

# **2015 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH**

## **PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

October 27, 2016

# **2015 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH**

## **PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK**

Contract No. HHSS283201300001C

Project No. 0213757

Deliverable 48

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail  
[Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov](mailto:Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov).

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,  
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

October 27, 2016

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.  
(2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use File  
Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,  
Rockville, MD

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
Introduction to the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health .....	i-1
Introduction.....	i-1
Overview of NSDUH.....	i-2
Survey Redesign in 1999 and Improvements in 2002 .....	i-2
Partial Questionnaire Redesign in 2015 .....	i-3
Summary of Information for 2015 .....	i-3
Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH .....	i-6
Additional Historical Changes to NSDUH Variables of Note.....	i-11
Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH.....	i-12
Survey Methodology .....	i-13
Stratification and Selection of Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Sampling Units (Census Tracts, Census Block Groups, and Area Segments) .....	i-14
Selection of Dwelling Units .....	i-15
Selection of Individuals .....	i-16
Sample Design Variables .....	i-17
Data Collection and Response Rates .....	i-18
Sample Weights .....	i-18
Organization of the Data File .....	i-19
Usable Cases.....	i-21
Logical Editing .....	i-23
Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables Other than Prescription Drugs.....	i-23
Editing Procedure for Prescription Drug Variables.....	i-24
Standard Code Conventions .....	i-26
Statistical Imputation .....	i-27
Imputation Indicators.....	i-28
Constraints and Consistency .....	i-30
Variance Estimation of Totals .....	i-30
Statistical Significance of Differences .....	i-32
Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables .....	i-34
Confidentiality of Data.....	i-35
Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors .....	i-37

## **Table**

1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Public Use File Weight Calibration Process: 2015 .....	.32
2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015.....	.38
3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015 .....	.38

## **CODEBOOK**

IDENTIFICATION.....	.5
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS.....	.6
TOBACCO .....	.6
ALCOHOL .....	.19
MARIJUANA.....	.24
COCAINE.....	.28
CRACK.....	.32
HEROIN .....	.35
HALLUCINOGENS.....	.39
INHALANTS .....	.54
METHAMPHETAMINE .....	.63
PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER.....	.67
TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER .....	.68
STIMULANTS SCREENER .....	.69
SEDATIVES SCREENER.....	.70
PAIN RELIEVERS .....	.71
TRANQUILIZERS.....	.80
STIMULANTS.....	.87
SEDATIVES .....	.95

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE .....	101
RECENCY OF DRUG USE .....	101
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE .....	111
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE.....	114
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE.....	119
RECODED DRUG USE.....	129
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS .....	168
SPECIAL DRUGS .....	168
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS.....	179
RISK/AVAILABILITY.....	181
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY .....	186
BLUNTS .....	188
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	192
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	256
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	266
SPECIAL TOPICS .....	275
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS .....	282
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE .....	283
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE .....	300
DRUG TREATMENT .....	301
RECODED DRUG TREATMENT .....	336
HEALTH .....	354
RECODED HEALTH .....	368
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION .....	369
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION.....	386
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT .....	394
YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....	396
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES .....	411
MENTAL HEALTH.....	417
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH .....	425
ADULT DEPRESSION .....	431
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION.....	449
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION.....	454
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION.....	478
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION .....	498
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION .....	516
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL.....	522
RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL .....	531
INTERVIEW INFORMATION.....	535
DEMOGRAPHICS .....	536
DEMOGRAPHICS .....	536
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS .....	540
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS .....	541
EDUCATION .....	543
RECODED EDUCATION .....	547
EMPLOYMENT .....	548
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT .....	554
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER).....	555
PROXY INFORMATION .....	557
HEALTH INSURANCE .....	558
IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE .....	563
RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE.....	565
INCOME .....	566
IMPUTED INCOME .....	567
RECODED INCOME .....	569
FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS .....	570
GEOGRAPHIC .....	571
COUNTY .....	571
SEGMENT .....	572
BLOCK .....	573
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS.....	574

## APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX B	Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables
APPENDIX C	Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D	Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E	Recoded Mental Health Variable Documentation
APPENDIX F	Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX G	Key Mental Health Variables



# Introduction to the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

## Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) public use data file.<sup>1</sup> Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.<sup>2</sup>

For each variable in the 2015 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar or when the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analysis, particularly those that involve the following:

- analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year,
- comparison of data across multiple years, or
- use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Information on access to NSDUH restricted-use confidential data files is available from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) at <http://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.

<sup>2</sup> RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

<sup>3</sup> A variable crosswalk (also referred to as a "measles chart") that identifies which NSDUH variables are comparable across study years is available on the SAMHDA website at <http://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.

An analysis of trends is not recommended when using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate.

*Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2015 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2015 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2014 survey. The 2015 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website at <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>.*

## **Overview of NSDUH**

The 2015 NSDUH is the 35th in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the U.S. civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 12 or older. The survey also includes several modules of questions that focus on mental health issues. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2015. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

### **Survey Redesign in 1999 and Improvements in 2002**

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have had a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and the impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of improvements made to the survey in 2002, the 2015 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, this is not an issue for data from 2002 and data files in subsequent data years, as long as other changes to survey items since 2002 (e.g., changes to question wording) have not affected the comparability of the variables of interest across the surveys.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Since 1999, the interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI).

For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer in the PAPI format are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered in the PAPI format using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

### **Partial Questionnaire Redesign in 2015**

The NSDUH questionnaire underwent a partial redesign in 2015 to improve the quality of the NSDUH data and to address the changing needs of policymakers and researchers with regard to substance use and mental health issues. Details are provided in the codebook introduction section on Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH. Details on the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire changes, reasons for the changes, and implications of the changes for NSDUH data users are included in a brief report on these questionnaire changes, in a report on the design changes for the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs, and in the methodological summary and definitions report for 2015.<sup>4,5,6</sup>

Where measures existed prior to 2015, these changes led to actual or potential breaks in the comparability of data in 2015 with corresponding data from prior years. Where actual or potential breaks in comparability occurred, new variables were created for 2015.

The number of allowable characters also was expanded for new variables that were created for 2015. Specifically, the number of allowable characters was expanded from a limit of 8 characters in 2014 and prior years to limits in 2015 of up to 9 characters for edited variables, up to 11 characters for imputed variables, and up to 12 characters for recoded variables. Variables for which names did not change between 2014 and 2015 retained the eight-character limit.

### **Summary of Information for 2015**

The target population for the 2015 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas

---

<sup>4</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of the effects of the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire redesign: Implications for data users*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

<sup>5</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2015). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: 2014 and 2015 redesign changes*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

<sup>6</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

(MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Since 1999, the survey sample has employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. For the 1999 through 2013 surveys, the eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with a target sample size of 3,600 (in the case of Florida), while the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia had target sample sizes of 900. The 2015 through 2017 sample design allows for a more cost-efficient sample allocation to the largest states, while maintaining sufficient sample sizes in the smaller states to support small area estimation at the state and substate levels. The 2015 through 2017 NSDUHs were designed to yield 4,560 completed interviews in California; 3,300 completed interviews each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 2,400 completed interviews each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 1,500 completed interviews each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; 967 completed interviews in Hawaii; and 960 completed interviews in each of the remaining 37 states and the District of Columbia. Consistent with previous designs, the 2015 through 2017 design also oversamples youths aged 12 to 17 and young adults aged 18 to 25. However, the 2015 through 2017 design places more sample in the 26 or older age groups to more accurately estimate drug use and related mental health measures among the aging drug use population. The 2015 sample was allocated to age groups as follows: 25 percent for youths aged 12 to 17, 25 percent for young adults aged 18 to 25, 15 percent for adults aged 26 to 34, 20 percent for adults aged 35 to 49, and 15 percent for adults aged 50 or older.

Where estimates in 2015 are still comparable with those from prior years, important methodological differences since 2002 affect the 2002 to 2015 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent since 2002 has been given an incentive of \$30. These changes resulted in some improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in NSDUH's sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Where estimates in 2015 are still comparable with those from prior years, analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2002 to 2015 data in this data file should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.*

A description of the 2015 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in several NSDUH documents that discuss methodological issues for 2015 or present some key 2015 findings in tabular, graphical, and report formats. The following 2015 NSDUH documents are listed in the order of their release dates in 2016:

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of the effects of the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire redesign: Implications for data users*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 16-4984, NSDUH Series H-51). Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Hughes, A., Williams, M. R., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016, September). *Prescription drug use and misuse in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Piscopo, K., Lipari, R. N., Cooney, J., & Glasheen, C. (2016, September). *Suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Park-Lee, E., Lipari, R. N., Hedden, S. L., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016, September). *Receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Medley, G., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Cribb, D. S., Kroutil, L. A., & McHenry, G. (2016, October). *Sexual orientation and estimates of adult substance use and mental health: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Lipari, R. N., Williams, M. R., Copello, E. A. P., & Pemberton, M. R. (2016, October). *Risk and protective factors and estimates of substance use initiation: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Lipari, R. N., Forsyth, B., Kroutil, L. A., & Lane, M. E. (2016, November). *Spouses and children of U.S. military personnel: Substance use and mental health profile*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

## Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH

This section describes specific changes to the 2015 NSDUH instrument relative to 2014 that are relevant to variables on the 2015 public use file. As noted previously, new names for variables were created in 2015 to reflect these changes.

- In the interviewer-administered demographic questions at the beginning of the interview, the question for the highest grade or level of education that was completed was revised to include finer and more accurate categories of educational attainment, including whether respondents completed the 12th grade but did not receive a high school diploma, or whether they received a high school diploma, GED (i.e., general educational development certificate of high school equivalency), associate's degree, some college credit but no degree, a 4-year college degree, or a graduate or professional degree. In addition, a consistency check was included in the ACASI section between the highest level of education and current grade in school that allowed respondents to change their highest level of education. For data confidentiality reasons, however, the highest level of education variable was recoded on the public use file, with levels comparable with those on the public use data files for 2014 and prior years.
- Questions about snuff and chewing tobacco were replaced with questions for the use of any smokeless tobacco product.
- The threshold for binge alcohol use for females was changed to consumption of four or more drinks on an occasion in the past 30 days; prior to 2015, the threshold for both females and males was consumption of five or more drinks on an occasion. The threshold for males did not change in 2015.
- "Molly" was added as a slang term for Ecstasy.
- Questions for ketamine, dimethyltryptamine (DMT), alpha-methyltryptamine (AMT), or "Foxy," and *Salvia divinorum* were moved from the special drugs module to the hallucinogens module.
- New questions were added to the inhalants module for lifetime use of felt-tip pens and computer keyboard cleaner.
- A new module was added for methamphetamine use. The module was patterned after the cocaine module and included variables for lifetime use, initiation of use, recency, and frequency of use.
- Several changes were made to the prescription drug questions:
  - The focus of questions for specific prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives) was shifted from the lifetime period to the past 12 months. Where prescription drugs are available as brand name or as generic drugs, however, most of the variables are included on the public use file for subtypes of related prescription drugs that respondents used or misused in the past 12 months (e.g., pain relievers

containing hydrocodone) but not for the specific prescription drugs that respondents reported that they used (e.g., Vicodin®, Norco®, generic hydrocodone); an exception is that variables for OxyContin® are available on the public use file. Note that a few of the use or misuse variables also were dropped or recoded for the subtypes of related prescription drugs.

- Questions were included for the first time on the use of specific prescription drugs in the past 12 months for *any* reason (i.e., not just misuse). As noted above, however, variables are included on the public use file primarily for subtypes of related prescription drugs that respondents used in the past 12 months.
  - The definition of misuse of prescription drugs was changed. Before 2015, respondents were asked about the use of prescription drugs that were not prescribed for them (i.e., a behavior) or that respondents took only for the experience or feeling that the drugs caused (i.e., a motivation). The revised definition of misuse referred to the use of prescription drugs in any way a doctor did not direct respondents to use them and focused specifically on behaviors that constituted misuse. Examples of behaviors that were presented to respondents for misuse included (a) use without a prescription of the respondent's own; (b) use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or (c) use in any other way a doctor did not tell respondents to take a drug.
  - Questions about the frequency of misuse in the past 12 months were replaced with questions about the frequency of misuse in the past 30 days.
  - Questions were included about the use of alcohol at the same time or within a couple of hours of when respondents misused prescription drugs in the past 30 days.
  - Questions about the use of a needle to inject prescription stimulants were moved from the special drugs module to the module for the misuse of prescription stimulants.
  - Information was collected for the first time on the ways in which respondents misused prescription drugs (e.g., without a prescription of their own) and their motivations for misuse.
  - Questions about the sources of prescription drugs that respondents misused were moved from a later section of the interview to be asked directly in the context of other questions about the misuse of prescription drugs in that category.
- Changes were made to questions in the special drugs module to reflect changes to earlier modules that were described previously. Other changes also were made:
    - Questions about the use of a needle to inject methamphetamine were changed to reflect the creation of the new methamphetamine module.

- Follow-up questions about methamphetamine (i.e., for respondents who may not have reported use in the context of questions about prescription stimulants) were dropped to reflect the creation of the new methamphetamine module.
  - Questions about the use of a needle to inject prescription stimulants were moved to the module for the misuse of prescription stimulants.
  - A question was added about the most recent use of a needle to inject any drug (or other drugs besides cocaine, heroin, or methamphetamine).
  - Questions about the stimulant Adderall®, the sedative Ambien®, and the hallucinogens ketamine, DMT, AMT, or "Foxy," and *Salvia divinorum* were moved to the respective modules for prescription stimulants, prescription sedatives, and hallucinogens. As noted above, the majority of the specific prescription drugs that respondents reported that they used or misused were deleted from the public use file.
  - The order of the questions changed to reflect these other changes. In particular, the first questions in the special drugs module in 2015 were for the misuse of nonprescription cough and cold medication to get high and the use of gamma hydroxybutyrate (GHB).
- Changes were made in the substance dependence and abuse module to reflect changes to earlier modules that were described previously:
  - Dependence and abuse questions were added for methamphetamine, which were patterned after the cocaine dependence and abuse questions.
  - The introductory text for the misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives was revised to include the specific prescription drugs that were misused in the past 12 months and to reflect the revised definition of misuse that was described previously.
  - The dependence and abuse questions for prescription stimulants no longer included methamphetamine.
  - Although the dependence and abuse questions did not change in 2015 for hallucinogens and inhalants, the group of respondents who were eligible to be asked the questions for these substances because of reported use in the past year could have changed because of the changes to the modules for hallucinogens and inhalants that were described previously.
- The marijuana purchases module was dropped from the questionnaire.
- Several changes were made to the prior substance use module:

- Question wordings were changed to reflect changes to the smokeless tobacco questions and the addition of the new methamphetamine module.
  - Questions about the last misuse of prescription drugs were dropped from the questionnaire.
  - Questions about sources of prescription drugs were moved to their respective prescription drug modules.
  - Questions for the sequence of initiation of use of cigarettes, alcohol, and marijuana were dropped from the questionnaire.
- In the drug treatment module, new questions were added for the perceived need for treatment for methamphetamine use and receipt of treatment for methamphetamine use during the most recent or current episode of substance use treatment, separate from corresponding questions for prescription stimulants.
- Although most questions in the drug treatment module did not change, the changes that were described previously for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs could have affected the group of respondents who were eligible to be asked questions about their receipt of substance use treatment.
- Notable changes to the health module are described below:
  - The routing of respondents into questions about whether health professionals talked to respondents in the past 12 months about their substance use was revised to reflect changes to the smokeless tobacco questions and the addition of the new methamphetamine module.
  - Questions that presented respondents with a list of specific health conditions for the lifetime and past year periods were replaced with a series of new questions. These new questions included questions about ages at first diagnosis, detailed questions for specific types of cancer, and the current status of some health conditions. Some of these variables have undergone recoding or have not been included on the public use file to protect respondent confidentiality.
- Notable changes to the consumption of alcohol module are described below:
  - Questions about methamphetamine use at the same time or within a couple of hours of the most recent use of alcohol in the past 30 days took into account the creation of the new methamphetamine module.
  - Questions about the misuse of prescription drugs at the same time or within a couple of hours of the most recent use of alcohol in the past 30 days were dropped to reflect the inclusion of questions about the misuse of prescription drugs in combination with alcohol at *any* point in the past 30 days.

- Questions about lifetime binge alcohol use and the first instance of binge alcohol use were updated to reflect the changed threshold of four or more drinks on an occasion for females. For males, the lifetime binge alcohol use questions continued to ask about the consumption of five or more drinks on an occasion.
  - Questions specifically about the consumption of four or more drinks on an occasion for females that reflected the previous binge alcohol threshold for both males and females of the consumption of five or more drinks on an occasion were dropped to reflect the new binge alcohol use threshold for females.
- Several sets of questions that had been interviewer-administered in 2014 moved to being self-administered in 2015:
  - demographics (e.g., moves in the past year, immigrant status),
  - education,
  - marital status (including the number of times that respondents had been married), and
  - employment and workplace issues.
- New questions were added for the following topics:
  - sexual attraction and sexual identity among adults,
  - English-language proficiency and disability, and
  - current military service for other family members.
- The following changes to the education questions (excluding those for the highest level of education) are described below, other than the questions moving from being interviewer-administered to being self-administered:
  - A consistency check was added that checked respondents' answers for their highest level of education and their current grade or year in school. Unlike the situation in prior years, therefore, respondents in 2015 could change their previous answer for their highest level of education to be consistent with their current grade or year in school.
  - For respondents who were not attending school, questions were dropped for whether they received a high school diploma or a GED certificate of high school equivalency; this information was captured in the revised question for the highest level of education.
  - For respondents who were not in school and had not received a high school diploma or GED, questions were dropped for respondents' reasons for leaving school without receiving a high school diploma and the age when they left school.

- In the income questions, the highest level of personal and family income questioned was revised to \$150,000. However, like previous years, levels for both income variables were capped at \$75,000 on the public use file for data confidentiality purposes.

The 2015 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website (for details, see this codebook's Introduction).

## **Additional Historical Changes to NSDUH Variables of Note**

This section documents notable changes to NSDUH variables that occurred recently but prior to 2015. Consequently, these earlier changes do not affect the comparability of relevant NSDUH variables in 2015 with corresponding variables on the 2014 NSDUH data files or on other NSDUH data files that were subsequent to these changes. However, the changes that are noted in this section could affect comparability of NSDUH variables in 2015 with variables on data files for NSDUH years that were prior to the implementation of these changes.

Since 2008, a statistical model has been employed to predict whether an adult NSDUH respondent had serious, moderate, mild, or no mental illness based on his or her answers to certain NSDUH questions. For the 2012 NSDUH, this model was revised to produce more accurate estimates. This revised 2012 model was used to produce the mental illness estimates for 2012 through 2014. In addition, comparable estimates were recomputed for 2008 through 2011. For more information on how mental illness estimates were calculated, see this codebook's appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation. The mental illness variables included in the 2014 NSDUH data files are based on the revised 2012 model. Note that the mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year major depressive episode (MDE), the Kessler-6 (K6) distress scale, or the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see this codebook's appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation.

In the 2013 questionnaire, two new response categories were added to the question about race (QD05) in reaction to new U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) standards of data collection called for by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010.<sup>7</sup> The response options now include "Guamanian/Chamorro" and "Samoan." To accommodate this change, two new imputation-revised variables were created along with their corresponding imputation indicators: IRRACEGC for Guamanian/Chamorro and IRRACESM for Samoan.<sup>8</sup> The change to QD05 also affected the creation of the "Other Pacific Islander" variable IRRACEPI. Prior to 2013, IRRACEPI covered Pacific Islanders who were not Native Hawaiians. Beginning in 2013, the variable name was changed to IRRACPI2 and now covers Pacific Islanders who are not Native Hawaiians, Guamanians/Chamorros, or Samoans.

---

<sup>7</sup> Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111-148, Title II, §§ 2001-2955 (March 23, 2010). Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-111publ148/pdf/PLAW-111publ148.pdf>

<sup>8</sup> For an explanation of imputation-revised variables, see the section on Statistical Imputation in this codebook introduction.

Despite the change to the questionnaire, the levels of the detailed race variable IRNWRACE were not changed. Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan respondents continued to be treated as Other Pacific Islanders. Therefore, little to no impact is expected on the race/ethnicity variables IRNWRACE, NEWRACE1, NEWRACE2, EXPRACE, and EXPRACE2.

New questions also were created for the 2013 NSDUH that asked about height and weight. Respondents were asked to report their weight in pounds or kilograms and their height in feet, inches, meters, or centimeters. Edited and recoded variables were created that converted all of the responses from the weight variable into pounds (WTPOUND2) and the height data into inches (HTINCHE2). Using these data, a recoded variable measuring body mass index (BMI2) was included on the 2015 public use file, and the documentation can be found in the Recoded Pregnancy and Health Care section of this codebook. Note that this variable was not used in the 2015 detailed tables. The recoded variable called BMI2 was created as a continuous variable based on the following formula:  $BMI2 = [WTPOUND2 \div (HTINCHE2)^2] \times 703$ . Unknown response values for the edited weight variable (WTPOUND2) of 9985, 9994, 9997, or 9998 or the edited height variable (HTINCHE2) of 985, 994, 997, or 998 were defined as SAS missing for the recoded BMI2.<sup>9</sup>

## Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the primary nationally representative source of annual estimates of drug use and mental illness among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. Most of the questions in NSDUH are administered with ACASI, which is designed to provide the respondent with a highly private and confidential mode for responding to questions in order to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors. In addition, the large and dispersed NSDUH sample enables not only state-level estimates, but also estimates for substate areas.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may take place. To aid respondent recall, the prescription drug questions in 2015 also allowed respondents to report any use or misuse in the past 12 months of specific related medications (e.g., the tranquilizers Xanax®, Xanax® XR, generic alprazolam, and generic extended-release alprazolam). These self-reports capture information on the use or misuse of prescription drugs that contain a given active ingredient. However, these self-reports are not necessarily accurate for identifying the exact drugs that respondents took, especially when respondents identify certain drugs by their brand names (e.g., if a respondent actually took the generic drug alprazolam but reported use or misuse of the brand name tranquilizer Xanax® because of name recognition). For this reason, the public use file includes recoded variables for subtypes of related prescription drugs (e.g., alprazolam products) but with few exceptions does not include variables for individual prescription drugs.

---

<sup>9</sup> The formula for calculating BMI for use in BMI2 is from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) website: [http://www.cdc.gov/healthyweight/assessing/bmi/adult\\_bmi/index.html?s\\_cid=tw\\_ob064](http://www.cdc.gov/healthyweight/assessing/bmi/adult_bmi/index.html?s_cid=tw_ob064).

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States, a small proportion (approximately 3 percent) of the population is excluded.<sup>10</sup> The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and individuals in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for less commonly used drugs, such as heroin.

## **Survey Methodology**

Like the 1999 to 2014 surveys, the 2015 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,507 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2015 survey was 68,073 individuals.

A coordinated sample design was developed for the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs. The coordinated design facilitated a 50 percent overlap in third-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 2014 through 2017.<sup>11</sup> This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

The 2015 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification and as a reporting variable. Compared with previous sample designs, the 2014 through 2017 sample design moves from two to essentially five state sample size groups (lumping Hawaii with the remaining states and the District of Columbia). The 2014 through 2017 surveys have a sample designed to yield 4,560 completed interviews in California; 3,300 completed interviews each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 2,400 completed interviews each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 1,500 completed interviews each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; 967 completed interviews in Hawaii; and 960 completed interviews in each of the remaining 37 states and the District of Columbia—for a total national target sample size of 67,507. The sample is selected from 6,000 area segments that vary in size according to state.

---

<sup>10</sup> Information from the 2010 census suggests that the civilian, noninstitutionalized population includes at least 97 percent of the total U.S. population. See the following reference: Lofquist, D., Lugaila, T., O'Connell, M., & Feliz, S. (2012, April). *Households and families: 2010* (C2010BR-14, 2010 Census Briefs). Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/briefs/c2010br-14.pdf>

<sup>11</sup> In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

The change in the state sample allocation was driven by the need to increase the sample in the original 43 small states (to improve the precision of state and substate estimates in these states) while moving closer to a proportional allocation in the larger states.

## **Stratification and Selection of Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Sampling Units (Census Tracts, Census Block Groups, and Area Segments)**

Within each state, sampling strata called state sampling regions (SSRs) were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area within a state yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The partitioning divided the United States into a total of 750 SSRs, resulting from 36 SSRs in California; 30 SSRs each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 24 SSRs each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 15 SSRs each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; and 12 SSRs each in the remaining 38 states and the District of Columbia.

Similar to the 2005 through 2013 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs was census tracts. The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States.

If necessary, census tracts were aggregated within SSRs until each tract<sup>12</sup> met the minimum dwelling unit<sup>13</sup> (DU) requirement. In California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia, this minimum size requirement was 250 DUs in urban areas and 200 DUs in rural areas.<sup>14</sup> In the remaining states and the District of Columbia, the minimum requirement was 150 DUs in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas. These census tracts served as the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 4-year sample.

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES<sup>15</sup> (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator<sup>16</sup> and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SSR were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

---

<sup>12</sup> For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units are referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

<sup>13</sup> DU counts were obtained from the 2010 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Nielsen Claritas, which is a market research firm headquartered in San Diego, California (see <http://www.claritas.com/sitereports/Default.jsp>).

<sup>14</sup> The basis for the differing minimum DU requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, 100 DUs are sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples in the smaller states, and 200 DUs are sufficient to support three samples in the larger sample states.

<sup>15</sup> CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, as defined in the following reference: Office of Management and Budget. (2009, December 1). *OMB Bulletin No. 10-02: Update of statistical area definitions and guidance on their uses*. Retrieved from <https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/bulletins/b10-02.pdf>

<sup>16</sup> The CBSA/SES indicator was defined using 2006-2010 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates, 2010 census data, and the December 2009 CBSA definition. Four categories are defined as follows: (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

For the second stage of selection, adjacent census block groups were collapsed as needed within selected census tracts. Compared with prior years, the selection of census block group is an additional stage of selection that was added to facilitate possible transitioning to an address-based sample (ABS) design in the future. The block groups were required to have the same minimum number of DUs as the census tracts from which they were selected (150 or 250 in urban areas and 100 or 200 in rural areas, according to state). The resulting block groups were then sorted in the order in which they were formed, and one census block group<sup>[17](#)</sup> was selected per selected census tract with probability proportionate to a composite size measure.

Because census block groups generally exceed the minimum DU requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census block group. For this third stage of sampling, each selected census block group was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments* and are the tertiary sampling units (TSUs) for the coordinated sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 or 250 DUs in urban areas and 100 or 200 DUs in rural areas, according to state.

One segment was selected within each sampled census block group with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

## Selection of Dwelling Units

The primary objective of the fourth stage of sample selection (listing units) was to select the minimum number of DUs needed in each segment to meet the targeted sample sizes for all age groups. For the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs, each state sample will be allocated to age groups as follows: 25 percent for youths aged 12 to 17, 25 percent for young adults aged 18 to 25, 15 percent for adults aged 26 to 34, 20 percent for adults aged 35 to 49, and 15 percent for adults aged 50 or older. In the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, the sample was allocated equally across the 12 to 17, 18 to 25, and 26 or older age groups. The 2014 through 2017 design places more sample in the 26 or older age groups to estimate drug use and related mental health measures more accurately among the aging drug use population. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the DU and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following: (a) advance projections on the number of DUs did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory; (b) maximum DU sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and (c) the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two individuals could be selected per DU. An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints.

---

<sup>[17](#)</sup> For the remainder of the discussion, second-stage sampling units are referred to as "census block groups" even though each second-stage sampling unit contains one or more census block groups.

In addition, the DU sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for DU eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.<sup>18</sup>

## Selection of Individuals

During each quarterly survey, field interviewers (FIs) visited each sample address to determine DU eligibility, to list all eligible individuals at the address, to select the sample of individuals to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. Unlike the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, the "half-open" interval (HOI) rule was not implemented in the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs. This special procedure identified any new (since the time of listing) housing units or any DUs missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed DUs following immediately after a sample DU and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample. Eliminating the HOI rule in 2014 decreased the burden on interviewers and simplified training and the screening process. This decrease in burden outweighed the small amount of coverage afforded by the HOI rule. Because the majority of missed DUs are found on the premises of sampled DUs, the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs had in place a procedure for checking for and adding missed DUs on the premises of sampled DUs. During the screening interview, FIs asked the screening respondent about other units on the property of the selected DU. If missing from the original list, these DUs also were included in the sample.

The FIs used a handheld computer to record the results of the DU screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the DU, and information on new and missed DUs. If a sample address was an eligible occupied DU, the FIs also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible individuals residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of individuals to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

---

<sup>18</sup> This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

## Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2015 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on the full restricted-use analytic data file<sup>19</sup> represent each stage of sample selection (note that, to ensure the confidentiality of survey respondents, the sample design variables described in this section are not included on the public use file):

- Stage 1: The 2015 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 states plus the District of Columbia. SSRs were formed within each state based on composite size measures, roughly geographically partitioning the state into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SSR. Census tracts are considered the PSU and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID<sup>20</sup> variables. Only eight census tracts per SSR were used for the 2015 sample.
- Stage 2: For the second stage of selection, adjacent census block groups were aggregated within selected census tracts as necessary to form the second-stage sampling units. One census block group was selected per sampled census tract. A total of 48 census block groups was selected within each SSR. Census block group can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID variables. Eight census block groups per SSR, one from each sampled census tract, were used for the 2015 sample.
- Stage 3: The third stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census block groups into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census block group and are similar to the units selected at the second stage of selection for the 2005 through 2013 surveys. Segments can be identified on the full restricted-use analytic data file using the SEGID variable.
- Stage 4: After census tracts, census block groups, and segments were selected, the fourth stage of selection consisted of selecting DUs within each segment. The DU selection rate was based on the state to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per DU. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable, and DUs can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.
- Stage 5: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened DUs based on the age group composition of the DU residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. The full restricted-use analytic data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 5

<sup>19</sup> NSDUH's Restricted-use Data Analysis System (R-DAS) data files are available online for most years at <http://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>. R-DAS is an online analytic system that allows analysts to produce cross-tabulations using restricted-use NSDUH data files. Restricted-use microdata are not accessible to analysts, but output from the analyses is available as long as the output does not violate any of the disclosure limitation rules that determine what output may be displayed. Because of NSDUH's questionnaire redesign in 2015 and subsequent breaks in trends for a number of variables, an R-DAS file was not produced for the 2015 NSDUH data. An R-DAS file will be created in 2017, however, for aggregated 2015-2016 NSDUH data.

<sup>20</sup> One segment was selected from each sampled census block group within each sampled census tract, so the census tract, census block group, and segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

(68,073 individuals). To protect the confidentiality of these respondents, the full analytic file was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method while ensuring that the data continue to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The resulting public use data file contains 57,146 records.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in early 2017.<sup>21</sup>

## Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2015 NSDUH was directed by RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 650 FIs to collect the data.

A total final sample of 68,073 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2015 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 79.69 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 69.66 percent.

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in strict compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During the ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given \$30 in cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

A more detailed explanation of NSDUH's data collection procedures appears in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in early 2017.<sup>22</sup>

## Sample Weights

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for survey outcomes in the population represented by the 2015 NSDUH. The "final analysis weight" of the *i*th respondent, say  $w_i$ , can be interpreted as the number of

---

<sup>21</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (in press). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>22</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

sampling units in the NSDUH target population represented by the  $i$ th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{estimated size of target population},$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2015 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2014 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights at the person level, questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level, and person pair level were developed for the 2015 NSDUH. The person-level, QDU-level, and person pair-level analysis weights shared the same first 11 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level. In addition to the 11 common weight components, QDU-level and person pair-level analysis weights had several specific weight components, and the final weights are the product of all of the weight components. As in the 2014 NSDUH, all of the adults in the 2015 NSDUH sample received the WHODAS questions. Therefore, there was no need to have a separate adult mental health weight in the 2015 NSDUH because the person-level analysis weight could be used to produce the adult mental health estimates.

The person-level analysis weights (ANALWT\_C) are the product of 16 weight components. Each weight component accounts for either a selection probability at a selection stage or an adjustment factor adjusting for nonresponse, coverage, or extreme weights. The sum of the weight over all respondents on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of individuals in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, the weight can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population individuals each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN®, should be used to take the sample design into account.<sup>23</sup> Similar to the 2014 NSDUH, the 2015 NSDUH used 2010 census-based population estimates in the poststratification adjustment.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in early 2017.<sup>24</sup>

## Organization of the Data File

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 2,666 variables and 57,146 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA at <http://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.*

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the second set of self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. Variables that

<sup>23</sup> In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement. See the following reference: RTI International. (2012). *SUDAAN®, Release 11.0* [computer software]. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

<sup>24</sup> See footnote 21.

did not undergo statistical imputation (or that are not based on imputed variables) contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for selected demographic variables, drug use variables, and certain substance use disorder (SUD) variables. These imputed and recoded variables are in separate sections following the edited variables. In particular, the recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded drug use variables. Imputed variables for SUDs for a subset of illicit drugs also are included for the first time in 2015 and are documented in the Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse sections of the codebook. Imputation-revised demographic variables also are documented toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described in the Statistical Imputation section of this introduction. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Following the sections for substance use variables, edited variables from additional self-administered modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. Intermixed within this major section of the codebook are sections of recoded variables. The edited and/or imputed variables are used as source variables for the recoded variables. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to the receipt of treatment for the use of alcohol or illicit drugs (Drug Treatment section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures for the receipt of substance use treatment. Unlike variables in the drug sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of variables from this second section of the interview, except where noted. Consequently, these recoded variables may still have missing values. The missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this codebook introduction are recoded to the standard missing code (.) for recoded variables. It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

Within the recoded sections of the codebook, detailed information is provided in the variable documentation about how levels of source variables are used to define recoded variables. Note that for recoded variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data (as defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this introduction), values may be listed in the documentation that do not exist for the current survey year. Because of fluctuations in the data, source variable values may not exist consistently across years. However, to aid in cross-year analyses, all possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation. For example, a recoded variable may document a "Yes" using both source variable values of 1 = Yes and 3 = Logically Assigned Yes, even if the 3 is not applicable for the current survey year. To alert users, notes have been placed at the top of recoded sections that contain variables that include source values even if they do not apply to the current survey year.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question names that were most relevant for creating an edited variable. In particular, an important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. As much as possible, the codebook shows key source variables that were used in creating edited, imputed, or recoded variables. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04c and CG04d for cigarettes). To facilitate analyses, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug, as shown for the variables CIGYFU and CIGMFU. For the most complete information about the logic for asking questions in the interview, however, data file users should refer to the questionnaire (for details, see this codebook's Introduction).

## Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question; these questions are subsequently referred to as gate questions because a report of use opens the "gate" to the administration of additional questions, and other reports that do not explicitly indicate use close the "gate."<sup>25</sup> Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the gate question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.

---

<sup>25</sup> In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?").

2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about use or nonuse: (a) smokeless tobacco, (b) cigars, (c) alcohol, (d) marijuana, (e) cocaine (in any form), (f) heroin, (g) hallucinogens, (h) inhalants, (i) methamphetamine, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants (i.e., independent of methamphetamine), and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.<sup>26,27</sup>

The usability criterion for smokeless tobacco through heroin was that lifetime use or nonuse must be determined. This same usability criterion was applied to the new module for methamphetamine in 2015. For the "multiple gate" modules for hallucinogens and inhalants, at least one gate question in the series for that module was required to have an answer of "yes" or "no."<sup>28</sup> Any of the following met the usability criteria for prescription drugs:

- past year use of at least one specific prescription drug in a category (e.g., pain relievers) was reported, or
- lifetime use or nonuse of any prescription drug in the category was reported, or
- past year nonuse of *all* specific prescription drugs was reported, regardless of whether lifetime use or nonuse can be determined.

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, Ecstasy/"Molly" [MDMA]), any use of inhalants, and methamphetamine. If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

---

<sup>26</sup> For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements for the transition to CAI in the 1999 survey, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

<sup>27</sup> For more information about the development of the usable case requirements for the redesigned NSDUH questionnaire, see the following reference: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: 2012 Questionnaire field test final report*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>28</sup> For hallucinogens and inhalants, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the following specific hallucinogens: lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD); phencyclidine (PCP); peyote; mescaline; psilocybin/mushrooms; Ecstasy or "Molly" [3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)]; ketamine; DMT, AMT, or "Foxy" (i.e., dimethyltryptamine, alpha-methyltryptamine, and 5-MeO-DIPT [5-methoxy-di-isopropyltryptamine], respectively); *Salvia divinorum*; or "any other" hallucinogen).

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

## Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The programmed skip patterns in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).<sup>29</sup> For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

## Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables Other than Prescription Drugs

In sections of the interview for tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine (including crack cocaine), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, and methamphetamine, logical editing and processing of drug use variables first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. Determining whether or not respondents had ever used a given substance (or any substance within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) included identifying situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example,

---

<sup>29</sup> One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin but they received substance abuse treatment in the past 12 months, they were not asked questions in the substance treatment module about current or past year treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

if respondents did not report lifetime use of a specific hallucinogen, (e.g., LSD), or inhalant (e.g., gasoline), but specified use of it as "some other drug," they were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug.

After lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug had been determined for a substance other than prescription drugs, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

For substances other than prescription drugs, situations were identified and flagged in which there were inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

If values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

### **Editing Procedure for Prescription Drug Variables**

For prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents in 2015 first were asked a series of screening questions about *any* use of specific

prescription drugs in the past 12 months (i.e., use or misuse) or any lifetime use if they did not report past year use. Respondents were asked about misuse in the past year of any of the specific prescription drugs that they reported using in that period.

Consistent with the general editing principles that were described previously, an important component of editing the prescription drug variables in 2015 involved determining whether respondents used (or misused) prescription drugs in their lifetime or in a particular period within their lifetime (e.g., within the past 12 months). If respondents reported any use of prescription drugs, the possibilities for most recent use were (a) use within the past 12 months, (b) use more than 12 months ago (i.e., if respondents explicitly reported that they used no prescription drugs within that category within the past 12 months but they reported lifetime use), and (c) use at some point in the respondent's lifetime (i.e., if respondents reported lifetime use of any prescription drug in a given category but they had missing data for use in the past year of specific prescription drugs).

Because of the structure of the prescription drug questions in the 2015, respondents were not asked a specific question for their most recent misuse of any prescription drug in that category. Rather, variables for the most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives were created from respondents' answers to questions about the misuse of any prescription drug in the category in the past 30 days, misuse of specific prescription drugs in a given category in the past 12 months, and lifetime misuse of any prescription drug in the category. For example, if respondents reported misuse of one or more specific prescription drugs in a given category in the past 12 months and they reported that they did not misuse any prescription drug in that category in the past 30 days, then it could be inferred that most recent misuse for that prescription drug category occurred more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

As for other drugs, respondents could provide indefinite information on when they last misused prescription drugs. For example, if respondents reported misuse of one or more specific prescription drugs in the past 12 months but they did not know or refused to report whether they misused any prescription drug in the past 30 days, it could be inferred that these respondents misused prescription drugs in the past 12 months and potentially in the past 30 days. In these situations, an "indefinite" value for the most recent period of misuse was assigned to the variables that were created for the most recent misuse of pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives (e.g., "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED"), and a final, specific value was statistically imputed.

Also, respondents were logically inferred to have misused (or used) a specific prescription drug in the past 12 months if they did not report misuse of that drug in the past 12 months but they specified misuse of that drug as "some other drug" within that category (e.g., any other prescription pain reliever) that they misused in the past 12 months. In addition, respondents were instructed not to report use or misuse of over-the-counter (OTC) drugs that are available without a prescription. Therefore, respondents whose reported past year misuse involved only OTCs were logically inferred not to have misused any prescription drug in that category in the past 12 months.

Details of the editing procedures for the drug use variables in 2015 will appear in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in early 2017.<sup>30</sup>

## Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	= NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	= USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	= DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	= REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	= BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	= LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process, with exceptions being noted in the documentation for specific variables:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	= NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	= USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	= BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	= LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used, respondents typed only blank spaces; or

---

<sup>30</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

## Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable estimated values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED" or abbreviations such as "IMP REV." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." (Although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.) Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" or abbreviations such as "IMP IND" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

With the 2015 survey, the drug use variables were recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, past year initiation status, age at first use, and date of first use. Age at first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency<sup>31</sup> in the past 30 days were also drug use variables that underwent statistical imputation. Beginning in 2015, drug use variables undergoing imputation also included substance dependence and abuse for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives).

Imputation of missing values in these drug use variables was accomplished using two imputation procedures developed specifically for NSDUH. The first method, predictive mean neighborhood (PMN), has been used to impute missing values in the survey since 1999 and is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods. The second imputation method used to impute missing values for some drug use variables, modified predictive mean neighborhood (modPMN), is so named because it includes both simplifications and modifications to the PMN methodology and has been used on the NSDUH since 2015. The modPMN procedure uses the model-assisted imputation methodology of the PMN approach while also permitting the user to cycle through a set of related variables multiple times. The PMN method also was used in the 2015 survey to impute missing values in the demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household

---

<sup>31</sup> Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males and drinking four or more drinks on the same occasion for females (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or drinking four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs. One group of variables for which neither the PMN method nor the modPMN method was used is nicotine dependence. Instead, a weighted least squares regression was used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values for this set of variables. More details on the methods used for imputation can be found in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in early 2017.<sup>32</sup>

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

## **Imputation Indicators**

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the imputation-revised variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or an II2. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

- 1 = From interview
- 2 = Logically assigned
- 3 = Statistically imputed.

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the routing inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions because of his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically, this level is given as 9 (= Legitimate skip), often with an accompanying explanation for the skip.

---

<sup>32</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "II2," are IRHOGRP4, IRWRKSTAT18, IRWRKSTAT, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. Beginning in 2015 for smokeless tobacco, inhalants, hallucinogens, Ecstasy, ketamine, DMT/AMT/Foxy, *Salvia divinorum*, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, stimulants, sedatives, and tranquilizers), only one set of imputation indicators denoted by the prefix "II" was created. For this set of drugs, these imputation indicators contain the more detailed breakdown of statistically imputed cases typically found in the variables with the prefix "II2" for all remaining drugs as described below. For IRHOGRP4, the II2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For IRWRKSTAT18 and IRWRKSTAT, the II2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the II variables. The drug use II2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the Logical Editing section in this codebook Introduction. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 83 = Did not misuse within the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

Four of these levels (14, 19, 29, and 39) are for tobacco product use only, and the last level (83) is for pain relievers, stimulants, sedatives, and tranquilizers only. In the imputation indicator for recency of drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels for nonprescription drugs:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.

For the prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, stimulants, sedatives, and tranquilizers), the levels of the imputation indicator variables for recency of misuse also contained information on whether the recency variable associated with any use in the past year or lifetime required imputation. For these drugs, the statistically imputed cases are broken out into the following levels to account for this additional source of information:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data – recency of any use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data – recency of any use known
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 83.

## **Constraints and Consistency**

The imputation of missing values in the demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the same section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised variables from different sections of the questionnaire or between variables that undergo imputation and those that do not. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from multiple sections of the interview or a combination of imputation-revised variables and variables that do not undergo imputation, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

## **Variance Estimation of Totals**

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let  $\hat{p}_d$  represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain  $d$ . Then  $\hat{p}_d$  would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where  $\hat{Y}_d = \sum_{i \in S} w_i \delta_i y_i$ , which represents the estimated number of individuals exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain  $d$ ;  $\hat{N}_d = \sum_{i \in S} w_i \delta_i$ , which represents the estimated population total for domain  $d$ ;  $S$  represents the sample;  $w_i$  represents the analysis weight;  $\delta_i$  represents an indicator variable that is defined as 1 if the  $i$ th sample unit is in domain  $d$  and is equal to 0 otherwise; and  $y_i$  represents an indicator variable that is defined as 1 if the  $i$ th sample unit exhibits the characteristic of interest and is equal to 0 otherwise.

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification,

optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors (SEs, which are the square roots of the variances) are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,<sup>33</sup> can be used to calculate direct estimates of  $\hat{Y}_d$  and  $\hat{N}_d$  (and, therefore,  $\hat{p}_d$ ) and also can be used to estimate their respective SEs.

Although SEs of the estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach, SEs of the estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size,  $\hat{N}_d$ , is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the SE for the total number of individuals with a characteristic of interest is

$$\text{SE}(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d \text{SE}(\hat{p}_d).$$

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates,  $\hat{N}_d$ , are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.<sup>34</sup> In these cases,  $\hat{N}_d$  is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals,  $\hat{Y}_d$ , where  $\hat{N}_d$  is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in  $\hat{N}_d$  is negligible relative to the sampling variation in  $\hat{p}_d$ . This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because  $\hat{N}_d$  was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating SEs of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of SEs and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of SE calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed  $\hat{N}_d$  were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed  $\hat{N}_d$ ) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such SEs did not affect the SE estimates for the corresponding proportions because all of the SEs for means and proportions are calculated directly in SUDAAN. Table 1 contains a list of domains with fixed  $\hat{N}_d$  for the 2015 public use file.

---

<sup>33</sup> See the reference in footnote 23.

<sup>34</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

**Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Public Use File Weight Calibration Process: 2015**

Main Effects	Two-Way Interactions
<b>Age Group</b>	
12-17	
18-25	<b>Age Group × Gender</b> (e.g., Males Aged 12 to 17)
26-34	
35+	
All Combinations of Groups Listed Above <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Gender</b>	
Male	
Female	
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Hispanic or Latino	
Not Hispanic or Latino, White	
Not Hispanic or Latino, Black	
Not Hispanic or Latino, Others	

<sup>1</sup> Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2015.

## Statistical Significance of Differences

Due to the 2002 NSDUH methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 through 2015 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings*.<sup>35</sup>

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the *p* value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur due to random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the .05 and .01 levels when the *p* value is defined as less than or equal to the designated significance level.

<sup>35</sup> Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \text{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2 \text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where  $\hat{p}_1$  = first prevalence estimate,  $\hat{p}_2$  = second prevalence estimate,  $\text{var}(\hat{p}_1)$  = variance of first prevalence estimate,  $\text{var}(\hat{p}_2)$  = variance of second prevalence estimate, and  $\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)$  = covariance between  $\hat{p}_1$  and  $\hat{p}_2$ . Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2014 and 2015, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2012-2013 annual averages and 2014-2015 annual averages, respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year. For more information on the various types of tests, see Section 7 in the 2014 statistical inference report.<sup>36</sup>

Under the null hypothesis,  $Z$  is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of  $Z$  can be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e.,  $p$  value). Because the covariance term between the two estimates is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN<sup>37</sup> may be used to compute estimates of  $Z$  along with the associated  $p$  values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for  $Z$  is used for testing between the estimated totals.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If Shah's Wald  $F$  test (transformed from the standard Wald chi-square and computed in SUDAAN) indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest should be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design.<sup>38</sup>

If SUDAAN is not available to compute the significance testing, using published estimates can provide similar testing results. When comparing prevalence rates shown with SEs,  $t$  tests that assume independence for the difference of proportions can be performed and usually will provide the same results as tests performed in SUDAAN. However, where the  $p$  value is close to the predetermined level of significance, results may differ for two reasons: (1) the covariance term is included in the SUDAAN tests, whereas it is not included in  $t$  tests that assume independence; and (2) the reduced number of significant digits shown in the published estimates may cause rounding errors in the  $t$  tests assuming independence.

---

<sup>36</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2014 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 13, Statistical inference report). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>37</sup> See the reference in footnote 23.

<sup>38</sup> See the reference in footnote 23.

Although not generated in all NSDUH publications, some publications do include sampling error in the form of 95 percent confidence intervals (CIs). CIs for NSDUH are computed using degrees of freedom ( $df$ ) and critical values of the  $t$ -distribution, which will change dependent on which sample of data is being analyzed. For more information about computing CIs and  $df$ , see Sections 8 and 6, respectively, in the 2014 statistical inference report.<sup>39</sup> In terms of testing for differences between prevalence rates shown with 95 percent CIs, it is important to note that two overlapping 95 percent CIs do not imply that their rates are statistically equivalent at the 5 percent level of significance.<sup>40</sup>

## Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years, including 2015 (e.g., 2002 through 2015<sup>41</sup>), should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and SEs. The final person-level analysis weight on the data file should be used when analyzing data for any single year or when comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, estimation of the annual average number of individuals who have engaged in a particular behavior based upon pooled data from multiple years requires adjustment to the analysis weights. These adjusted weights would be created as the final weight divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., the person-level weight divided by 14 for estimates based on the combined 2002 through 2015 data).

If a data file user is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using the person-level analysis weight as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/q) * \text{Person-Level} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in} \\ &\quad \text{Analysis Weight} && \text{one of the quarters of interest} \\ &= 0 && \text{Otherwise, ...} \end{aligned}$$

where  $q$  = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2015, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/1) * \text{Person-Level} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in} \\ &\quad \text{Analysis Weight} && \text{quarter 1} \end{aligned}$$

<sup>39</sup> See the reference in footnote 36.

<sup>40</sup> For additional information, see the following reference: Payton, M. E., Greenstone, M. H., & Schenker, N. (2003). Overlapping confidence intervals or standard error intervals: What do they mean in terms of statistical significance? *Journal of Insect Science*, 3, 34. doi:10.1673/031.003.3401. Also see the following reference for further details: Schenker, N., & Gentleman, J. F. (2001, August). On judging the significance of differences by examining the overlap between confidence intervals. *American Statistician*, 55(3), 182-186. doi:10.1198/000313001317097960

<sup>41</sup> Changes in the sample design are accounted for in the sample design variables. Therefore, it is appropriate to combine 2002 through 2013 data with data from 2014 and onward.

= 0	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 2, 3, or 4.
-----	---

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2015 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

New Weight = (4/2) * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 1 or 2
= 0	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4.

In years when a split-sample design is implemented, a special weight is developed for the split samples. When analysis with pooled data from multiple years is conducted, analysts should check the documents for that specific year on how to use the analysis weights in order to use a proper analysis weight for the pooled data analysis.

For example, in the 2004 NSDUH, adult respondents aged 18 or older were split approximately evenly, where respondents in sample A were administered the full adult mental health module as it had been administered in 2002 and 2003, and respondents in sample B were administered a short version of the adult mental health module in addition to the adult depression module as it was administered in 2005, 2006, and 2007. Thus, analyses using 2004 data from either the adult mental health module (renamed to the psychological distress module in 2005, 2006, and 2007) or the adult depression module need to be conducted using a different weight variable. For 2004, analyses that include the adult mental health variables for MDE and/or unadjusted SPD should involve the following: (1) Select either sample A or sample B by using the ADLTSAMP variable (ADLTSAMP = 1 corresponds to sample A, and ADLTSAMP = 2 corresponds to sample B) to restrict the analysis to the appropriate half sample; and (2) when combining 2004 adult half-sample data with data for survey years that have comparably defined adult mental health variables, the weight variable (SPD analysis weight for 2004 and the person-level analysis weight for the other years in the analysis) should be divided by the total number of years in the analysis.

## Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2015 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 68,073 individuals was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method called MASSC,<sup>42,43,44</sup> which consists of the following four major steps: Micro Agglomeration, optimal

---

<sup>42</sup> Singh, A. C. (2002). *Method for statistical disclosure limitation* (U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. US 2004/0049517A1). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. The patent was granted in June 2006 (Patent No. US7058638B2).

<sup>43</sup> Singh, A. C., Yu, F., & Duntzman, G. H. (2003). MASSC: A new data mask for limiting statistical information loss and disclosure. In *Proceedings of the Joint UNECE/EUROSTAT Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality, Luxembourg* (Working Paper No. 23, pp. 373-394). Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe Conference of European Statisticians, European Commission Statistical Office of the European Communities (EUROSTAT).

<sup>44</sup> Singh, A., Yu, F., & Wilson, D. H. (2004, August). Measures of information loss and disclosure risk under MASSC treatment of micro-data for statistical disclosure limitation. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Joint Statistical Meetings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, Toronto, Canada* (pp. 4374-4381). Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.

probabilistic Substitution, optimal probabilistic Subsampling, and optimal sampling weight Calibration. All directly identifying information (such as name, phone number, and address) on the file was eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers were removed. Moreover, the household link between respondents from the same household was not included in the public use file.

All of the variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying a respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. Using the selected key identifying variables, the data were partitioned into risk strata to control for level of treatment in the micro agglomeration step. In addition, two other techniques were used in MASSC to introduce sufficient uncertainty for anyone who attempted to identify an individual and his or her confidential responses. First, on a random basis, a sample of records was drawn, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. This step, referred to as substitution, introduces uncertainty about the identity of a record in the database. This process makes it difficult for an intruder to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may have come from other individuals. Second, a portion of the records was randomly removed from the file to reduce the probability of determining that any known respondent was in the public use file. This step, referred to as subsampling, introduces further uncertainty about the presence of a target record in the database. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Substitution and subsampling were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full restricted-use analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques noted above. Under the MASSC framework, both disclosure risk and information loss are controlled and measured simultaneously.

A further disclosure control procedure includes the treatment of the design variables (VESTR and VEREP). These stratum and replicate identifiers were treated by coarsening, substitution, and scrambling. Similar to the 2014 public use file, the 2015 public use file variance estimation stratum variable VESTR was aggregated into 50 pseudo-strata due to sample redesign since the 2014 NSDUH, whereas in 2013 and prior years, there were 60 pseudo-strata. In addition, certain variables were recoded (e.g., by collapsing of rare levels) or locally suppressed (e.g., by setting to missing values) for confidentiality reasons.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was completed in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with those from the full (i.e., untreated or restricted-use) file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted and other variables that were not perturbed. In addition, the change in precision in estimates was studied for 340 combinations of 34 domains and 10 response variables (e.g., the combination of past month alcohol use in the 12 to 17 age group). The ratio of the estimates from the full restricted-use file and the public use file was calculated for each domain and response variable combination. The average ratio over the 34 domains for the 10 response variables was within the 0.98 to 1.01 range. Similarly, to assess the

decrease in precision, the SE was compared between the public use file and the full restricted-use file. For the 10 response variables, the average increase in SEs over the 34 domains was about 5 to 10 percent, with the exception of ALCMON (past month alcohol use), HALFLAG (hallucinogens ever used), and MRJMON (past month marijuana use), which had an average increase in the SEs of about 12, 12, and 15 percent, respectively.

These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

## Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 45 demographic domains. A sublist of the domains that match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates can be found in [Table 1](#) (shown earlier). Note that the domains in [Table 1](#) are different from those in Table B.1 of the report titled *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological Summary and Definitions*<sup>45</sup> because of different adjustments applied to the weights on the public use file. Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with the sample design variables VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their SEs. [Tables 2](#) and [3](#) show prevalence estimates and their SEs for certain demographic domains that were not included in the calibration constraints.

[Table 2](#) shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and SEs from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. [Table 3](#) shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains.

---

<sup>45</sup> See the reference in footnote 6.

**Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015**

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	1.01	1.07
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.98	0.99
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.09	1.26
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	0.99	0.97
Household with Four Members	1.03	1.26
Household with Five Members	0.99	1.11
Household with Six or More Members	1.00	1.08

Note: *Ratio = (Public use file subsample estimate / Full sample estimate)*.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2015.

**Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015**

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	1.18	1.17
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.91	0.92
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.15	1.16
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.06	1.18
Household with Four Members	0.87	1.00
Household with Five Members	1.01	0.98
Household with Six or More Members	1.25	1.26

Note: *Ratio = (Public use file subsample estimate / Full sample estimate)*.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2015.

## IDENTIFICATION

### **IDENTIFICATION**

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2. It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in prior years.

**QUESTID2**      Len : 7    RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

**FILEDATE**      Len : 10    CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

## TOBACCO

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONSTOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG01, CGREF1)

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	28910	50.59
2 = No .....	28236	49.41

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

(CG02)

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes .....	14	0.02
2 = Probably Yes .....	116	0.20
3 = Probably Not .....	1568	2.74
4 = Definitely Not .....	9935	17.39
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	45506	79.63

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

(CG03)

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes .....	14	0.02
2 = Probably Yes .....	68	0.12
3 = Probably Not .....	1243	2.18
4 = Definitely Not .....	10302	18.03
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	45506	79.63

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04)

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 62 .....	28539	49.94
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	173	0.30
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	169	0.30
997 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05

## TOBACCO

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04A, CG04B, CG04C)

**CIGYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	1368	2.39
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	199	0.35
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	90	0.16
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	171	0.30
9997 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26948	47.16

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG04a or CG04b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04C, CG04D)

**CIGMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	114	0.20
2 = February .....	90	0.16
3 = March .....	114	0.20
4 = April .....	94	0.16
5 = May .....	85	0.15
6 = June .....	148	0.26
7 = July .....	141	0.25
8 = August .....	94	0.16
9 = September.....	102	0.18
10 = October.....	106	0.19
11 = November.....	90	0.16
12 = December.....	90	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	198	0.35
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	90	0.16
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	269	0.47
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26948	47.16

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette? How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)

**CIGREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	11405	19.96
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	2767	4.84
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	2708	4.74
4 = More than 3 years ago .....	11732	20.53
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	14	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	6	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN .....	123	0.22
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN .....	72	0.13
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN .....	79	0.14
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41

## TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG07)

**CIG30USE**

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	11321	19.81
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

(CG07DKRE)

**CG30EST**

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	7	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	13	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	14	0.02
4 = 10 to 19 days .....	13	0.02
5 = 20 to 29 days .....	5	0.01
6 = All 30 days.....	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11321	19.81

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

(CG08, CG10)

**CIG30AV**

Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Less than one cigarette per day.....	1186	2.08
2 = 1 cigarette per day .....	1357	2.37
3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day .....	3218	5.63
4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack) .....	3114	5.45
5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack) .....	1919	3.36
6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs).....	402	0.70
7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more) .....	192	0.34
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

## TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG11, CG11A, CG12S11, CG12S21, CG12S31, RCG11, RCG11A, RRRCG11, RRRCG11A)  
**CIG30BR2** Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
101 = Basic.....	90	0.16
102 = Benson & Hedges.....	20	0.03
104 = Camel .....	1393	2.44
105 = Capri.....	26	0.05
107 = Doral.....	25	0.04
109 = GPC.....	19	0.03
110 = Kent.....	4	0.01
111 = Kool .....	160	0.28
112 = Marlboro .....	4847	8.48
113 = Merit .....	10	0.02
114 = Misty .....	47	0.08
115 = Monarch.....	10	0.02
116 = Montclair .....	6	0.01
117 = More .....	5	0.01
118 = Newport .....	2052	3.59
119 = Pall Mall.....	465	0.81
120 = Parliament .....	92	0.16
121 = Private Label.....	3	0.01
122 = Salem .....	51	0.09
125 = Virginia Slims .....	72	0.13
126 = Winston.....	80	0.14
130 = Best Value .....	3	0.01
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own) .....	36	0.06
141 = L & M .....	201	0.35
142 = Lucky Strike .....	9	0.02
144 = Maverick .....	96	0.17
147 = Old Gold .....	21	0.04
149 = Pyramid .....	88	0.15
158 = Top (roll-your-own) .....	81	0.14
161 = American Spirit .....	470	0.82
173 = Clove; brand unspecified.....	3	0.01
175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash.....	18	0.03
178 = Dunhill cigarettes .....	5	0.01
179 = Eagle .....	13	0.02
180 = Export A.....	3	0.01
183 = First Class.....	3	0.01
404 = Black & Mild .....	30	0.05
419 = Phillies .....	4	0.01
423 = Swisher Sweets .....	8	0.01
429 = Al Capone .....	3	0.01
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars.....	7	0.01
810 = Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspcfid.....	5	0.01
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes .....	8	0.01
1008 = Rave cigarettes.....	6	0.01
1018 = USA Gold.....	151	0.26
1020 = Waves.....	20	0.03
1029 = Tourney .....	5	0.01
1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes .....	3	0.01
1041 = Sonoma .....	34	0.06
1048 = Carnival .....	6	0.01
1050 = USA .....	3	0.01
1064 = Seneca, cigarette company brand unspcfid.....	61	0.11
1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own) .....	3	0.01
1083 = Liggett Select .....	8	0.01
1092 = Native .....	10	0.02
1112 = Kentucky's Best .....	3	0.01
1139 = 305's cigarettes .....	33	0.06
1184 = Sky Dancer .....	3	0.01
1211 = Echo cigarettes .....	4	0.01
1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes .....	14	0.02
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own) .....	9	0.02
1268 = Decade .....	10	0.02
1276 = Fortuna .....	12	0.02
1283 = Rouseco Golden Harvest (roll-your-own) .....	7	0.01
1287 = Wild Horse cigarettes .....	10	0.02
1296 = King Mountain .....	4	0.01
1318 = Signal cigarettes .....	3	0.01
1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own) .....	4	0.01
1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own) .....	11	0.02

## TOBACCO

1344 = Edgefield.....	7	0.01
1359 = Timeless Time .....	15	0.03
1361 = Time .....	18	0.03
1365 = Golden Deer .....	3	0.01
1372 = Wings .....	3	0.01
1376 = Crown .....	5	0.01
1377 = Cayuga .....	3	0.01
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified.....	37	0.06
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified .....	145	0.25
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....	22	0.04
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified .....	22	0.04
8999 = Tobacco replacement or tobacco-like product.....	6	0.01
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs .....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	75	0.13
9997 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

(CGTAR1, CGTAR2)

**CIG30TPE** Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Lights.....	3841	6.72
2 = Ultra Lights .....	609	1.07
3 = Mediums .....	1305	2.28
4 = Full Flavor.....	5415	9.48
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	116	0.20
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	133	0.23

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

(CGMENTH1, CGMENTH2)

**CIG30MEN** Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	4819	8.43
2 = No.....	6427	11.25
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	133	0.23

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

(CGLNTH)

**CIG30MLN** Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Shorts .....	1977	3.46
2 = Regulars or king-sized .....	1627	2.85
3 = 100s .....	1211	2.12
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	128	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6469	11.32

## TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

(CG14)

**CIG30RO2**

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2002	3.50
2 = No.....	9396	16.44
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17481	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.04

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

(CG15)

**CIGDLYMO**

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	8869	15.52
2 = No.....	13935	24.38
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	6093	10.66
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16)

**CIGAGE**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 61.....	14859	26.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	81	0.14
997 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY).....	13935	24.38

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16M1, CG16Y1, CG16Y2)

**CIGDLYFU**

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	445	0.78
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	25	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	42	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	84	0.15
9997 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28286	49.50

## TOBACCO

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG16y1 or CG16y2] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16M1, CG16M2)

**CIGDLMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	51	0.09
2 = February .....	33	0.06
3 = March .....	35	0.06
4 = April .....	36	0.06
5 = May .....	35	0.06
6 = June .....	43	0.08
7 = July .....	46	0.08
8 = August .....	22	0.04
9 = September.....	33	0.06
10 = October.....	37	0.06
11 = November.....	21	0.04
12 = December.....	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	25	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	42	0.07
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	108	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28286	49.50

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

(CG16A)

**CIG100LF**

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	11419	19.98
2 = No.....	12193	21.34
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	5216	9.13
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	77	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01

The next questions are about your use of "smokeless" tobacco such as snuff, dip, chewing tobacco, or "snus."

Have you ever used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?

(CG25, CGREF3)

**SMKLSSEVR**

Len : 2 EVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	9367	16.39
2 = No.....	47742	83.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01

How old were you the first time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG26)

**SMKLSSTRY**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 70.....	9183	16.07
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	90	0.16
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	81	0.14
997 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06

## TOBACCO

Did you first use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG26A, CG26B, CG26C)

**SMKLSSYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	783	1.37
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	114	0.20
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	50	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	81	0.14
9997 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	89	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8270	14.47

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG26a or CG26b] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG26C, CG26D)

**SMKLSSMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	58	0.10
2 = February .....	62	0.11
3 = March .....	48	0.08
4 = April .....	53	0.09
5 = May .....	47	0.08
6 = June .....	110	0.19
7 = July .....	85	0.15
8 = August .....	65	0.11
9 = September.....	42	0.07
10 = October.....	52	0.09
11 = November.....	64	0.11
12 = December.....	49	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	114	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED "smokeless" tobacco .....	47742	83.54
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	127	0.22
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8270	14.47

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG27, CG28, CG28DK, CG28RE)

**SMKLSSREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2147	3.76
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1087	1.90
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	1227	2.15
4 = More than 3 years ago .....	4735	8.29
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	7	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN .....	69	0.12
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN .....	33	0.06
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN .....	53	0.09
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06

## TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG29) SMKLSS30N	Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2131	3.73	
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54	
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7204	12.61	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	49	0.09	

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "smokeless" tobacco during the past 30 days?

(CG29DKRE) SMKLSS30E	Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SMKLSS TOB PST 30 DYS	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	2	0.00	
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	2	0.00	
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	3	0.01	
4 = 10 to 19 days .....	2	0.00	
5 = 20 to 29 days .....	1	0.00	
6 = All 30 days.....	4	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54	
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7204	12.61	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	49	0.09	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2131	3.73	

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG34, CGREF4) CIGAREVR	Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	16725	29.27	
2 = No.....	40409	70.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG35) CIGARTRY	Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 72.....	16437	28.76	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	118	0.21	
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	40409	70.71	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	156	0.27	
997 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02	

## TOBACCO

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG35A, CG35B, CG35C)  
**CIGARYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	1423	2.49
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	180	0.31
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	64	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	40409	70.71
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	161	0.28
9997 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	72	0.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14818	25.93

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG35a or CG35b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG35C, CG35D)  
**CIGARMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	128	0.22
2 = February .....	87	0.15
3 = March .....	85	0.15
4 = April .....	105	0.18
5 = May .....	117	0.20
6 = June .....	174	0.30
7 = July .....	172	0.30
8 = August .....	106	0.19
9 = September.....	96	0.17
10 = October.....	97	0.17
11 = November.....	93	0.16
12 = December.....	96	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	179	0.31
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	64	0.11
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	40409	70.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	226	0.40
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14818	25.93

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)  
**CIGARREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2886	5.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3066	5.37
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	3062	5.36
4 = More than 3 years ago .....	7490	13.11
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	10	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	10	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN .....	78	0.14
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN .....	37	0.06
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN .....	83	0.15
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	40409	70.71
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02

## TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG38)

CGR30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2865	5.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	40409	70.71
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	13816	24.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	32	0.06

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

(CG38DKRE)

CI30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	6	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	2	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days .....	5	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	40409	70.71
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	13816	24.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	32	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2865	5.01

## TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG39, CG40S11, CG40S21, CG40S31, RCG39, RRCG39)  
**CGR30BR2** Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
112 = Marlboro .....	20	0.03
118 = Newport .....	3	0.01
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra .....	8	0.01
402 = Backwoods .....	103	0.18
404 = Black & Mild .....	791	1.38
405 = Captain Black.....	4	0.01
408 = Dutch Masters.....	127	0.22
409 = El Producto.....	5	0.01
411 = Garcia y Vega.....	71	0.12
412 = Havatampa .....	7	0.01
413 = King Edward .....	5	0.01
414 = La Corona.....	12	0.02
415 = Little Nippers.....	4	0.01
416 = Macanudos .....	28	0.05
418 = Partagas .....	8	0.01
419 = Phillies .....	39	0.07
423 = Swisher Sweets .....	523	0.92
424 = Tijuana Smalls .....	3	0.01
426 = White Owl .....	160	0.28
428 = Winchester.....	6	0.01
429 = Al Capone.....	84	0.15
431 = Arturo Fuente.....	44	0.08
432 = Ashton .....	4	0.01
434 = Baccarat .....	3	0.01
437 = Blackstone .....	6	0.01
443 = Cohiba cigars.....	82	0.14
448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified .....	14	0.02
486 = Montecristo .....	44	0.08
490 = Padron.....	3	0.01
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars.....	17	0.03
494 = Punch .....	14	0.02
496 = Romeo y Julieta .....	81	0.14
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified .....	7	0.01
4005 = Thompson.....	11	0.02
4016 = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified.....	3	0.01
4054 = Acid .....	30	0.05
4064 = Djarum cigarillos .....	17	0.03
4072 = K. Hansotia Gurkha.....	7	0.01
4083 = C.A.O.....	4	0.01
4110 = Drew Estates .....	7	0.01
4136 = Markers Mark.....	5	0.01
4212 = Diesel .....	4	0.01
4237 = Rocky Patel.....	10	0.02
4245 = Oliva O.....	6	0.01
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars.....	20	0.03
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars .....	3	0.01
4347 = Game.....	13	0.02
4357 = NUb .....	4	0.01
4361 = Good Times .....	7	0.01
4391 = Zig Zag cigarillos.....	9	0.02
4458 = 305's cigars.....	4	0.01
4496 = Jackpot.....	4	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....	244	0.43
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	40409	70.71
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	13816	24.18
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	134	0.23
9997 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	32	0.06

## TOBACCO

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

(CG42, CGREF5)

**PIPEVER** Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	5241	9.17
2 = No.....	51898	90.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

(CG43)

**PIPE30DY**

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	528	0.92
2 = No.....	4709	8.24
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO .....	51898	90.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

## ALCOHOL

**ALCOHOL**

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

(AL01, ALREF)

ALCEVER

Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	41594	72.79
2 = No .....	15536	27.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

(AL02)

ALCTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 71 .....	40997	71.74
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	122	0.21
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	15536	27.19
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	392	0.69
997 = REFUSED .....	92	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.01

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL02A, AL02B, AL02C)

ALCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....	3310	5.79
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	295	0.52
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	131	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	15536	27.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	403	0.71
9997 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	13	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37363	65.38

## ALCOHOL

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM AL02a or AL02b] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL02C, AL02D)

**ALCMFU**

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	346	0.61
2 = February .....	169	0.30
3 = March .....	193	0.34
4 = April .....	171	0.30
5 = May .....	231	0.40
6 = June .....	360	0.63
7 = July .....	442	0.77
8 = August .....	257	0.45
9 = September.....	191	0.33
10 = October.....	216	0.38
11 = November.....	191	0.33
12 = December.....	350	0.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	294	0.51
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	131	0.23
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	589	1.03
97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37363	65.38

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

(ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE)

**ALCREC**

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	26061	45.60
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	8420	14.73
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	6439	11.27
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	384	0.67
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	278	0.49
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

(TOTDRINK)

**ALCYRTOT**

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	34454	60.29
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	115	0.20
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6439	11.27
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	237	0.41
997 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	285	0.50

**ALTOTFG**

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	8	0.01
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	423	0.74
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56715	99.25

**ALFQFLG**

Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	684	1.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56462	98.80

## ALCOHOL

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

<b>(ALFRAME3) ALBSTWAY</b>	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....		12022	21.04
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....		12123	21.21
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....		10066	17.61
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....		55	0.10
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....		77	0.13
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....		321	0.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		114	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....		15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		80	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....		28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		285	0.50

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

<b>(ALYRAVE) ALDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....		10353	18.12
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		52	0.09
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....		130	0.23
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....		15536	27.19
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		6439	11.27
994 = DON'T KNOW.....		109	0.19
997 = REFUSED .....		32	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		348	0.61
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		24147	42.25

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

<b>(ALMONAVE) ALDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 31.....		12141	21.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		38	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....		59	0.10
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....		15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		151	0.26
97 = REFUSED .....		48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		363	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		22371	39.15

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

<b>(ALWKAVE) ALDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 7.....		11960	20.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....		15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		236	0.41
97 = REFUSED .....		80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		375	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		22494	39.36

## ALCOHOL

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL06) ALCDAYS	Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	25727	45.02	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	501	0.88	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	105	0.18	
97 = REFUSED.....	49	0.09	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	369	0.65	

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

(AL06DKRE) AL30EST	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	53	0.09	
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	22	0.04	
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	19	0.03	
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	15	0.03	
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	10	0.02	
6 = All 30 days.....	3	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED.....	26	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	879	1.54	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25717	45.00	

ALDYSFG	Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS	Freq	Pct
1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or ALCBNG30D.....	23	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57123	99.96	

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, level 975 was updated to "AT LEAST 4 or 5 Logically assigned" to reflect the change in the threshold for binge alcohol use among female respondents from 5 or more drinks on an occasion prior to 2015 to 4 or more drinks on an occasion in 2015. See the note below for ALCBNG30D.

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

(AL07) ALCUS30D	Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90.....	24601	43.05	
975 = AT LEAST 4 OR 5 Logically assigned.....	1111	1.94	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	227	0.40	
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	89	0.16	
997 = REFUSED.....	44	0.08	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	679	1.19	

## ALCOHOL

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

(AL08)

ALCBNG30D      Len : 2    # DAYS HAD FOUR/FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 30.....	25538	44.69
80 = NO OCCAS OF 4+ or 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn.....	32	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	227	0.40
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	195	0.34
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	679	1.19

## MARIJUANA

### **MARIJUANA**

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

(MJ01, MJREF)	Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH	Freq	Pct
MJEVER	1 = Yes .....	24292	42.51
	2 = No.....	32819	57.43
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

(MJ02)	Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH	Freq	Pct
MJAGE	RANGE = 1 - 78.....	24095	42.16
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	58	0.10
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
	994 = DON'T KNOW .....	117	0.20
	997 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.02

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ03A, MJ03B, MJ03C)	Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE	Freq	Pct
MJYFU	RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	1745	3.05
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	184	0.32
	9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	107	0.19
	9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
	9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	124	0.22
	9997 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.02
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22110	38.69

## MARIJUANA

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM MJ03a or MJ03b] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ03C, MJ03D)  
MJMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	145	0.25
2 = February .....	103	0.18
3 = March .....	135	0.24
4 = April .....	127	0.22
5 = May .....	111	0.19
6 = June .....	172	0.30
7 = July.....	183	0.32
8 = August .....	143	0.25
9 = September.....	134	0.23
10 = October.....	150	0.26
11 = November.....	105	0.18
12 = December.....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	184	0.32
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	107	0.19
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	235	0.41
97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22110	38.69

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)  
MJREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	6006	10.51
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3769	6.60
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	14123	24.71
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	212	0.37
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	180	0.31
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.02

(TOTMJ)  
MJJRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	9718	17.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	147	0.26
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	14123	24.71
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	105	0.18
997 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	194	0.34

MRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MRJYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	19	0.03
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	303	0.53
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56824	99.44

MJFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	357	0.62
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56789	99.38

## MARIJUANA

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

<i>(MJFRAME3)</i> <i>MRBSTWAY</i>	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	3608	6.31	
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	2422	4.24	
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	3666	6.42	
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	26	0.05	
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	21	0.04	
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	59	0.10	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	147	0.26	
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43	
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	14123	24.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	29	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	194	0.34	

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

<i>(MJYRAVE)</i> <i>MRDAYPYR</i>	Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 366 .....	3717	6.50	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	18	0.03	
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	53	0.09	
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43	
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	14123	24.71	
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	38	0.07	
997 = REFUSED .....	31	0.05	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	323	0.57	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6024	10.54	

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

<i>(MJMONAVE)</i> <i>MRDAYPMO</i>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 31 .....	2418	4.23	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	55	0.10	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	27	0.05	
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43	
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	14123	24.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	59	0.10	
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	286	0.50	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7324	12.82	

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

<i>(MJWKAVE)</i> <i>MRDAYPWK</i>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 7 .....	3583	6.27	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	74	0.13	
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43	
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	14123	24.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	105	0.18	
97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6135	10.74	

## MARIJUANA

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ06)  
MJDAY30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	5960	10.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	78	0.14
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17892	31.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	330	0.58

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

(MJ06DKRE)  
MR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	8	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	9	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	6	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	7	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	2	0.00
6 = All 30 days.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17892	31.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	409	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5960	10.43

## COCAINE

### **COCAINE**

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

(CC01, CCREF)

COCEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	6738	11.79
2 = No.....	50386	88.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

(CC02)

COCAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55.....	6681	11.69
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....	50386	88.17
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.05
997 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

(CC03A, CC03B, CC03C)

COCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	481	0.84
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	48	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	30	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....	50386	88.17
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
9997 = REFUSED.....	22	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6132	10.73

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CC03a or CC03b] did you first use cocaine?

(CC03C, CC03D)

COCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	67	0.12
2 = February.....	37	0.06
3 = March.....	43	0.08
4 = April.....	25	0.04
5 = May.....	33	0.06
6 = June.....	41	0.07
7 = July.....	41	0.07
8 = August.....	30	0.05
9 = September.....	36	0.06
10 = October.....	37	0.06
11 = November.....	32	0.06
12 = December.....	34	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	48	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....	50386	88.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED.....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6132	10.73

## COCAINE

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)

**COCREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	394	0.69
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	783	1.37
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	5460	9.55
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	27	0.05
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	49	0.09
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	11	0.02
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

(TOTCOKE)

**COCYRTOT**

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	1182	2.07
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	14	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5460	9.55
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.13

**CCTOTFG**

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57140	99.99

**CCFQFLG**

Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57076	99.88

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(CCFRAME3)

**CCBSTWAY**

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	169	0.30
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	230	0.40
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	759	1.33
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11).....	13	0.02
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12).....	12	0.02
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13).....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5460	9.55
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.13

## COCAINE

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

(CCYRAVE) CCDAYPYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	770	1.35	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01	
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	10	0.02	
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17	
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5460	9.55	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
997 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	85	0.15	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	415	0.73	

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

(CCMONAVE) CCDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	238	0.42	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5460	9.55	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	86	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	952	1.67	

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

(CCWKAVE) CCDAYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	174	0.30	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5460	9.55	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	88	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1006	1.76	

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

(CC06) COCUS30A	Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	392	0.69	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	15	0.03	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	6257	10.95	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	82	0.14	

## COCAINE

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

(CC06DKRE)  
CC30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	6257	10.95
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	392	0.69

## CRACK

**CRACK**

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

(CK01, CKREF) CRKEVER	Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1580	2.76	
2 = No .....	5154	9.02	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2) .....	50386	88.17	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	11	0.02	

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

(CK02) CRKAGE	Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 56 .....	1572	2.75	
991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19	
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01	
997 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	15	0.03	

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

(CK03A, CK03B, CK03C) CRKYFU	Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....	34	0.06	
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	5	0.01	
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19	
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01	
9997 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	15	0.03	
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1529	2.68	

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CK03a or CK03b] did you first use 'crack'?

(CK03C, CK03D) CRKMFU	Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	5	0.01	
2 = February .....	5	0.01	
3 = March .....	1	0.00	
4 = April .....	2	0.00	
5 = May .....	2	0.00	
6 = June .....	6	0.01	
7 = July .....	1	0.00	
8 = August .....	1	0.00	
9 = September .....	6	0.01	
10 = October .....	2	0.00	
11 = November .....	1	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	5	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	10	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1529	2.68	

## CRACK

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)

**CRAKREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	63	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	84	0.15
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1424	2.49
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	55540	97.19
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03

(TOTCRACK)  
**CRKYRTOT**

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	146	0.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1424	2.49
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.03

**CRTOTFG**

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57142	99.99

**CRFQFLG**

Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57141	99.99

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(CKFRAME3)  
**CRBSTWAY**

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	41	0.07
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	37	0.06
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	69	0.12
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1424	2.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.03

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

(CKYRAVE)  
**CRDAYPYR**

Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	69	0.12
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1424	2.49
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	78	0.14

## CRACK

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

(CKMONAVE) CRDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	38	0.07	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	55540	97.19	
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1424	2.49	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	110	0.19	

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

(CKWKAVE) CRDAYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	39	0.07	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	55540	97.19	
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1424	2.49	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	107	0.19	

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

(CK06) CRKUS30A	Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	63	0.11	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	55540	97.19	
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1508	2.64	
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04	

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

(CK06DKRE) CR30EST	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	55540	97.19	
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1508	2.64	
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	63	0.11	

## HEROIN

**HEROIN**

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

(HE01, HEREF)

HEREVER

Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	956	1.67
2 = No.....	56153	98.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

(HE02)

HERAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55.....	946	1.66
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	34	0.06

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

(HE03A, HE03B, HE03C)

HERYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	75	0.13
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
9997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	853	1.49

## HEROIN

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM HE03a or HE03b] did you first use heroin?

(HE03C, HE03D)

**HERMFU**

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	8	0.01
2 = February .....	11	0.02
3 = March .....	5	0.01
4 = April .....	4	0.01
5 = May .....	4	0.01
6 = June .....	7	0.01
7 = July.....	12	0.02
8 = August .....	8	0.01
9 = September.....	2	0.00
10 = October.....	5	0.01
11 = November.....	2	0.00
12 = December.....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	853	1.49

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

(HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE)

**HERREC**

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	85	0.15
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	116	0.20
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	727	1.27
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	17	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	10	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	34	0.06

(TOTHERO)

**HERYRTOT**

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	201	0.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	727	1.27
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

**HRTOTFG**

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57137	99.98

**HRFQFLG**

Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57128	99.97

## HEROIN

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(HEFRAME3) HRBSTWAY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	59	0.10	
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	48	0.08	
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	95	0.17	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	15	0.03	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	727	1.27	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08	

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

(HEYRAVE) HRDAYPYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	95	0.17	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26	
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	727	1.27	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.10	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	107	0.19	

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

(HEMONAVE) HRDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	48	0.08	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	727	1.27	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	154	0.27	

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

(HEWKAVE) HRDAYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	58	0.10	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	727	1.27	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	50	0.09	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	143	0.25	

## HEROIN

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

(HE06)

**HER30USE**

Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	85	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	843	1.48
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	59	0.10

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

(HE06DKRE)

**HR30EST**

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	843	1.48
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	85	0.15

## HALLUCINOGENS

### HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called 'acid'  
 PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine  
 Peyote  
 Mescaline  
 Psilocybin  
 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly', also called MDMA  
 Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'  
 DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine  
 AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine  
 Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT  
 Salvia divinorum

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called 'acid'?

(LS01A, LSREF1)

**LSD** Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4524	7.92
2 = No.....	4094	7.16
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

(LS01B, LSREF2)

**PCP** Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	876	1.53
2 = No.....	7737	13.54
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

(LS01C)

**PEYOTE**

Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	822	1.44
2 = No.....	7778	13.61
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

(LS01D)

**MESC**

Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1017	1.78
2 = No.....	7576	13.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	71	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01

## HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

<i>(LS01E)</i>	<i>PSILCY</i>	Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4582	8.02
		2 = No .....	3946	6.91
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	38	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	97	0.17
		97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

<i>(LS01F, LSREF3)</i>	<i>ECSTMOLLY</i>	Len : 2 EVER USED 'ECSTASY' OR 'MOLLY' (MDMA)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4563	7.98
		2 = No .....	4047	7.08
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	55	0.10
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'?

<i>(LS01I)</i>	<i>KETMINESK</i>	Len : 2 EVER USED KETAMINE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	731	1.28
		2 = No .....	7860	13.75
		91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE .....	48474	84.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	73	0.13
		97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following:

DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine,  
 AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or  
 Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

<i>(LS01J)</i>	<i>DMTAMTFXY</i>	Len : 2 EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	600	1.05
		2 = No .....	7996	13.99
		91 = NEVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY .....	48474	84.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	71	0.12
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

<i>(LS01K)</i>	<i>SALVIADIV</i>	Len : 2 EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	1488	2.60
		2 = No .....	7079	12.39
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM .....	48474	84.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	97	0.17
		97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01

## HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: HALLUCOTH was assigned a code of 5 (see documentation below) when either of the following occurred: (a) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy, ketamine, DMT/AMT/Foxy, or Salvia divinorum but the respondent reported more recent use of any hallucinogen than was reported for these six hallucinogens; or (b) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy but the respondent reported earlier initiation of any hallucinogen than was reported for these three hallucinogens.

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

(LS01H)  
**HALLUCOTH**

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	721	1.26
2 = No.....	7831	13.70
5 = Yes (specific hallucinogen unknown) LOG ASSN .....	46	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01

## HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC1)  
HALLUCOT1

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

		Freq	Pct
116 = Methqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....		1	0.00
130 = Promethazine.....		1	0.00
142 = Belladonna.....		4	0.01
171 = NyQuil <OTC> .....		1	0.00
174 = Ambien .....		5	0.01
209 = Xanax .....		7	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....		11	0.02
348 = Crystal .....		1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....		1	0.00
415 = Codeine pills .....		2	0.00
417 = Morphine.....		1	0.00
434 = Vicodin.....		1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....		8	0.01
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....		2	0.00
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents .....		2	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform .....		1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....		10	0.02
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....		5	0.01
516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....		1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off .....		10	0.02
601 = LSD ("acid") .....		55	0.10
602 = Peyote .....		3	0.01
603 = Mescaline .....		2	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms .....		52	0.09
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....		4	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....		4	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....		69	0.12
609 = Jimson weed.....		2	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT .....		3	0.01
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....		5	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid).....		1	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot .....		4	0.01
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine.....		1	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds .....		3	0.01
635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed .....		1	0.00
636 = DOM, STP .....		1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace .....		3	0.01
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple .....		2	0.00
659 = Boat .....		1	0.00
679 = Hell bells .....		1	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet .....		1	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....		23	0.04
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....		1	0.00
703 = Opium.....		3	0.01
707 = Black tar heroin .....		1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....		9	0.02
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaine, coke, perico .....		1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne .....		1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC> .....		6	0.01
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate.....		1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> .....		13	0.02
900 = Not a drug .....		1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....		6	0.01
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars .....		1	0.00
2501 = Alprazolam .....		1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....		2	0.00
3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....		3	0.01
3119 = MDPV, Methyleneedioxypyrovalerone .....		1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone .....		2	0.00
5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified .....		1	0.00
5055 = PVC .....		1	0.00
5077 = Resistol.....		1	0.00
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified .....		1	0.00
5171 = Mouthwash .....		1	0.00
6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea .....		2	0.00
6029 = DXM .....		15	0.03
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....		2	0.00
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs .....		2	0.00
6048 = Dex .....		1	0.00
6049 = Locoseeds, locoweed seeds .....		1	0.00
6056 = Wet .....		1	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT.....		1	0.00

## HALLUCINOGENS

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood.....	2	0.00
6074 = LSA.....	8	0.01
6077 = San Pedro.....	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> .....	6	0.01
6102 = Absinthe.....	4	0.01
6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe.....	17	0.03
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....	26	0.05
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol .....	2	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....	14	0.02
6145 = Scooby snacks.....	1	0.00
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC .....	3	0.01
6170 = Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....	6	0.01
6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB .....	2	0.00
6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone.....	1	0.00
6179 = 4-Hydroxy-MIPT.....	1	0.00
6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....	2	0.00
6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....	17	0.03
6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine.....	2	0.00
6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B.....	1	0.00
6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....	1	0.00
6195 = LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide .....	1	0.00
6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine .....	1	0.00
6200 = AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD .....	2	0.00
6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified .....	2	0.00
6204 = Toothpaste.....	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8028 = Bactine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified .....	5	0.01
8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified.....	2	0.00
8237 = Kratom.....	1	0.00
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) .....	26	0.05
8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....	2	0.00
8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified .....	8	0.01
8315 = Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
8329 = Artane, Parkopan .....	1	0.00
8368 = alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone .....	1	0.00
8513 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	1	0.00
8545 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC> .....	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
9997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7831	13.70

## HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC2)  
HALLUCOT2

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
130 = Promethazine.....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax .....	2	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	2	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	3	0.01
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
528 = Whipped-cream can.....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid") .....	3	0.01
603 = Mescaline .....	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	11	0.02
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick .....	1	0.00
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....	3	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid) .....	1	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot .....	1	0.00
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way .....	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace .....	2	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....	11	0.02
703 = Opium .....	2	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC> .....	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone .....	1	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank .....	1	0.00
5055 = PVC .....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM .....	4	0.01
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs .....	1	0.00
6056 = Wet .....	1	0.00
6074 = LSA.....	2	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic.....	2	0.00
6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe.....	2	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2 .....	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....	12	0.02
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine .....	6	0.01
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....	1	0.00
6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly .....	1	0.00
6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....	1	0.00
6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....	6	0.01
6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....	1	0.00
8012 = Coricidin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified .....	4	0.01
8231 = Tussin medication, no other information .....	1	0.00
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) .....	6	0.01
8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
8514 = Compazine, Prochlorperazine .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	716	1.25
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7831	13.70

(LS01SC3)  
HALLUCOT3

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms .....	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	7	0.01
609 = Jimson weed .....	1	0.00
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....	1	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple .....	1	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....	5	0.01
702 = Heroin .....	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol .....	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC> .....	1	0.00
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC> .....	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate .....	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> .....	2	0.00
3131 = 5-MAPB .....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM .....	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....	2	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine .....	3	0.01
6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine .....	2	0.00

## HALLUCINOGENS

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....	2	0.00
6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B.....	1	0.00
6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....	4	0.01
6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine .....	1	0.00
6201 = 4-HO-DET, CZ-74, Ethocin .....	1	0.00
6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified .....	1	0.00
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) .....	1	0.00
8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	788	1.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7831	13.70

(LS01SC4)

### HALLUCOT4

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	3	0.01
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> .....	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
6074 = LSA.....	1	0.00
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT .....	1	0.00
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....	1	0.00
6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone.....	1	0.00
6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....	1	0.00
6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....	1	0.00
6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....	1	0.00
8012 = Coricidin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	819	1.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7831	13.70

(LS01SC5)

### HALLUCOT5

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....	1	0.00
3119 = MDPV, Methyleneedioxypyrovalerone .....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM .....	1	0.00
6074 = LSA.....	1	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....	1	0.00
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....	1	0.00
6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....	1	0.00
6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....	1	0.00
6202 = 4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	825	1.44
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7831	13.70

(DMTAMTFXY, ECSTASY, HALLUCOTH, KETMINESK, LSD, MESC, PCP, PEYOTE, PSILCY, SALVIADIV)  
HALLUCEVR

Len : 2 RC - EVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	8444	14.78
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	224	0.39

## HALLUCINOGENS

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

(LS02) HALLUCAGE	Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	8337	14.59	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	24	0.04	
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	60	0.10	
997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	224	0.39	

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

(LS03A, LS03B, LS03C) HALLUCYFU	Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	740	1.29	
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	95	0.17	
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	114	0.20	
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	60	0.10	
9997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.39	
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7411	12.97	

## HALLUCINOGENS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS03a or LS03b] did you first use [LSFILL]?

(LS03C, LS03D)  
HALLUCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	50	0.09
2 = February.....	52	0.09
3 = March.....	58	0.10
4 = April.....	53	0.09
5 = May.....	47	0.08
6 = June.....	92	0.16
7 = July.....	75	0.13
8 = August.....	78	0.14
9 = September.....	44	0.08
10 = October.....	62	0.11
11 = November.....	40	0.07
12 = December.....	45	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	95	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	114	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	48474	84.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	7411	12.97

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

(LSLAST, LSRECDK, LSRECRE)

HALLUCREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	381	0.67
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	1077	1.88
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	6730	11.78
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	47	0.08
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	149	0.26
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	24	0.04
12 = Used >30 days ago but within past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	33	0.06
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	48474	84.82
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	224	0.39

(TOTALL)  
HALLUCYFQ

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	1516	2.65
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	48474	84.82
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6733	11.78
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	392	0.69

HALTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALLUCYFQ

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57143	99.99

HALFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED HALLUCYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57069	99.87

## HALLUCINOGENS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(LSFRAME3, LSFRAME4, LSFRAME5, LSFRAME6)  
**HALLEASWY** Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	142	0.25
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	215	0.38
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	1151	2.01
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	392	0.69

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

(LSYRAV2, LSYRAV3, LSYRAV4, LSYRAVE)  
**HALLDYSYR** Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365 .....	1167	2.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	392	0.69
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	358	0.63

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

(LSMONAV2, LSMONAV3, LSMONAV4, LSMONAVE)  
**HALLDYPMO** Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	216	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	401	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1306	2.29

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

(LSWKAV2, LSWKAV3, LSWKAV4, LSWKAVE)  
**HALLDYPWK** Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 7 .....	136	0.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1380	2.41

## HALLUCINOGENS

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

(LS04, LS30, LS31, LS32)

**HALLUC30N** Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	385	0.67
83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 30 DAYS Log assn .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7842	13.72
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	424	0.74

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

(LS04DKRE, LS30DKRE, LS31DKRE, LS32DKRE)

**HALLUC30E** Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7843	13.72
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	439	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	383	0.67

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

(LS05)

**LSDAGE**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 45.....	4458	7.80
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	52568	91.99
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.06
997 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.09

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

(LS06, LS07, LS08)

**LSDYFU**

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	414	0.72
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	36	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	52568	91.99
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.06
9997 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4003	7.00

## HALLUCINOGENS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS06 or LS07] did you first use LSD?

(LS08, LS09)  
LSDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	22	0.04
2 = February .....	32	0.06
3 = March .....	30	0.05
4 = April .....	29	0.05
5 = May .....	17	0.03
6 = June .....	55	0.10
7 = July.....	57	0.10
8 = August .....	43	0.08
9 = September.....	22	0.04
10 = October.....	41	0.07
11 = November.....	25	0.04
12 = December.....	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	37	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	52568	91.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4003	7.00

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

(LS10)  
LSDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	127	0.22
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	452	0.79
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	3884	6.80
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	12	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	51	0.09
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	52568	91.99
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

(LS11)  
PCPAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 52.....	854	1.49
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56211	98.36
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09

## HALLUCINOGENS

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

(LS12, LS13, LS14)

**PCPYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	25	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56211	98.36
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	825	1.44

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS12 or LS13] did you first use PCP?

(LS14, LS15)

**PCPMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	2	0.00
2 = February .....	2	0.00
3 = March .....	4	0.01
4 = April .....	2	0.00
6 = June .....	2	0.00
7 = July .....	3	0.01
9 = September .....	1	0.00
11 = November .....	4	0.01
12 = December .....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56211	98.36
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	825	1.44

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

(LS16)

**PCPREC**

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	7	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	23	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	830	1.45
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56211	98.36
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	49	0.09

Now think only about 'Ecstasy or 'Molly.' How old were you the first time you used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

(LS17)

**ECSTMOAGE**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2 - 60.....	4516	7.90
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY .....	52521	91.91
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	20	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12

## HALLUCINOGENS

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

(LS18, LS19, LS20)

**ECSTMOYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	498	0.87
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	23	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY .....	52521	91.91
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	22	0.04
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3936	6.89

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS18 or LS19] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

(LS20, LS21)

**ECSTMOMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	40	0.07
2 = February .....	30	0.05
3 = March .....	50	0.09
4 = April .....	37	0.06
5 = May .....	30	0.05
6 = June .....	72	0.13
7 = July .....	48	0.08
8 = August .....	33	0.06
9 = September.....	34	0.06
10 = October.....	46	0.08
11 = November.....	21	0.04
12 = December.....	28	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	40	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY .....	52521	91.91
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3936	6.89

How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

(LS22)

**ECSTMOREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	184	0.32
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	637	1.11
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	3654	6.39
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	9	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	78	0.14
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY .....	52521	91.91
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10

## HALLUCINOGENS

How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

(LS33) KETMINREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	23	0.04	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	70	0.12	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	631	1.10	
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00	
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	4	0.01	
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE .....	56334	98.58	
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13	

How long has it been since you last used DMT, AMT or Foxy?

(LS34) DAMTFXREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	28	0.05	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	82	0.14	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	478	0.84	
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	4	0.01	
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	6	0.01	
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY .....	56470	98.82	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.12	

How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

(LS35) SALVIAREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	12	0.02	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	50	0.09	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1408	2.46	
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01	
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01	
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	9	0.02	
91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM .....	55553	97.21	
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.17	

## INHALANTS

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good.

We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally — such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline. The questions use the word 'inhalant' to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'  
 Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid  
 Gasoline or lighter fluid  
 Glue, shoe polish, or toluene  
 Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics  
 Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents  
 Lighter gases, such as butane or propane  
 Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'  
 Felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers  
 Spray paints  
 Computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster  
 Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

(IN01A) AMYLNIT	Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC.	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1140	1.99	
2 = No .....	4833	8.46	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07	
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01B) CLEFLU	Len : 2 EVER INHADED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	365	0.64	
2 = No .....	5620	9.83	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01	

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01C) GAS	Len : 2 EVER INHADED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	813	1.42	
2 = No .....	5183	9.07	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01	

## INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

<i>(IN01D)</i> <b>GLUE</b>	Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		801	1.40
2 = No.....		5196	9.09
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....		51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....		9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

<i>(IN01E)</i> <b>ETHER</b>	Len : 2 EVER INHADED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		173	0.30
2 = No.....		5822	10.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....		51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		23	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

<i>(IN01F)</i> <b>SOLVENT</b>	Len : 2 EVER INHADED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		361	0.63
2 = No.....		5641	9.87
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....		51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

<i>(IN01G)</i> <b>LGAS</b>	Len : 2 EVER INHADED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		209	0.37
2 = No.....		5785	10.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....		51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		25	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....		7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippets' for kicks or to get high?

<i>(IN01H)</i> <b>NITOXID</b>	Len : 2 EVER INHADED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS'	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		2413	4.22
2 = No.....		3580	6.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....		51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01

## INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers for kicks or to get high?

(IN01H1) FELTMARKR		Len : 2 EVER INHALED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....			2214	3.87
2 = No .....			3747	6.56
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....			4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....			2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....			51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....			12	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

(IN01I) SPPAINT		Len : 2 EVER INHADED SPRAY PAINTS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....			591	1.03
2 = No .....			5406	9.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....			2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....			51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			21	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....			8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster, for kicks or to get high?

(IN01II) AIRDUSTER		Len : 2 EVER INHALED COMPUTER KEYBOARD CLEANER/AIR DUSTER	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....			937	1.64
2 = No .....			5065	8.86
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....			2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....			2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....			51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....			7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

(IN01J) OTHAEROS		Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....			360	0.63
2 = No .....			5633	9.86
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....			7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....			2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....			51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....			6	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

(IN01L) INHALOTH		Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....			195	0.34
2 = No .....			5791	10.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....			2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....			51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....			7	0.01

## INHALANTS

(IN01SC1)  
INHALOT1

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
377 = Albuterol .....	3	0.01
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	2	0.00
502 = Spray paints.....	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	22	0.04
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene .....	1	0.00
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents .....	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	3	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform .....	3	0.01
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	8	0.01
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	22	0.04
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens .....	8	0.01
516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....	9	0.02
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover .....	4	0.01
519 = Helium .....	13	0.02
524 = White-Out .....	4	0.01
526 = Nail polish.....	4	0.01
528 = Whipped-cream can .....	6	0.01
534 = Deodorant.....	1	0.00
540 = PAM.....	3	0.01
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....	2	0.00
582 = WD-40 .....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off .....	4	0.01
599 = Potpourri .....	1	0.00
691 = Maximum impact.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....	5	0.01
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne .....	1	0.00
2002 = Muscle relaxers.....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
5004 = Ink print, paper .....	1	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank .....	2	0.00
5027 = Benzene .....	1	0.00
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner .....	2	0.00
5035 = Brake cleaner.....	1	0.00
5040 = Methanol.....	1	0.00
5046 = Glass/window cleaner .....	1	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified .....	7	0.01
5053 = Electronics cleaner .....	1	0.00
5078 = Axe body spray .....	2	0.00
5104 = Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
5131 = Hunting/fishing deodorizer .....	1	0.00
5132 = Chewing gum remover .....	1	0.00
5133 = Air conditioner cleaner, aerosol unspecified .....	1	0.00
5135 = Rubber roof remover .....	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator.....	3	0.01
8028 = Bactine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified.....	1	0.00
8209 = Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8257 = Hoodia product/supplement <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8365 = Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified.....	1	0.00
8373 = Electronic cigarette .....	1	0.00
8377 = New Skin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
9997 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5791	10.13

## INHALANTS

(IN01SC2)  
INHALOT2

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	2	0.00
516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....	1	0.00
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint.....	1	0.00
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar.....	1	0.00
626 = Jet fuel.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....	1	0.00
5075 = Pine-sol.....	1	0.00
5078 = Axe body spray .....	1	0.00
5091 = Germ-X.....	1	0.00
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified .....	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator.....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified .....	1	0.00
8373 = Electronic cigarette .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.37
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5791	10.13

(IN01SC3)  
INHALOT3

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
520 = Old paint, paint.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....	1	0.00
5108 = Tag body spray .....	1	0.00
8373 = Electronic cigarette .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.39
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5791	10.13

(IN01SC4)  
INHALOT4

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.40
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5791	10.13

(IN01SC5)  
INHALOT5

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	230	0.40
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5791	10.13

## INHALANTS

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, FELTMARKR, SPPAINT, AIRDUSTER, OTHAEROS, or INHALOTH. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

(AIRDUSTER, AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, ETHER, FELTMARKR, GAS, GLUE, INHALOTH, INREF, LGAS, NITOXID, OTHAEROS, SOLVENT, SPPAINT)

**INHALEVER** Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	5907	10.34
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	119	0.21

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN02)

**INHALAGE** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 54.....	5563	9.73
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	32	0.06
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	225	0.39
997 = REFUSED .....	91	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	117	0.20

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

(IN03A, IN03B, IN03C)

**INHALYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	413	0.72
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	95	0.17
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	30	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	231	0.40
9997 = REFUSED .....	92	0.16
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	120	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5047	8.83

## INHALANTS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM IN03a or IN03b] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

(IN03C, IN03D)  
INHALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	43	0.08
2 = February .....	20	0.03
3 = March .....	33	0.06
4 = April .....	35	0.06
5 = May .....	33	0.06
6 = June .....	28	0.05
7 = July .....	37	0.06
8 = August .....	24	0.04
9 = September.....	24	0.04
10 = October.....	28	0.05
11 = November.....	36	0.06
12 = December.....	19	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	93	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	283	0.50
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	122	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5047	8.83

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(INLAST, INRECDK, INRECRE)

INHALREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	185	0.32
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	429	0.75
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	5095	8.92
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	21	0.04
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	174	0.30
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	117	0.20

(TOTINHAL)  
INHALYFQ

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 312.....	598	1.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	28	0.05
997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51

INHTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHALYFQ

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57145	100.0

INHFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED INHALYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57091	99.90

## INHALANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

(INFRAME3) INHEASWY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	103	0.18	
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	124	0.22	
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	359	0.63	
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01	
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	3	0.01	
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	21	0.04	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

(INYRAVE) INHDYSYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 245.....	375	0.66	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01	
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03	
997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	296	0.52	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	229	0.40	

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

(INMONAVE) INHDYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 25.....	122	0.21	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	297	0.52	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	478	0.84	

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

(INWKAVE) INHDYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	101	0.18	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	298	0.52	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	497	0.87	

## INHALANTS

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN06)  
INHAL30N

Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	174	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	5524	9.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	301	0.53

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

(IN06DKRE)  
INHAL30ES

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	6	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	5524	9.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	318	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	173	0.30

## METHAMPHETAMINE

### **METHAMPHETAMINE**

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected.

Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

(ME01, MEREF)

**METHAMEVR** Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2612	4.57
2 = No.....	54459	95.30
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	70	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01

How old were you the first time you used methamphetamine?

(ME02)

**METHAMAGE** Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2 - 60.....	2587	4.53
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.12

Did you first use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use methamphetamine?

(ME03A, ME03B, ME03C)

**METHAMYFU** Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	124	0.22
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	14	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.12
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2446	4.28

## METHAMPHETAMINE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use methamphetamine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM ME03a or ME03b] did you first use methamphetamine?

(ME03C, ME03D)

**METHAMMFU** Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	11	0.02
2 = February .....	12	0.02
3 = March .....	6	0.01
4 = April .....	11	0.02
5 = May .....	11	0.02
6 = June .....	12	0.02
7 = July.....	15	0.03
8 = August .....	7	0.01
9 = September.....	9	0.02
10 = October.....	14	0.02
11 = November.....	3	0.01
12 = December.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	14	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2446	4.28

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

(MELAST3, MERECDK, MERECRE)

**METHAMREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	156	0.27
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	218	0.38
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	2216	3.88
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	9	0.02
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	11	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.12

(TOTME)

**METHAMYFQ**

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	372	0.65
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2216	3.88
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

**METOTFG**

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR METHAMYFQ

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing),.....	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57139	99.99

**MEFQFLG**

Len : 2 TRIMMED METHAMYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57126	99.97

## METHAMPHETAMINE

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(MEFRAME3) METHEASWY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	95	0.17	
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	109	0.19	
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	172	0.30	
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30	
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2216	3.88	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14	

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use methamphetamine?

(MEYRAVE) METHDYSYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 352.....	171	0.30	
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30	
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2216	3.88	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	88	0.15	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	204	0.36	

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each month during the past 12 months?

(MEMONAVE) METHODPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	108	0.19	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30	
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2216	3.88	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	85	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	266	0.47	

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each week during the past 12 months?

(MEWKAVE) METHODPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	93	0.16	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30	
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2216	3.88	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	279	0.49	

## METHAMPHETAMINE

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use methamphetamine?

(ME06)

**METHAM30N**

Len : 2 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	156	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2434	4.26
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	90	0.16

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used methamphetamine during the past 30 days?

(ME06DKRE)

**METHAM30E**

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED METH PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2434	4.26
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	92	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	156	0.27

## PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

### **PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER**

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR021) OXCNANYR	Len : 2 ANY OXYCONTIN USE PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1956	3.42	
2 = No (not entered).....	2449	4.29	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00	
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....	242	0.42	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	24265	42.46	
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRs IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	13000	22.75	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	206	0.36	
95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months .....	14901	26.08	
97 = REFUSED .....	54	0.09	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12	

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription pain reliever**?

Remember, do **not** report your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve.

(PRLANY) PNRANYLIF	Len : 2 ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE IN LIFETIME	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	12910	22.59	
2 = No.....	24507	42.88	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	19228	33.65	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	418	0.73	
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11	

NOTE: PNRANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific pain relievers and from PNRANYLIF for any lifetime use of pain relievers.

PNRANYREC	Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE (RECODE)	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 12 months.....	19228	33.65	
2 = More than 12 months ago .....	12730	22.28	
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	180	0.31	
83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn .....	270	0.47	
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	24507	42.88	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	231	0.40	

## PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

**TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER**

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription tranquilizer**?

(TRLANY)  
TRQANYLIF

Len : 2 ANY TRANQUILIZER USE IN LIFETIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3801	6.65
2 = No.....	45868	80.26
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	7049	12.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	316	0.55
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	89	0.16

NOTE: TRQANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific tranquilizers and from TRQANYLIF for any lifetime use of tranquilizers.

TRQANYREC

Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY TRANQUILIZER USE (RECODE)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 12 months.....	7049	12.34
2 = More than 12 months ago .....	3778	6.61
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	23	0.04
83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn .....	236	0.41
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	45868	80.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	192	0.34

## STIMULANTS SCREENER

### **STIMULANTS SCREENER**

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription stimulant?**

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim, No-Doz, Hydroxycut, or 5-Hour Energy.

(STLANY) STMANYLIF	Len : 2 ANY STIMULANT USE IN LIFETIME	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2810	4.92	
2 = No .....	49289	86.25	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	4768	8.34	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	182	0.32	
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.13	

NOTE: STMANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific stimulants and from STMANYLIF for any lifetime use of stimulants.

STMANYREC	Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY STIMULANT USE (RECODE)	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 12 months.....	4768	8.34	
2 = More than 12 months ago .....	2799	4.90	
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	11	0.02	
83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn .....	115	0.20	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49289	86.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	164	0.29	

## SEDATIVES SCREENER

**SEDATIVES SCREENER**

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription sedative?**

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nyquil, or Benadryl.

(SVLANY)	Len : 2 ANY SEDATIVE USE IN LIFETIME	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3130	5.48	
2 = No .....	50541	88.44	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	3098	5.42	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	274	0.48	
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.13	

NOTE: SEDANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific sedatives and from SEDANYLIF for any lifetime use of sedatives.

SEDANYREC	Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY SEDATIVE USE (RECODE)	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 12 months.....	3098	5.42	
2 = More than 12 months ago .....	3114	5.45	
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	16	0.03	
83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn .....	172	0.30	
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	50541	88.44	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.36	

## PAIN RELIEVERS

### **PAIN RELIEVERS**

The next question asks about using **prescription pain relievers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription pain reliever in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

<i>(PRL01, PRL02)</i> <i>PNRNMLIF</i>	Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER NOT DIRECTED BY DR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	3138	5.49
	2 = No.....	25720	45.01
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	3181	5.57
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	60	0.10
	91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	24507	42.88
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
	97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	492	0.86

In the past 12 months, did you use OxyContin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

<i>(PRY06)</i> <i>OXCNNMYR</i>	Len : 2 USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	521	0.91
	2 = No.....	377	0.66
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OXCNANYR NE 1) .....	1	0.00
	81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50225	87.89
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	5864	10.26
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	147	0.26

Please think about the first time you ever used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

<i>(PRY06A)</i> <i>OXCNNMAGE</i>	Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 2 - 65.....	512	0.90
	981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50225	87.89
	993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	6241	10.92
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	157	0.27

Did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?  
Did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

<i>(PRY06B, PRY06C, PRY06D)</i> <i>OXCNNMYFU</i>	Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	156	0.27
	9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
	9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50225	87.89
	9993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	6241	10.92
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	166	0.29
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	351	0.61

## PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [AGE1STPR6] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [AGE1STPR6] in [FILL WITH MONTH/YEAR FOR AGE1STPR6 BASED ON DOB].

In what month in [PRYFU06] did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY06D) OXCNNMMFU	Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	18	0.03	
2 = February.....	11	0.02	
3 = March .....	13	0.02	
4 = April .....	11	0.02	
5 = May .....	11	0.02	
6 = June .....	16	0.03	
7 = July.....	17	0.03	
8 = August .....	10	0.02	
9 = September.....	10	0.02	
10 = October.....	14	0.02	
11 = November .....	7	0.01	
12 = December .....	9	0.02	
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50225	87.89	
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	6241	10.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	166	0.29	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	351	0.61	

NOTE: The variable PNRNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from PNRNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific pain relievers, and PNRLVNM30DY.

PNRNMREC	Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE (RECODE)	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	942	1.65	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	2223	3.89	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	3092	5.41	
8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	16	0.03	
9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	46	0.08	
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn.....	332	0.58	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	268	0.47	

NOTE: PNRNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in PRL03. PRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers). PRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRL03) PNRNMINIT	Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE	Freq	Pct
1 = Past year initiate .....	641	1.12	
2 = Not a past year initiate .....	213	0.37	
4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....	2304	4.03	
83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN).....	332	0.58	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	314	0.55	

## PAIN RELIEVERS

NOTE: The variables PNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU, and PNRNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of pain relievers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (PNRNMINIT=1).

<b>PNRNMAGE</b>	Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR PNRLV INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 12 - 75.....	543	0.95
	983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn .....	332	0.58
	991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
	993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	5609	9.82
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	435	0.76

<b>PNRNMYFU</b>	Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR PAIN RLVR INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....	542	0.95
	9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	332	0.58
	9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
	9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	5609	9.82
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	436	0.76

<b>PNRNMMFU</b>	Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR PAIN RLVR INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = January.....	52	0.09
	2 = February .....	42	0.07
	3 = March .....	49	0.09
	4 = April .....	41	0.07
	5 = May .....	41	0.07
	6 = June .....	41	0.07
	7 = July .....	49	0.09
	8 = August .....	49	0.09
	9 = September .....	39	0.07
	10 = October .....	40	0.07
	11 = November .....	40	0.07
	12 = December .....	39	0.07
	83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	332	0.58
	91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
	93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	5609	9.82
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	456	0.80

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

<i>(PRM01)</i>	<b>PNRNM30D</b>	Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	862	1.51
		2 = No .....	2223	3.89
		5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from PR30ANYINIT=1).....	80	0.14
		83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 DYS Log assn .....	44	0.08
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
		93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3380	5.91
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

<i>(PRM02)</i>	<b>PNRNM30FQ</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	930	1.63
		83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn .....	20	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
		93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	5627	9.85
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	330	0.58

## PAIN RELIEVERS

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(PRM02DKRE)  
PNRNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	1	0.00
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	4	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	3	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	2	0.00
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	5646	9.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	330	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	930	1.63

During the past 30 days, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(PRM03)  
PNRNM30AL

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	319	0.56
2 = No.....	330	0.58
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	5639	9.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	285	0.50

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(PRYWAYS1)  
PNRWYNORX

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1974	3.45
2 = No (not entered).....	1093	1.91
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PST 30 days Log assn.....	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3398	5.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

(PRYWAYS2)  
PNRWYGAMT

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	659	1.15
2 = No (not entered).....	2408	4.21
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3412	5.97
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	311	0.54

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYWAYS3)  
PNRWYOFNTN

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	462	0.81
2 = No (not entered).....	2605	4.56
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS logically assigned.....	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3415	5.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	312	0.55

(PRYWAYS4)  
PNRWYLNGR

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	384	0.67
2 = No (not entered).....	2683	4.69
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3413	5.97
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

(PRYWAYS5)  
PNRWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	715	1.25
2 = No (not entered).....	2352	4.12
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	19	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3405	5.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

## PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these pain relievers did you use the last time? If you used more than one pain reliever the last time, please choose one pain reliever as your best answer.

*(RPRYLAST)  
PNRNMLAST*

Len : 2 LAST PAIN RLVR USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Vicodin.....	385	0.67
2 = Lortab .....	145	0.25
3 = Norco.....	169	0.30
4 = Zohydro ER .....	2	0.00
5 = Hydrocodone (generic) .....	528	0.92
6 = OxyContin.....	151	0.26
7 = Percocet .....	309	0.54
8 = Percodan .....	4	0.01
9 = Roxicet .....	13	0.02
10 = Roxicodone.....	28	0.05
11 = Oxycodone (generic). ....	163	0.29
12 = Ultram.....	19	0.03
13 = Ultram ER .....	3	0.01
14 = Ultracet .....	2	0.00
15 = Tramadol (generic).....	209	0.37
16 = Extended-release tramadol (generic) .....	3	0.01
17 = Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 .....	536	0.94
18 = Codeine pills (generic) .....	54	0.09
19 = Avinza.....	2	0.00
20 = Kadian .....	1	0.00
21 = MS Contin.....	2	0.00
22 = Morphine (generic).....	33	0.06
23 = Extended-release morphine (generic) .....	10	0.02
24 = Actiq .....	1	0.00
26 = Fentora .....	2	0.00
27 = Fentanyl (generic).....	7	0.01
28 = Suboxone .....	93	0.16
29 = Buprenorphine (generic) .....	12	0.02
30 = Opana.....	11	0.02
31 = Opana ER.....	1	0.00
32 = Oxymorphone (generic) .....	1	0.00
33 = Extended-release oxymorphone (generic) .....	2	0.00
34 = Demerol.....	4	0.01
35 = Dilaudid or hydromorphone .....	10	0.02
37 = Methadone.....	51	0.09
38 = Some other pain reliever .....	187	0.33
83 = DID NOT MISUSE IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....	45	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3379	5.91
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

Now think about the last time you used [PRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(PRYMOTV1)  
PNRRSPAIN*

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RLV PAIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2035	3.56
2 = No (not entered).....	1074	1.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	31	0.05
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	39	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3385	5.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	312	0.55

## PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYMOTV2)  
PNRRSRELX

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	857	1.50
2 = No (not entered).....	2282	3.99
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3417	5.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	311	0.54

(PRYMOTV3)  
PNRRSEXT

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	244	0.43
2 = No (not entered).....	2894	5.06
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3421	5.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

(PRYMOTV4)  
PNRRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	766	1.34
2 = No (not entered).....	2368	4.14
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	6	0.01
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3422	5.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

(PRYMOTV5)  
PNRRSSLEP

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	486	0.85
2 = No (not entered).....	2650	4.64
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3416	5.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

(PRYMOTV6)  
PNRRSEMOT

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	371	0.65
2 = No (not entered).....	2767	4.84
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3420	5.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYMOTV7)  
PNRRSDGFX

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	100	0.17
2 = No (not entered).....	3039	5.32
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3423	5.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

(PRYMOTV8)  
PNRRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	102	0.18
2 = No (not entered).....	3035	5.31
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3422	5.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

(PRYMOTV9)  
PNRRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	148	0.26
2 = No (not entered).....	2992	5.24
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn .....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3418	5.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

## PAIN RELIEVERS

Please type in the other reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(PRMOTOTSC) PNRRSOTRS2	Len : 3 REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)	Freq	Pct
1 = To relieve physical pain .....	39	0.07	
2 = To relax or relieve tension.....	2	0.00	
3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....	3	0.01	
4 = To feel good or get high .....	8	0.01	
5 = To help with my sleep .....	5	0.01	
6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....	6	0.01	
7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug.....	1	0.00	
8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them.....	4	0.01	
10 = To help me concentrate .....	4	0.01	
11 = To help me be alert or stay awake .....	4	0.01	
13 = I used it/them for some other reason.....	11	0.02	
14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....	8	0.01	
16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....	8	0.01	
18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool.....	3	0.01	
19 = To increase my energy level .....	8	0.01	
26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to.....	9	0.02	
983 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01	
985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned).....	14	0.02	
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89	
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3419	5.98	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
998 = BLANK (no answer) .....	355	0.62	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2992	5.24	

Which was the main reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

(RPRYMOT1) PNRRSMAN	Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)	Freq	Pct
1 = To relieve physical pain .....	404	0.71	
2 = To relax or relieve tension.....	160	0.28	
3 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....	44	0.08	
4 = To feel good or get high .....	200	0.35	
5 = To help with my sleep .....	59	0.10	
6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....	79	0.14	
7 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug .....	16	0.03	
8 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them .....	41	0.07	
9 = The other reason I reported .....	7	0.01	
11 = To relieve physical pain LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01	
14 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00	
16 = To help with feelings/emotions LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00	
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn .....	9	0.02	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3415	5.98	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.62	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2121	3.71	

NOTE: PNRNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused pain relievers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last pain reliever they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

PNRNORXFG	Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST PNR	Freq	Pct
1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....	182	0.32	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56964	99.68	

## TRANQUILIZERS

**TRANQUILIZERS**

The next question asks about using **prescription tranquilizers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription tranquilizer in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it?**

(TRL01, TRL02)  
TRQNMLIF

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	990	1.73
2 = No.....	8252	14.44
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	1584	2.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	87	0.15
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	45868	80.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	344	0.60

NOTE: The variable TRQNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from TRQNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific tranquilizers, and TRANQNM30DY.

TRQNMREC

Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT TRANQUILIZER MISUSE (RECODE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	519	0.91
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1063	1.86
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	988	1.73
8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00
9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn .....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.36

NOTE: TRQNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in TRL03. TRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers). TRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRL03)

TRQNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY TRANQUILIZER MISUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Past year initiate .....	441	0.77
2 = Not a past year initiate .....	96	0.17
4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....	1040	1.82
83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN).....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

## TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: The variables TRQNMAGE, TRQNMYFU, and TRQNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of tranquilizers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (TRQNMINIT=1).

<b>TRQNMAGE</b>	Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 12 - 66.....	421	0.74	
983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn .....	245	0.43	
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70	
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	2124	3.72	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.41	

<b>TRQNMYFU</b>	Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....	420	0.73	
9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	245	0.43	
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70	
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	2124	3.72	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.41	

<b>TRQNMMFU</b>	Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	38	0.07	
2 = February .....	30	0.05	
3 = March .....	38	0.07	
4 = April .....	37	0.06	
5 = May .....	25	0.04	
6 = June .....	33	0.06	
7 = July .....	34	0.06	
8 = August .....	33	0.06	
9 = September .....	35	0.06	
10 = October .....	46	0.08	
11 = November .....	29	0.05	
12 = December .....	23	0.04	
83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	245	0.43	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70	
93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	2124	3.72	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	256	0.45	

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

<b>(TRM01)</b>	<b>TRQNM30D</b>	Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	478	0.84		
2 = No .....	1063	1.86		
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	41	0.07		
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....	3	0.01		
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70		
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	1230	2.15		
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37		

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

<b>(TRM02)</b>	<b>TRQNM30FQ</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	512	0.90		
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00		
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70		
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	2295	4.02		
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.01		
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.37		

## TRANQUILIZERS

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(*TRM02DKRE*)  
TRQNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	2	0.00
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	1	0.00
6 = All 30 days.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	2296	4.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	512	0.90

NOTE: Responses of "yes" in TRQNM30AL were assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they misused tranquilizers with alcohol in the past 30 days but there was some question from the edited alcohol data about whether they used alcohol in the past 30 days. Analysts are encouraged to check the value of the final imputed alcohol recency IRALCRC when TRQNM30AL=11 to determine whether IRALCRC was assigned a value to indicate that the most recent use of alcohol was within the past 30 days or was more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

During the past 30 days, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(*TRM03*)  
TRQNM30AL

Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	197	0.34
2 = No.....	199	0.35
11 = Yes (ALCREC=8).....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	2296	4.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	213	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	120	0.21

Which of these statements describe your use of [TRNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months?

(*TRYWAYS1*)  
TRQWYNORX

Len : 2 USED TRANQ W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1156	2.02
2 = No (not entered).....	398	0.70
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1232	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(*TRYWAYS2*)  
TRQWYGAMT

Len : 2 USED TRANQ IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	234	0.41
2 = No (not entered).....	1320	2.31
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

## TRANQUILIZERS

(TRYWAYS3)  
TRQWYOFN

Len : 2 USED TRANQ MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	132	0.23
2 = No (not entered).....	1422	2.49
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYWAYS4)  
TRQWYLNGR

Len : 2 USED TRANQ LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	73	0.13
2 = No (not entered).....	1481	2.59
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1232	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYWAYS5)  
TRQWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED TRANQ OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	302	0.53
2 = No (not entered).....	1252	2.19
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1232	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these tranquilizers did you use the last time? If you used more than one tranquilizer the last time, please choose one tranquilizer as your best answer.

(RTRYLAST)  
TRQNMLAST

Len : 2 LAST TRANQ USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Xanax .....	913	1.60
2 = Xanax XR .....	19	0.03
3 = Alprazolam (generic).....	87	0.15
4 = Extended-release alprazolam (generic).....	3	0.01
5 = Ativan .....	36	0.06
6 = Klonopin .....	86	0.15
7 = Lorazepam (generic).....	51	0.09
8 = Clonazepam (generic).....	81	0.14
9 = Valium .....	105	0.18
10 = Diazepam (generic).....	41	0.07
11 = Cyclobenzaprine (generic), also known as Flexeril.....	37	0.06
12 = Soma .....	55	0.10
13 = Buspirone (generic), also known as BuSpar.....	16	0.03
14 = Hydroxyzine (generic), also known as Atarax or Vistaril .....	18	0.03
15 = Meprobamate, (generic) also known as Equanil or Miltown.....	5	0.01
16 = Some other tranquilizer .....	27	0.05
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1230	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

## TRANQUILIZERS

Now think about the last time you used [TRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

(TRYMOTIV1)  
TRQRSRELX

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	937	1.64
2 = No (not entered).....	630	1.10
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	9	0.02
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1231	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYMOTIV2)  
TRQRSEXPT

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	203	0.36
2 = No (not entered).....	1369	2.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYMOTIV3)  
TRQRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	404	0.71
2 = No (not entered).....	1170	2.05
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYMOTIV4)  
TRQRSSLEP

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	494	0.86
2 = No (not entered).....	1082	1.89
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYMOTIV5)  
TRQRSEMOT

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	369	0.65
2 = No (not entered).....	1204	2.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

## TRANQUILIZERS

(TRYMOTIV6)  
TRQRSDGFX

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	78	0.14
2 = No (not entered).....	1497	2.62
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYMOTIV7)  
TRQRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	17	0.03
2 = No (not entered).....	1559	2.73
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

(TRYMOTIV8)  
TRQRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	81	0.14
2 = No (not entered).....	1495	2.62
83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1232	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

Please type in the other reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(TRMOTOT)  
TRQRSSOTRS2

Len : 3 REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = To relieve physical pain .....	20	0.03
2 = To relax or relieve tension.....	14	0.02
3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....	4	0.01
4 = To feel good or get high .....	3	0.01
5 = To help with my sleep .....	2	0.00
6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....	6	0.01
7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug.....	1	0.00
13 = I used it/them for some other reason .....	14	0.02
14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....	3	0.01
16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts .....	5	0.01
22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks.....	4	0.01
983 = DID NOT USE TRANQ IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1232	2.16
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (no answer) .....	217	0.38
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1495	2.62

## TRANQUILIZERS

Which was the main reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

<i>(RTRYMOT1)</i> <b>TRQRSMIN</b>	Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = To relax or relieve tension.....	223	0.39	
2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....	28	0.05	
3 = To feel good or get high.....	85	0.15	
4 = To help with my sleep .....	102	0.18	
5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....	109	0.19	
6 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug .....	18	0.03	
7 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them .....	2	0.00	
8 = The other reason I reported .....	9	0.02	
11 = To relax or relieve tension LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01	
15 = To help with feelings/emotions LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1233	2.16	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	995	1.74	

NOTE: TRQNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused tranquilizers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last tranquilizer they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

<b>TRQNORXFG</b>	Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST TRANQ	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....	36	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57110	99.94	

## STIMULANTS

### **STIMULANTS**

The next question asks about using **prescription stimulants** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STL01, STL02) STMNMLIF	Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1107	1.94	
2 = No.....	4725	8.27	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	1726	3.02	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	69	0.12	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	49289	86.25	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	212	0.37	

NOTE: The variable STMNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from STMNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific stimulants, and STIMNM30DY.

STMNMREC	Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT STIMULANT MISUSE (RECODE)	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	509	0.89	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1212	2.12	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1102	1.93	
8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01	
9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01	
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn .....	125	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.30	

NOTE: STMNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in STL03. STL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants). STL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STL03) STMNMINIT	Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY STIMULANT MISUSE	Freq	Pct
1 = Past year initiate .....	462	0.81	
2 = Not a past year initiate .....	109	0.19	
4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....	1149	2.01	
83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN).....	125	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1102	1.93	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	179	0.31	

## STIMULANTS

NOTE: The variables STMNMAGE, STMNMYFU, and STMNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of stimulants in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (STMNMINIT=1).

<b>STMNMAGE</b>	Len : 3 RC - AGE 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 13 - 64.....	446	0.78	
983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn .....	125	0.22	
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	2360	4.13	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	201	0.35	

<b>STMNMYFU</b>	Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....	446	0.78	
9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	125	0.22	
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	2360	4.13	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	201	0.35	

<b>STMNMMFU</b>	Len : 2 RC - MONTH 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	37	0.06	
2 = February .....	26	0.05	
3 = March .....	38	0.07	
4 = April .....	31	0.05	
5 = May .....	55	0.10	
6 = June .....	39	0.07	
7 = July .....	26	0.05	
8 = August .....	26	0.05	
9 = September .....	35	0.06	
10 = October .....	42	0.07	
11 = November .....	27	0.05	
12 = December .....	47	0.08	
83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	125	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	2360	4.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	218	0.38	

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

<b>(STM01)</b> <b>STMNM30D</b>	Len : 2 USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	467	0.82	
2 = No.....	1212	2.12	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	42	0.07	
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1225	2.14	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31	

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

<b>(STM02)</b> <b>STMNM30FQ</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	506	0.89	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2439	4.27	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	183	0.32	

## STIMULANTS

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(STM02DKRE)  
STMNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2439	4.27
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	184	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	506	0.89

During the past 30 days, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(STM03)  
STMNM30AL

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	203	0.36
2 = No.....	223	0.39
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2439	4.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	186	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	81	0.14

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(STYWAYS1)  
STMWYNORX

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1373	2.40
2 = No (not entered).....	324	0.57
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1226	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

(STYWAYS2)  
STMWYGAMT

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	190	0.33
2 = No (not entered).....	1507	2.64
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	179	0.31

(STYWAYS3)  
STMWYOFNT

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	97	0.17
2 = No (not entered).....	1600	2.80
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	179	0.31

## STIMULANTS

(STYWAYS4)  
STMWYLNGR

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	46	0.08
2 = No (not entered).....	1651	2.89
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1226	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	178	0.31

(STYWAYS5)  
STMWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	310	0.54
2 = No (not entered).....	1387	2.43
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	179	0.31

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever use a needle to inject [STNAMEFILL] ?

(STYNDL)  
STMNDLYR

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT WITH A NEEDLE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	23	0.04
2 = No.....	1703	2.98
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12M LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1225	2.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

(STNDL30)  
STMNDLREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	7	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.....	5	0.01
12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mo (STMNMREC=2).....	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	183	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1698	2.97

## STIMULANTS

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these stimulants did you use the last time? If you used more than one stimulant the last time, please choose one stimulant as your best answer.

(RSTYLAST) STMNMLAST	Len : 2 LAST STIMULANT USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Adderall .....	1026	1.80	
2 = Adderall XR .....	287	0.50	
3 = Dexedrine .....	3	0.01	
4 = Dextroamphetamine (generic).....	12	0.02	
5 = Mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills (generic) .....	25	0.04	
6 = Extend-rel amphet-dextroamp oth than Adderall XR (generic) .....	16	0.03	
7 = Ritalin .....	68	0.12	
8 = Ritalin SR or Ritalin LA .....	9	0.02	
9 = Concerta .....	40	0.07	
10 = Daytrana.....	3	0.01	
11 = Metadate CD .....	1	0.00	
13 = Methylphenidate (generic).....	7	0.01	
14 = Extended-release methylphenidate (generic) .....	3	0.01	
15 = Focalin.....	6	0.01	
16 = Focalin XR .....	11	0.02	
18 = Extended-release dexmethylphenidate (generic) .....	1	0.00	
19 = Benzphetamine.....	2	0.00	
22 = Phendimetrazine.....	2	0.00	
23 = Phentermine .....	22	0.04	
24 = Provigil.....	16	0.03	
25 = Tenuate .....	1	0.00	
26 = Vyvanse.....	148	0.26	
27 = Some other stimulant .....	16	0.03	
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1225	2.14	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31	

Now think about the last time you used [STLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

(STYMOTIV1) STMRSWGH	Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO LOSE WEIGHT	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	133	0.23	
2 = No (not entered).....	1584	2.77	
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1226	2.15	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31	

(STYMOTIV2) STMRSCONC	Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO CONCENTRATE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	920	1.61	
2 = No (not entered).....	795	1.39	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31	

## STIMULANTS

(STYMOTIV3)  
STMRSALRT

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO BE ALERT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	812	1.42
2 = No (not entered).....	904	1.58
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

(STYMOTIV4)  
STMRSSTDY

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO STUDY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	648	1.13
2 = No (not entered).....	1068	1.87
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1226	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

(STYMOTIV5)  
STMRSEXT

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	223	0.39
2 = No (not entered).....	1492	2.61
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

(STYMOTIV6)  
STMRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	306	0.54
2 = No (not entered).....	1409	2.47
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

(STYMOTIV7)  
STMRSDFGX

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	66	0.12
2 = No (not entered).....	1650	2.89
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

## STIMULANTS

(STYMOTIV8)  
STMRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	19	0.03
2 = No (not entered).....	1698	2.97
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1227	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

(STYMOTIV9)  
STMRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	69	0.12
2 = No (not entered).....	1648	2.88
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	1226	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.31

Please type in the other reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(STMOTOT)  
STMRSOTRS2

Len : 3 REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = To relieve physical pain .....	3	0.01
3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....	2	0.00
4 = To feel good or get high .....	4	0.01
6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....	4	0.01
7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug.....	1	0.00
8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them .....	1	0.00
10 = To help me concentrate .....	3	0.01
11 = To help me be alert or stay awake .....	2	0.00
12 = To help me study .....	2	0.00
13 = I used it/them for some other reason .....	20	0.03
15 = To get work/chores done, not studying.....	9	0.02
19 = To increase my energy level .....	6	0.01
20 = To try out for medical condition .....	4	0.01
983 = DID NOT USE STIM IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned).....	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1226	2.15
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (no answer) .....	188	0.33
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1648	2.88

## STIMULANTS

Which was the main reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

<i>(RSTYMOT1)</i> <b>STMRSMAIN</b>	Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = To help me lose weight .....		27	0.05
2 = To help me concentrate .....		226	0.40
3 = To help me be alert or stay awake .....		185	0.32
4 = To help me study .....		257	0.45
5 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....		35	0.06
6 = To feel good or get high .....		82	0.14
7 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug .....		13	0.02
9 = The other reason I reported .....		7	0.01
12 = To help me concentrate LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		1	0.00
16 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		1	0.00
83 = DID NOT USE STIM IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned .....		1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....		54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....		1226	2.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		188	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		882	1.54

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused stimulants in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last stimulant they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

<b>STMNORXFG</b>	Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST STIM	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....		30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		57116	99.95

## SEDATIVES

### **SEDATIVES**

The next question asks about using **prescription sedatives** in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it/li>
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVL01, SVL02)  
**SEDNMLIF**

Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	791	1.38
2 = No.....	5072	8.88
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	338	0.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	70	0.12
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	50541	88.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.55

NOTE: The variable SEDNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from SEDNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific sedatives, and SEDTVNM30DY.

**SEDNMREC**

Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT SEDATIVE MISUSE (RECODE)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	109	0.19
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	228	0.40
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	786	1.38
8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn .....	188	0.33
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	216	0.38

NOTE: SEDNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in SVL03. SVL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives). SVL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVL03)

**SEDNMINIT**

Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY SEDATIVE MISUSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Past year initiate .....	98	0.17
2 = Not a past year initiate .....	27	0.05
4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....	210	0.37
83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN).....	188	0.33
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	221	0.39

## SEDATIVES

NOTE: The variables SEDNMAGE, SEDNMYFU, and SEDNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of sedatives in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (SEDNMINIT=1).

<b>SEDNMAGE</b>	Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 12 - 94.....	92	0.16	
983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn .....	188	0.33	
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32	
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	1023	1.79	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	230	0.40	

<b>SEDNMYFU</b>	Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....	93	0.16	
9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	188	0.33	
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32	
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	1023	1.79	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.40	

<b>SEDNMMFU</b>	Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	5	0.01	
2 = February .....	5	0.01	
3 = March .....	11	0.02	
4 = April .....	8	0.01	
5 = May .....	7	0.01	
6 = June .....	4	0.01	
7 = July .....	6	0.01	
8 = August .....	8	0.01	
9 = September .....	12	0.02	
10 = October .....	6	0.01	
11 = November .....	11	0.02	
12 = December .....	6	0.01	
83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....	188	0.33	
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32	
93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	1023	1.79	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.41	

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

<b>(SVM01)</b>	<b>SEDNM30D</b>	Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	103	0.18		
2 = No .....	228	0.40		
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	6	0.01		
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....	6	0.01		
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01		
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....	55613	97.32		
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	968	1.69		
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38		

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

<b>(SVM02)</b>	<b>SEDNM30FQ</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	108	0.19		
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....	3	0.01		
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00		
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....	55613	97.32		
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	1199	2.10		
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	221	0.39		

## SEDATIVES

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(SVM02DKRE)  
SEDNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1202	2.10
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	108	0.19

During the past 30 days, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(SVM03)  
SEDNM30AL

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	28	0.05
2 = No .....	50	0.09
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1201	2.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	223	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30	0.05

Which of these statements describe your use of [SVNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months?

(SVYWAYS1)  
SEDWYNORX

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	226	0.40
2 = No (not entered).....	101	0.18
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	970	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	218	0.38

(SVYWAYS2)  
SEDWYGAMT

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	59	0.10
2 = No (not entered).....	268	0.47
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	972	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

(SVYWAYS3)  
SEDWYOFNT

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No (not entered).....	298	0.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	974	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

## SEDATIVES

(SVWAYS4)  
SEDWYLNGR

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	18	0.03
2 = No (not entered).....	309	0.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	974	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

(SVWAYS5)  
SEDWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	40	0.07
2 = No (not entered).....	287	0.50
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	973	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	219	0.38

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these sedatives did you use the last time? If you used more than one sedative the last time, please choose one sedative as your best answer.

(RSVYLAST)  
SEDNMLAST

Len : 2 LAST SEDATIVE USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Ambien .....	188	0.33
2 = Ambien CR .....	15	0.03
3 = Zolpidem (generic).....	40	0.07
4 = Extended-release zolpidem (generic).....	2	0.00
5 = Lunesta or eszopiclone.....	8	0.01
6 = Sonata or zaleplon.....	3	0.01
7 = Halcion .....	3	0.01
8 = Restoril .....	4	0.01
10 = Temazepam (generic).....	10	0.02
11 = Triazolam (generic).....	14	0.02
12 = Butisol.....	1	0.00
13 = Seconal .....	1	0.00
14 = Phenobarbital (generic).....	3	0.01
15 = Some other sedative .....	46	0.08
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	968	1.69
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

Now think about the last time you used [SVLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

(SVYMOTV1)  
SEDRSRELX

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	101	0.18
2 = No (not entered).....	234	0.41
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	972	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	219	0.38

## SEDATIVES

(SVYMOTV2)  
SEDRSEXPT

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	42	0.07
2 = No (not entered).....	293	0.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	974	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	219	0.38

(SVYMOTV3)  
SEDRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	56	0.10
2 = No (not entered).....	279	0.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	974	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

(SVYMOTV4)  
SEDRSSLEP

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	241	0.42
2 = No (not entered).....	91	0.16
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	969	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	219	0.38

(SVYMOTV5)  
SEDRSEMOT

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	35	0.06
2 = No (not entered).....	300	0.52
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	973	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

(SVYMOTV6)  
SEDRSDGFX

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	5	0.01
2 = No (not entered).....	329	0.58
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	974	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

## SEDATIVES

(SVYMOTV7)  
SEDRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	4	0.01
2 = No (not entered).....	331	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	974	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

(SVYMOTV8)  
SEDRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	15	0.03
2 = No (not entered).....	320	0.56
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	973	1.70
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38

Please type in the other reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(SVMOTOT)  
SEDRSOTRS2

Len : 3 REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
5 = To help with my sleep .....	3	0.01
7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug.....	1	0.00
13 = I used it/them for some other reason .....	4	0.01
16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....	5	0.01
983 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	973	1.70
997 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (no answer) .....	224	0.39
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	320	0.56

Which was the main reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

(RSVYMOT1)  
SEDRSMAIN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = To relax or relieve tension.....	12	0.02
2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....	10	0.02
3 = To feel good or get high .....	11	0.02
4 = To help with my sleep .....	47	0.08
5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....	7	0.01
8 = The other reason I reported .....	1	0.00
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	971	1.70
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	224	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.43

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused sedatives in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last sedative they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

SEDNORXFG

Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST SED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57137	99.98

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

**IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE**

**RECENCY OF DRUG USE**

(CIGREC)  
IRCGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	11415	19.98
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	2834	4.96
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	2841	4.97
4 = More than 3 years ago .....	11820	20.68
9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41

(CIGREC)  
IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56848	99.48
2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	295	0.52

(CIGREC)  
II2CIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56848	99.48
2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	6	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	14	0.02
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	72	0.13
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	123	0.22
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	79	0.14
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39 .....	1	0.00

(CIGARREC)  
IRCGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2899	5.07
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3133	5.48
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	3160	5.53
4 = More than 3 years ago .....	7535	13.19
9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARS .....	40419	70.73

(CIGARREC)  
IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56913	99.59
2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	231	0.40

(CIGARREC)  
II2CGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56913	99.59
2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	12	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	10	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	10	0.02
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	37	0.06
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	78	0.14
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	83	0.15
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39 .....	1	0.00

(PIPEVER)  
IRPIPLF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Ever used pipes.....	5243	9.17
9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES.....	51903	90.83

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

## RECENCY OF DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(PIPEVER)	IPIPLF		
	Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	57139	99.99
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	7	0.01
(PIPE30DY)	IRPIPMN		
	Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	528	0.92
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime .....	4715	8.25
	9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES.....	51903	90.83
(PIPE30DY)	IIPIPMN		
	Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	5237	9.16
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	11	0.02
	9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	51898	90.82
(SMKLSSREC)	IRSMKLSSREC		
	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2154	3.77
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1139	1.99
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	1291	2.26
	4 = More than 3 years ago .....	4785	8.37
	9 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47777	83.61
(SMKLSSREC)	IISMKLSSREC		
	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	56938	99.64
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	37	0.06
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	7	0.01
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	8	0.01
	6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	33	0.06
	7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	69	0.12
	8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	53	0.09
(ALCREC)	IRALCRC		
	Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	26420	46.23
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	8677	15.18
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	6510	11.39
	9 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15539	27.19
(ALCREC)	IIALCRC		
	Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	56456	98.79
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	12	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	678	1.19
(ALCREC)	I2ALCRC		
	Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	56456	98.79
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	12	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	16	0.03
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	278	0.49
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	384	0.67

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<b>(MJREC)</b>	<b>IRMJRC</b>		
Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		6183	10.82
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		3923	6.86
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		14196	24.84
9 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....		32844	57.47
<b>(MJREC)</b>	<b>IIMJRC</b>		
Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56717	99.25
2 = Logically assigned data.....		2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		427	0.75
<b>(MJREC)</b>	<b>II2MJRC</b>		
Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56717	99.25
2 = Logically assigned data.....		2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		35	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		180	0.31
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....		212	0.37
<b>(COCREC)</b>	<b>IRCOCRC</b>		
Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		419	0.73
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		832	1.46
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		5489	9.61
9 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....		50406	88.21
<b>(COCREC)</b>	<b>IICOCRC</b>		
Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57023	99.78
2 = Logically assigned data.....		25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		98	0.17
<b>(COCREC)</b>	<b>II2COCRC</b>		
Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57023	99.78
2 = Logically assigned data.....		25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		49	0.09
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....		27	0.05
<b>(CRAKREC)</b>	<b>IRCRKRC</b>		
Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		65	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		87	0.15
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		1430	2.50
9 = NEVER USED CRACK .....		55564	97.23
<b>(CRAKREC)</b>	<b>IICRKRC</b>		
Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57111	99.94
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		35	0.06

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>(CRAKREC)</i>	<i>II2CRKRC</i>		
Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57111	99.94
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		26	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		4	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....		5	0.01
<i>(HERREC)</i>	<i>IRHERRC</i>		
Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		94	0.16
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		129	0.23
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		733	1.28
9 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....		56190	98.33
<i>(HERREC)</i>	<i>IIHERRC</i>		
Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57081	99.89
2 = Logically assigned data.....		1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		64	0.11
<i>(HERREC)</i>	<i>II2HERRC</i>		
Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57081	99.89
2 = Logically assigned data.....		1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		37	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		10	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....		17	0.03
<i>(HALLUCREC)</i>	<i>IRHALLUCREC</i>		
Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		434	0.76
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		1200	2.10
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		6820	11.93
9 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....		48692	85.21
<i>(HALLUCREC)</i>	<i>IIHALLUCREC</i>		
Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56662	99.15
2 = Logically assigned data.....		60	0.10
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		228	0.40
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		149	0.26
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....		47	0.08
<i>(LSDREC)</i>	<i>IRLSDRC</i>		
Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		135	0.24
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		478	0.84
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		3914	6.85
9 = NEVER USED LSD .....		52619	92.08
<i>(LSDREC)</i>	<i>ILSDRC</i>		
Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57031	99.80
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		115	0.20

## RECENCY OF DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>(LSDREC)</i> <i>IILSDRC</i>	Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57031	99.80	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	52	0.09	
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	51	0.09	
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	12	0.02	
<i>(PCPREC)</i> <i>IIPCPRC</i>	Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	7	0.01	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	28	0.05	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	846	1.48	
9 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56265	98.46	
<i>(PCPREC)</i> <i>IIPCPRC</i>	Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57071	99.87	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	75	0.13	
<i>(PCPREC)</i> <i>I2PCPRC</i>	Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57071	99.87	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	57	0.10	
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	16	0.03	
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	2	0.00	
<i>(ECSTMOREC)</i> <i>IRECSTMOREC</i>	Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	191	0.33	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	668	1.17	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	3706	6.49	
9 = NEVER USED ECS .....	52581	92.01	
<i>(ECSTMOREC)</i> <i>IIECSTMOREC</i>	Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56996	99.74	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	62	0.11	
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	78	0.14	
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	9	0.02	
<i>(KETMINREC)</i> <i>IRKETMINREC</i>	Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	24	0.04	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	74	0.13	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	633	1.11	
9 = NEVER USED KETAMINE .....	56415	98.72	
<i>(KETMINREC)</i> <i>IIKETMINREC</i>	Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57058	99.85	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	81	0.14	
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	4	0.01	
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	1	0.00	

## RECENCY OF DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(DAMTFXREC)	Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
IRDAMTFXREC	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	30	0.05
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	87	0.15
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	484	0.85
	9 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY .....	56545	98.95
(DAMTFXREC)	Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
IIDAMTFXREC	1 = Questionnaire data .....	57058	99.85
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	76	0.13
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	6	0.01
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	4	0.01
(SALVIAREC)	Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
IRSVIAREC	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	13	0.02
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	64	0.11
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1415	2.48
	9 = NEVER USED SALVIA.....	55654	97.39
(SALVIAREC)	Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
IISALVIAREC	1 = Questionnaire data .....	57023	99.78
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	10	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	103	0.18
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	5	0.01
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	5	0.01
(INHALREC)	Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
IRINHALREC	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	205	0.36
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	483	0.85
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	5224	9.14
	9 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51234	89.65
(INHALREC)	Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
IIINHALREC	1 = Questionnaire data .....	56827	99.44
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	121	0.21
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	174	0.30
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	21	0.04
(METHAMREC)	Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
IRMETHAMREC	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	161	0.28
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	229	0.40
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	2223	3.89
	9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54533	95.43

## RECENCY OF DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>(METHAMREC)</i>	IIMETHAMREC		
Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE USE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		57049	99.83
2 = Logically assigned data.....		2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		75	0.13
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		11	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....		9	0.02
 NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.			
<i>(PNRANYREC)</i>	IRPNRANYREC		
Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 12 months.....		19427	34.00
2 = More than 12 months ago .....		12866	22.51
9 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....		24853	43.49
<i>(PNRANYREC)</i>	IIPNRANYREC		
Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56465	98.81
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		501	0.88
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		180	0.31
<i>(OXCNANYR)</i>	IROXCNANYR		
Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 12 months.....		1972	3.45
9 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....		55174	96.55
<i>(OXCNANYR)</i>	IIOXCNANYR		
Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56571	98.99
2 = Logically assigned data.....		243	0.43
3 = Statistically imputed data - any use imputed .....		332	0.58
<i>(TRQANYREC)</i>	IRTRQANYREC		
Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 12 months.....		7092	12.41
2 = More than 12 months ago .....		3816	6.68
9 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....		46238	80.91
<i>(TRQANYREC)</i>	IITRQANYREC		
Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56695	99.21
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		428	0.75
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		23	0.04
<i>(STMANREC)</i>	IRSTMANYREC		
Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 12 months.....		4786	8.38
2 = More than 12 months ago .....		2814	4.92
9 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....		49546	86.70

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<b>(STMANYREC)</b>	<b>IISTMANYREC</b>		
Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56856	99.49
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		279	0.49
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		11	0.02
<b>(SEDANYREC)</b>	<b>IRSEDANYREC</b>		
Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 12 months.....		3118	5.46
2 = More than 12 months ago.....		3142	5.50
9 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		50886	89.05
<b>(SEDANYREC)</b>	<b>ISEDANYREC</b>		
Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56753	99.31
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....		377	0.66
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		16	0.03
NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.			
<b>(PNRNMREC)</b>	<b>IRPNRNMREC</b>		
Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		963	1.69
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		2249	3.94
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		3131	5.48
9 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....		50803	88.90
<b>(PNRNMREC)</b>	<b>IPNRNMREC</b>		
Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56484	98.84
3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed.....		235	0.41
4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown .....		33	0.06
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....		46	0.08
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....		16	0.03
7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown.....		332	0.58
<b>(OXCNNMYR)</b>	<b>IROXCNMNYR</b>		
Len : 1 OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Misused in the past 12 months.....		525	0.92
9 = NEVER MISUSED OXYCONTIN .....		56621	99.08
<b>(OXCNNMYR)</b>	<b>IIOXCNMNYR</b>		
Len : 1 OXYCONTIN MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		56987	99.72
2 = Logically assigned data.....		3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		156	0.27
<b>(TRQNMREC)</b>	<b>IRTRQNMREC</b>		
Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Within the past 30 days.....		525	0.92
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....		1070	1.87
3 = More than 12 months ago .....		994	1.74
9 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....		54557	95.47

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

<i>(TRQNMREC)</i> <i>IITRQNMREC</i>	Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56690	99.20	
3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed.....	194	0.34	
4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown .....	13	0.02	
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	2	0.00	
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	2	0.00	
7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown.....	245	0.43	

<i>(STMNMREC)</i> <i>IIRSTMNMRREC</i>	Len : 1 STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	515	0.90	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1221	2.14	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1112	1.95	
9 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS.....	54298	95.02	

<i>(STMNMREC)</i> <i>IISTMNMRREC</i>	Len : 1 STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56837	99.46	
3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed.....	164	0.29	
4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown .....	10	0.02	
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	5	0.01	
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	5	0.01	
7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown.....	125	0.22	

<i>(SEDNMREC)</i> <i>IISEDNMREC</i>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	109	0.19	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	229	0.40	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	800	1.40	
9 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES .....	56008	98.01	

<i>(SEDNMREC)</i> <i>IISEDNMREC</i>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56736	99.28	
3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed.....	207	0.36	
4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown .....	9	0.02	
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	5	0.01	
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	1	0.00	
7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown.....	188	0.33	

## PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

### **PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE**

NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

(ALCYRTOT)  
IRALCFY

Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	35097	61.42
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15539	27.19
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR .....	6510	11.39

(ALCYRTOT)  
IIALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	33354	58.37
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1100	1.92
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	717	1.25
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	21975	38.45

(ALCYRTOT)  
I2ALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	33354	58.37
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1100	1.92
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	701	1.23
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	21975	38.45

(MJYRTOT)  
IRMJFY

Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	10106	17.68
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32844	57.47
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR.....	14196	24.84

(MJYRTOT)  
IIMJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	9066	15.86
2 = Logically assigned data.....	652	1.14
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	486	0.85
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	46942	82.14

(MJYRTOT)  
I2MJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	9066	15.86
2 = Logically assigned data.....	652	1.14
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	35	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	451	0.79
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	46942	82.14

(COCYRTOT)  
IRCOCFY

Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	1251	2.19
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50406	88.21
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR.....	5489	9.61

(COCYRTOT)  
IICOCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	1078	1.89
2 = Logically assigned data.....	104	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	118	0.21
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	55846	97.73

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(COCYRTOT)  
II2COCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	1078	1.89
2 = Logically assigned data.....	104	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	96	0.17
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER.....	55846	97.73

(CRKYRTOT)  
IICRKFY

Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	152	0.27
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	55564	97.23
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....	1430	2.50

(CRKYRTOT)  
IICRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	137	0.24
2 = Logically assigned data.....	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	36	0.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	56964	99.68

(CRKYRTOT)  
II2CRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	137	0.24
2 = Logically assigned data.....	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	26	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	10	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	56964	99.68

(HERYRTOT)  
IRHERFY

Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	223	0.39
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56190	98.33
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR .....	733	1.28

(HERYRTOT)  
IHERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	176	0.31
2 = Logically assigned data.....	25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	65	0.11
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	56880	99.53

(HERYRTOT)  
II2HERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	176	0.31
2 = Logically assigned data.....	25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	37	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	28	0.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	56880	99.53

(HALLUCYFQ)  
IRHALLUCYFQ

Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	1634	2.86
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48692	85.21
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR .....	6820	11.93

### PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

*(HALLUCYFQ)*  
*IHALLUCYFQ*

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	1436	2.51
2 = Logically assigned data.....	80	0.14
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	228	0.40
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	195	0.34
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER.....	55207	96.61

*(INHALYFQ)*  
*IRINHALYFQ*

Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 312.....	688	1.20
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51234	89.65
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR .....	5224	9.14

*(INHALYFQ)*  
*IINHALYFQ*

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	543	0.95
2 = Logically assigned data.....	55	0.10
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	121	0.21
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	214	0.37
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	56213	98.37

*(METHAMYFQ)*  
*IRMETHAMYFQ*

Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	390	0.68
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54533	95.43
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR .....	2223	3.89

*(METHAMYFQ)*  
*IIMETHAMYFQ*

Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	346	0.61
2 = Logically assigned data.....	26	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	75	0.13
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	24	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....	56675	99.18

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

**PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE**

NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IRCGFM Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	11415	19.98
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17495	30.61

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IICIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11321	19.81
2 = Logically assigned data.....	75	0.13
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	33	0.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	45717	80.00

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

II2CIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11321	19.81
2 = Logically assigned data.....	75	0.13
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	33	0.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	45717	80.00

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IRCGRFM Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2899	5.07
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	40419	70.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH .....	13828	24.20

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IICGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	2865	5.01
2 = Logically assigned data.....	16	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	40	0.07
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	54225	94.89

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

II2CGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	2865	5.01
2 = Logically assigned data.....	16	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	12	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	28	0.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	54225	94.89

(SMKLSS30E, SMKLSS30N)

IRSMKLSS30N Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2154	3.77
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47777	83.61
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST MONTH.....	7215	12.63

(SMKLSS30E, SMKLSS30N)

IISMKLSS30N Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	2131	3.73
2 = Logically assigned data.....	14	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	37	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	18	0.03
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	54946	96.15

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(AL30EST, ALC DAYS)

	Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	26420	46.23	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15539	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....	15187	26.58	

(AL30EST, ALC DAYS)

	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	25701	44.97	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	139	0.24	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	911	1.59	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	30395	53.19	

(AL30EST, ALC DAYS)

	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	25701	44.97	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	139	0.24	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	16	0.03	
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	895	1.57	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	30395	53.19	

"Binge" Alcohol Frequency, IRALCBNG30D, is defined as the number of days in the past month on which the respondent reported drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. Prior to 2015, "binge" alcohol frequency was defined as the number of days in the past month on which the respondent reported drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, IRALCBNG30D is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, IRALCD5, among males but not overall or among females.

(ALCBNG30D)

	Len : 2 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH – IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30.....	26420	46.23	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15539	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....	15187	26.58	

(ALCBNG30D)

	Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH – IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	25515	44.65	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	55	0.10	
3 = Statistically imputed data - recency of use imputed.....	690	1.21	
4 = Statistically imputed data - recency of use known .....	491	0.86	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	30395	53.19	

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)

	Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	6183	10.82	
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32844	57.47	
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH .....	18119	31.71	

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)

	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	5955	10.42	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	441	0.77	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	50711	88.74	

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)

II2MJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	5955	10.42
2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	35	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	406	0.71
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	50711	88.74

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)

IRCOCFM Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	419	0.73
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50406	88.21
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH.....	6321	11.06

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)

IICOFCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	378	0.66
2 = Logically assigned data.....	16	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	109	0.19
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	56643	99.12

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)

II2COFCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	378	0.66
2 = Logically assigned data.....	16	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	87	0.15
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	56643	99.12

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IRCRKFM Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	65	0.11
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	55564	97.23
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH .....	1517	2.65

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	63	0.11
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	35	0.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	57048	99.83

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

II2CRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	63	0.11
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	26	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	9	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....	57048	99.83

(HER30USE, HR30EST)

IRHERFM Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	94	0.16
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56190	98.33
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH .....	862	1.51

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(*HER30USE, HR30EST*)

<i>IIHERFM</i>	Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	85	0.15	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	65	0.11	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	56996	99.74	

(*HER30USE, HR30EST*)

<i>II2HERFM</i>	Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	85	0.15	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	37	0.06	
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	28	0.05	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	56996	99.74	

(*HALLUC30E, HALLUC30N*)

<i>IRHALLUC30N</i>	Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	434	0.76	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48692	85.21	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH.....	8020	14.03	

(*HALLUC30E, HALLUC30N*)

<i>IHALLUC30N</i>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	383	0.67	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	228	0.40	
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	215	0.38	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	56317	98.55	

(*INHAL30ES, INHAL30N*)

<i>IRINHAL30N</i>	Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	205	0.36	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51234	89.65	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH.....	5707	9.99	

(*INHAL30ES, INHAL30N*)

<i>IINHAL30N</i>	Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	173	0.30	
2 = Logically assigned data.....	8	0.01	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	121	0.21	
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	202	0.35	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	56642	99.12	

(*METHAM30E, METHAM30N*)

<i>IRMETHAM30N</i>	Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	161	0.28	
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54533	95.43	
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST MONTH .....	2452	4.29	

(*METHAM30E, METHAM30N*)

<i>IIMETHAM30N</i>	Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	156	0.27	
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	75	0.13	
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	22	0.04	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....	56893	99.56	

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(PNRNM30ES, PNRNM30FQ)

IRPNRNM30FQ Len : 2 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	963	1.69
91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50803	88.90
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST MONTH .....	5380	9.41

(PNRNM30ES, PNRNM30FQ)

IIPNRNM30FQ Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	927	1.62
2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse imputed .....	268	0.47
4 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse known.....	64	0.11
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER.....	55874	97.77

(TRQNM30ES, TRQNM30FQ)

IRTRQNM30FQ Len : 2 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	525	0.92
91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	54557	95.47
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST MONTH .....	2064	3.61

(TRQNM30ES, TRQNM30FQ)

IITRQNM30FQ Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	512	0.90
2 = Logically assigned data.....	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse imputed .....	207	0.36
4 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse known.....	7	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER.....	56416	98.72

(STMNM30ES, STMNM30FQ)

IRSTMNM30FQ Len : 2 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	515	0.90
91 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS .....	54298	95.02
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PAST MONTH .....	2333	4.08

(STMNM30ES, STMNM30FQ)

IISTMNM30FQ Len : 1 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	506	0.89
2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse imputed .....	174	0.30
4 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse known.....	11	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER.....	56453	98.79

(SEDNM30ES, SEDNM30FQ)

IRSEDNM30FQ Len : 2 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	109	0.19
91 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES .....	56008	98.01
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PAST MONTH.....	1029	1.80

(SEDNM30ES, SEDNM30FQ)

IISEDNM30FQ Len : 1 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	108	0.19
3 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse imputed .....	216	0.38
4 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse known.....	7	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER.....	56815	99.42

## AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGTRY) IRCIGAGE		Len : 3 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 62.....	28910	50.59
		991 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
(CIGTRY) IICIGAGE		Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	28523	49.91
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	16	0.03
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	371	0.65
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	28236	49.41
(CIGYFU, IRCIGAGE) IRCYIGFU		Len : 4 CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1932 - 2015.....	28910	50.59
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
(CIGYFU, IRCIGAGE) IICIGYFU		Len : 1 CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	1367	2.39
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	27542	48.20
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	28236	49.41
(CIGAGE) IRCDUAGE		Len : 3 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 61.....	14970	26.20
		991 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
		993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....	13940	24.39
(CIGAGE) IICDUAGE		Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	14858	26.00
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	116	0.20
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....	42171	73.80
(CIGDLYFU, IRCDUAGE) IRCD2YFU		Len : 4 DAILY CIGARETTE YFU - USING CIGDLYFU - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1933 - 2015.....	14970	26.20
		9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....	13940	24.39
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
(CIGDLYFU, IRCDUAGE) IICD2YFU		Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	444	0.78
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	14530	25.43
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....	42171	73.80
(CIGARTRY) IRCGRAGE		Len : 3 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 72.....	16727	29.27
		991 = NEVER USED .....	40419	70.73

## AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGARTRY) IICGRAGE		Len : 1 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		16437	28.76	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		300	0.52	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		40409	70.71	
(CIGARYFU, IRCGRAGE) IRCGRYFU		Len : 4 CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1922 - 2015.....		16727	29.27	
9999 = NEVER USED .....		40419	70.73	
(CIGARYFU, IRCGRAGE) IICGRYFU		Len : 1 CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		1423	2.49	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		15314	26.80	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		40409	70.71	
(SMKLSSTRY) IRSMKLSSTRY		Len : 3 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70.....		9369	16.39	
991 = NEVER USED .....		47777	83.61	
(SMKLSSTRY) IISMKLSSTRY		Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		9182	16.07	
2 = Logically assigned data.....		1	0.00	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		221	0.39	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		47742	83.54	
(IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSSYFU) IRSMKLSSYFU		Len : 4 SMOKELESS TOBACCO YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1932 - 2015.....		9369	16.39	
9999 = NEVER USED .....		47777	83.61	
(IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSSYFU) IISMKLSSYFU		Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		783	1.37	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		8621	15.09	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		47742	83.54	
(ALCTRY) IRALCAGE		Len : 3 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 71.....		41607	72.81	
991 = NEVER USED .....		15539	27.19	
(ALCTRY) IIALCAGE		Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		40997	71.74	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		613	1.07	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		15536	27.19	

## AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ALCYFU, IRALCAGE)

IRALCYFU Len : 4 ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1922 - 2015.....	41607	72.81
9999 = NEVER USED .....	15539	27.19

(ALCYFU, IRALCAGE)

IIALCYFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	3310	5.79
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	38300	67.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	15536	27.19

(MJAGE)

IRMJAGE

Len : 3 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 78.....	24302	42.53
991 = NEVER USED .....	32844	57.47

(MJAGE)

IIMJAGE

Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	24095	42.16
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	232	0.41
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	32819	57.43

(IRMJAGE, MJYFU)

IRMJYFU

Len : 4 MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1945 - 2015.....	24302	42.53
9999 = NEVER USED .....	32844	57.47

(IRMJAGE, MJYFU)

IIMJYFU

Len : 1 MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	1745	3.05
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	22582	39.52
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	32819	57.43

(COCAGE)

IRCOCAGE

Len : 3 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55.....	6740	11.79
991 = NEVER USED .....	50406	88.21

(COCAGE)

IICOCAFE

Len : 1 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	6597	11.54
2 = Logically assigned data.....	84	0.15
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	79	0.14
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	50386	88.17

(COCYFU, IRCOCAGE)

IRCOCYFU

Len : 4 COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1943 - 2015.....	6740	11.79
9999 = NEVER USED .....	50406	88.21

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(COCYFU, IRCOCAGE)			
IICOCYFU	Len : 1	COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	481      0.84
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	6279      10.99
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	50386      88.17
(CRKAGE)			
IRCRKAGE	Len : 3	CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 56.....	1582      2.77
		991 = NEVER USED .....	55564      97.23
(CRKAGE)			
IICRKAGE	Len : 1	CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	1572      2.75
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	34      0.06
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	55540      97.19
(CRKYFU, ICRCKAGE)			
IRCRKYFU	Len : 4	CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1943 - 2015.....	1582      2.77
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	55564      97.23
(CRKYFU, ICRCKAGE)			
IICRKYFU	Len : 1	CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	34      0.06
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1572      2.75
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	55540      97.19
(HERAGE)			
IRHERAGE	Len : 3	HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 55.....	956      1.67
		991 = NEVER USED .....	56190      98.33
(HERAGE)			
IIHERAGE	Len : 1	HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	946      1.66
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	47      0.08
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	56153      98.26
(HERYFU, IRHERAGE)			
IRHERYFU	Len : 4	HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1962 - 2015.....	956      1.67
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	56190      98.33
(HERYFU, IRHERAGE)			
IIHERYFU	Len : 1	HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	75      0.13
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	918      1.61
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	56153      98.26
(HALLUCAGE)			
IRHALLUCAGE	Len : 3	HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
			<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 60.....	8454      14.79
		991 = NEVER USED .....	48692      85.21

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HALLUCAGE) IIHALLUCAGE		Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		8221	14.39	
2 = Logically assigned data.....		117	0.20	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		334	0.58	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		48474	84.82	
(HALLUCYFU, IRHALLUCAGE)				
IRHALLUCYFU		Len : 4 HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1940 - 2015.....		8454	14.79	
9999 = NEVER USED .....		48692	85.21	
(HALLUCYFU, IRHALLUCAGE)				
IIHALLUCYFU		Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		729	1.28	
2 = Logically assigned data.....		11	0.02	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		7932	13.88	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		48474	84.82	
(LSDAGE) IRLSDAGE		Len : 3 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 45.....		4527	7.92	
991 = NEVER USED .....		52619	92.08	
(LSDAGE) IILSDAGE		Len : 1 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		4455	7.80	
2 = Logically assigned data.....		3	0.01	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		120	0.21	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		52568	91.99	
(IRLSDAGE, LSDYFU)				
IRLSDYFU		Len : 4 LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1940 - 2015.....		4527	7.92	
9999 = NEVER USED .....		52619	92.08	
(IRLSDAGE, LSDYFU)				
IILSDYFU		Len : 1 LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		414	0.72	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		4164	7.29	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		52568	91.99	
(PCPAGE) IRPCPAGE		Len : 3 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 52.....		881	1.54	
991 = NEVER USED .....		56265	98.46	
(PCPAGE) IIPCPAGE		Len : 1 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....		853	1.49	
2 = Logically assigned data.....		1	0.00	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....		81	0.14	
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....		56211	98.36	

## AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRPCPAGE, PCPYFU)			Freq	Pct
IRPCPYFU		Len : 4 PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
RANGE = 1958 - 2015.....			881	1.54
9999 = NEVER USED .....			56265	98.46
(IRPCPAGE, PCPYFU)			Freq	Pct
IIPCPYFU		Len : 1 PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data .....			910	1.59
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....			56211	98.36
(ECSTMOAGE)			Freq	Pct
IRECSTMOAGE		Len : 3 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
RANGE = 2 - 60.....			4565	7.99
991 = NEVER USED .....			52581	92.01
(ECSTMOAGE)			Freq	Pct
IIECSTMOAGE		Len : 1 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			4516	7.90
3 = Statistically imputed data .....			109	0.19
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....			52521	91.91
(ECSTMOYFU, IRECSTMOAGE)			Freq	Pct
IRECSTMOYFU		Len : 4 ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
RANGE = 1970 - 2015.....			4565	7.99
9999 = NEVER USED .....			52581	92.01
(ECSTMOYFU, IRECSTMOAGE)			Freq	Pct
IIECSTMOYFU		Len : 1 ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			498	0.87
3 = Statistically imputed data .....			4127	7.22
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....			52521	91.91
(INHALAGE)			Freq	Pct
IRINHALAGE		Len : 3 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
RANGE = 1 - 54.....			5912	10.35
991 = NEVER USED .....			51234	89.65
(INHALAGE)			Freq	Pct
IIINHALAGE		Len : 1 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			5563	9.73
3 = Statistically imputed data .....			465	0.81
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....			51118	89.45
(INHALYFU, IRINHALAGE)			Freq	Pct
IRINHALYFU		Len : 4 INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
RANGE = 1940 - 2015.....			5912	10.35
9999 = NEVER USED .....			51234	89.65
(INHALYFU, IRINHALAGE)			Freq	Pct
IIINHALYFU		Len : 1 INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			413	0.72
3 = Statistically imputed data .....			5615	9.83
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....			51118	89.45

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

<i>(METHAMAGE)</i>	<i>IRMETHAMAGE</i>	Len : 3    METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 2 - 60.....	2613	4.57
		991 = NEVER USED .....	54533	95.43

<i>(METHAMAGE)</i>	<i>IIMETHAMAGE</i>	Len : 1    METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	2587	4.53
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	100	0.17
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	54459	95.30

<i>(IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMYFU)</i>	<i>IRMETHAMYFU</i>	Len : 4    METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1950 - 2015.....	2613	4.57
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	54533	95.43

<i>(IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMYFU)</i>	<i>IIMETHAMYFU</i>	Len : 1    METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	124	0.22
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	2563	4.49
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....	54459	95.30

The following eight variables pertain to past year initiation of prescription drugs. Past year initiation of prescription drugs is defined as the misuse of the drug for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview.

<i>(PNRNMINIT)</i>	<i>IRPNRNMINIT</i>	Len : 2    PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Past year initiate .....	659	1.15
		2 = Not a past year initiate .....	2553	4.47
		91 = NEVER MISUSED .....	50803	88.90
		93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....	3131	5.48

<i>(PNRNMINIT)</i>	<i>IIPNRNMINIT</i>	Len : 2    PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire Data.....	56809	99.41
		3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....	15	0.03
		4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed .....	322	0.56

<i>(TRQNMINIT)</i>	<i>IRTRQNMINIT</i>	Len : 2    PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Past year initiate .....	447	0.78
		2 = Not a past year initiate .....	1148	2.01
		91 = NEVER MISUSED .....	54557	95.47
		93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....	994	1.74

<i>(TRQNMINIT)</i>	<i>IITRQNMINIT</i>	Len : 2    PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire Data.....	56930	99.62
		3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....	7	0.01
		4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed .....	209	0.37

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>(STMNMINIT)</i>	<i>IISTMNMINIT</i>		
Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Past year initiate .....		467	0.82
2 = Not a past year initiate .....		1269	2.22
91 = NEVER MISUSED .....		54298	95.02
93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE .....		1112	1.95
<i>(STMNMINIT)</i>	<i>IISTMNMINIT</i>		
Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire Data.....		56961	99.68
3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....		6	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed .....		179	0.31
<i>(SEDNMINIT)</i>	<i>IRSEDNMINIT</i>		
Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED			
1 = Past year initiate .....		100	0.17
2 = Not a past year initiate .....		238	0.42
91 = NEVER MISUSED .....		56008	98.01
93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE .....		800	1.40
<i>(SEDNMINIT)</i>	<i>IISEDNMINIT</i>		
Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire Data.....		56922	99.61
3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....		2	0.00
4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed .....		222	0.39
NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of pain relievers. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRPNRNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused pain relievers for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRPNRNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.			
<i>(PNRNMAGE)</i>	<i>IRPNRNMAGE</i>		
Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED			
RANGE = 11 - 88.....		659	1.15
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....		5684	9.95
999 = NEVER MISUSED .....		50803	88.90
<i>(PNRNMAGE)</i>	<i>IIPNRNMAGE</i>		
Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		543	0.95
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed.....		337	0.59
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....		98	0.17
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....		56168	98.29
<i>(IRPNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU)</i>	<i>IRPNRNMYFU</i>		
Len : 4 PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED			
RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....		659	1.15
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....		5684	9.95
9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....		50803	88.90
<i>(IRPNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU)</i>	<i>IIPNRNMYFU</i>		
Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR			
1 = Questionnaire data .....		542	0.95
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed.....		337	0.59
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....		99	0.17
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....		56168	98.29

#### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of tranquilizers. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRTRQNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused tranquilizers for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRTRQNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

<b>(TRQNMAGE)</b>	
<b>IRTRQNMAGE</b>	
Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
RANGE = 11 - 75.....	<b>Freq</b>
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	447
999 = NEVER MISUSED .....	2142
	<b>Pct</b>
	0.78
	3.75
	95.47

<b>(TRQNMAGE)</b>	
<b>IITRQNMAGE</b>	
Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....	421
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....	216
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	20
	<b>Pct</b>
	0.74
	0.38
	0.03
	98.85

<b>(IRTRQNMAGE, TRQNMYFU)</b>	
<b>IRTRQNMYFU</b>	
Len : 4 TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....	<b>Freq</b>
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	447
9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....	2142
	<b>Pct</b>
	0.78
	3.75
	95.47

<b>(IRTRQNMAGE, TRQNMYFU)</b>	
<b>IIRTRQNMYFU</b>	
Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....	420
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....	216
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	21
	<b>Pct</b>
	0.73
	0.38
	0.04
	98.85

NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of stimulants. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRSTMNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused stimulants for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRSTMNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

<b>(STMNmage)</b>	
<b>IRSTMNMAge</b>	
Len : 3 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
RANGE = 11 - 64.....	<b>Freq</b>
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	467
999 = NEVER MISUSED .....	2381
	<b>Pct</b>
	0.82
	4.17
	95.02

<b>(STMNmage)</b>	
<b>IIRSTMNMAge</b>	
Len : 1 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	
1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....	446
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....	185
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	16
	<b>Pct</b>
	0.78
	0.32
	0.03
	98.87

<b>(IRSTMNMAge, STMNMYFU)</b>	
<b>IIRSTMNMYFU</b>	
Len : 4 STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED	
RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....	<b>Freq</b>
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....	467
9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....	2381
	<b>Pct</b>
	0.82
	4.17
	95.02

## AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRSTMNIMAGE, STMNMYFU)			Freq	Pct
IISTMNMYFU		Len : 1 STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			446	0.78
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....			185	0.32
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....			16	0.03
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....			56499	98.87

NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of sedatives. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRSEDNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused sedatives for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRSEDNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

(SEDNMAGE)			Freq	Pct
IRSEDNIMAGE		Len : 3 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
RANGE = 12 - 94.....			100	0.17
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....			1038	1.82
999 = NEVER MISUSED .....			56008	98.01

(SEDNMAGE)			Freq	Pct
IISEDNMAGE		Len : 1 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			92	0.16
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....			224	0.39
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....			6	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....			56824	99.44

(IRSEDNIMAGE, SEDNMYFU)			Freq	Pct
IRSEDNMYFU		Len : 4 SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....			100	0.17
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....			1038	1.82
9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....			56008	98.01

(IRSEDNIMAGE, SEDNMYFU)			Freq	Pct
IISEDNMYFU		Len : 1 SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
1 = Questionnaire data .....			93	0.16
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....			224	0.39
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....			5	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....			56824	99.44

## RECODED DRUG USE

**RECODED DRUG USE**

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(IRCIGRC)	CIGFLAG	Len : 1	RC-CIGARETTES - EVER USED		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9) .....	28236	49.41	
			1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4) .....	28910	50.59	
(IRCIGRC)	CIGYR	Len : 1	RC-CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9) .....	42897	75.07	
			1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2) .....	14249	24.93	
(IRCIGRC)	CIGMON	Len : 1	RC-CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9) .....	45731	80.02	
			1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1) .....	11415	19.98	
(IRCGRRRC)	CGRFLAG	Len : 1	RC-CIGARS - EVER USED		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Never used (IRCGRRRC = 9) .....	40419	70.73	
			1 = Ever used (IRCGRRRC = 1-4) .....	16727	29.27	
(IRCGRRRC)	CGRYR	Len : 1	RC-CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRRC = 3,4,9) .....	51114	89.44	
			1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRRC = 1,2) .....	6032	10.56	
(IRCGRRRC)	CGRMON	Len : 1	RC-CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRRC = 2-4,9) .....	54247	94.93	
			1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRRC = 1) .....	2899	5.07	
(IRPIPLF)	PIPFLAG	Len : 1	RC-PIPES - EVER USED		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9) .....	51903	90.83	
			1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1) .....	5243	9.17	
(IRPIPMN)	PIPMON	Len : 1	RC-PIPES - PAST MONTH USE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9) .....	56618	99.08	
			1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1) .....	528	0.92	
(IRSMKLSSREC)	SMKLSSFLAG	Len : 1	RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			0 = Never Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 9) .....	47777	83.61	
			1 = Ever Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 1-4) .....	9369	16.39	

## RECODED DRUG USE

			Freq	Pct
(IRSMKLSSREC)	SMKLSSYR	Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 3,4,9) .....	53853	94.24
		1 = Used within the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 1,2) .....	3293	5.76
(IRSMKLSSREC)	SMKLSSMON	Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSMKLSSREC= 2-4,9).....	54992	96.23
		1 = Used within the past month (IRSMKLSSREC = 1) .....	2154	3.77
(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKLSSFLAG)				
TOBFLAG		Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED		
		0 = Never Used (All source variables = 0).....	25005	43.76
		1 = Ever Used (Any source variable = 1).....	32141	56.24
(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKLSSYR)				
TOBYR		Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (All source variables = 0).....	39374	68.90
		1 = Used within the past year (Any source variable = 1).....	17772	31.10
(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKLSSMON)				
TOBMON		Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (All source variables = 0).....	43205	75.60
		1 = Used within the past month (Any source variable = 1).....	13941	24.40
(IRALCRC)				
ALCFLAG		Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9) .....	15539	27.19
		1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3).....	41607	72.81
(IRALCRC)				
ALCYR		Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9).....	22049	38.58
		1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2) .....	35097	61.42
(IRALCRC)				
ALCMON		Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9).....	30726	53.77
		1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1) .....	26420	46.23
(IRMJRC)				
MRJFLAG		Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9).....	32844	57.47
		1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3).....	24302	42.53
(IRMJRC)				
MRJYR		Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9).....	47040	82.32
		1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2) .....	10106	17.68

## RECODED DRUG USE

		Freq	Pct
(IRMJRC) MRJMON	Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9).....	50963	89.18
	1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1) .....	6183	10.82
(IRCOCRC) COCFLAG	Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9).....	50406	88.21
	1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3).....	6740	11.79
(IRCOCRC) COCYR	Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9).....	55895	97.81
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2).....	1251	2.19
(IRCOCRC) COCMON	Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9).....	56727	99.27
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1) .....	419	0.73
(IRCRKRC) CRKFLAG	Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9).....	55564	97.23
	1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3).....	1582	2.77
(IRCRKRC) CRKYR	Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9).....	56994	99.73
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2).....	152	0.27
(IRCRKRC) CRKMON	Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9).....	57081	99.89
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1) .....	65	0.11
(IRHERRC) HERFLAG	Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9).....	56190	98.33
	1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3).....	956	1.67
(IRHERRC) HERYR	Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9).....	56923	99.61
	1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2).....	223	0.39
(IRHERRC) HERMON	Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9).....	57052	99.84
	1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1) .....	94	0.16

RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRHALLUCREC)</i>				
<i>HALLUCFLAG</i>	Len : 1	RC-HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRHALLUCREC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		48692	85.21	
		1 = Ever used (IRHALLUCREC = 1-3) .....	8454	14.79
<i>(IRHALLUCREC)</i>				
<i>HALLUCYR</i>	Len : 1	RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		55512	97.14	
		1 = Used within the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 1,2) .....	1634	2.86
<i>(IRHALLUCREC)</i>				
<i>HALLUCMON</i>	Len : 1	RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALLUCREC= 2-3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		56712	99.24	
		1 = Used within the past month (IRHALLUCREC = 1).....	434	0.76
<i>(IRLSDRC)</i>				
<i>LSDFLAG</i>	Len : 1	RC-LSD - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		52619	92.08	
		1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3).....	4527	7.92
<i>(IRLSDRC)</i>				
<i>LSDYR</i>	Len : 1	RC-LSD - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		56533	98.93	
		1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2) .....	613	1.07
<i>(IRLSDRC)</i>				
<i>LSDMON</i>	Len : 1	RC-LSD - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		57011	99.76	
		1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1).....	135	0.24
<i>(IRPCPRC)</i>				
<i>PCPFLAG</i>	Len : 1	RC-PCP - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		56265	98.46	
		1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3).....	881	1.54
<i>(IRPCPRC)</i>				
<i>PCPYR</i>	Len : 1	RC-PCP - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		57111	99.94	
		1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2).....	35	0.06
<i>(IRPCPRC)</i>				
<i>PCPMON</i>	Len : 1	RC-PCP - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		57139	99.99	
		1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1).....	7	0.01
<i>(IRECSTMOREC)</i>				
<i>ECSTMOFLAG</i>	Len : 1	RC-ECSTASY - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRECSTMOREC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		52581	92.01	
		1 = Ever used (IRECSTMOREC = 1-3).....	4565	7.99

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRECSTMOREC)</i>			
<i>ECSTMOYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 1,2).....	56287	98.50
		859	1.50
<i>(IRECSTMOREC)</i>			
<i>ECSTMOMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSTMOREC= 2-3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRECSTMOREC = 1).....	56955	99.67
		191	0.33
<i>(IRDAMTFXREC)</i>			
<i>DAMTFXFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRDAMTFXREC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRDAMTFXREC = 1-3).....	56545	98.95
		601	1.05
<i>(IRDAMTFXREC)</i>			
<i>DAMTFXYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 1,2).....	57029	99.80
		117	0.20
<i>(IRDAMTFXREC)</i>			
<i>DAMTFXMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRDAMTFXREC= 2-3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRDAMTFXREC = 1) .....	57116	99.95
		30	0.05
<i>(IRKETMINREC)</i>			
<i>KETMINFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRKETMINREC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRKETMINREC = 1-3).....	56415	98.72
		731	1.28
<i>(IRKETMINREC)</i>			
<i>KETMINYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRKETMINREC = 3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRKETMINREC = 1,2) .....	57048	99.83
		98	0.17
<i>(IRKETMINREC)</i>			
<i>KETMINMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRKETMINREC= 2-3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRKETMINREC = 1) .....	57122	99.96
		24	0.04
<i>(IRSALVIAREC)</i>			
<i>SALVIAFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRSALVIAREC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRSALVIAREC = 1-3).....	55654	97.39
		1492	2.61
<i>(IRSALVIAREC)</i>			
<i>SALVIAYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSALVIAREC = 3,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRSALVIAREC = 1,2) .....	57069	99.87
		77	0.13

RECODED DRUG USE

		Freq	Pct
(IRSLALIAREC) SALVIAMON	Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST MONTH USE	57133	99.98
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLALIAREC= 2-3,9).....		13	0.02
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLALIAREC = 1).....			
(IRINHALREC) INHALFLAG	Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - EVER USED	51234	89.65
0 = Never used (IRINHALREC = 9).....		5912	10.35
1 = Ever used (IRINHALREC = 1-3).....			
(IRINHALREC) INHALYR	Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE	56458	98.80
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHALREC = 3,9).....		688	1.20
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHALREC = 1,2).....			
(IRINHALREC) INHALMON	Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE	56941	99.64
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHALREC = 2-3,9).....		205	0.36
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHALREC = 1).....			
(IRMETHAMREC) METHAMFLAG	Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED	54533	95.43
0 = Never used (IRMETHAMREC = 9).....		2613	4.57
1 = Ever used (IRMETHAMREC = 1-3).....			
(IRMETHAMREC) METHAMYR	Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE	56756	99.32
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 3,9).....		390	0.68
1 = Used within the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 1,2) .....			
(IRMETHAMREC) METHAMMON	Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE	56985	99.72
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMETHAMREC= 2-3,9).....		161	0.28
1 = Used within the past month (IRMETHAMREC = 1) .....			
NOTE: The following 11 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.			
(IRPNRANYREC) PNRANYFLAG	Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - EVER USED	24853	43.49
0 = Never used (IRPNRANYREC = 9) .....		32293	56.51
1 = Ever used (IRPNRANYREC = 1-2) .....			
(IRPNRANYREC) PNRANYYR	Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - PAST YEAR USE	37719	66.00
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 2,9).....		19427	34.00
1 = Used within the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 1).....			
(IROXCNANYR) OXYCNANYR	Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE	55174	96.55
0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXCNANYR = 9) .....		1972	3.45
1 = Used within the past year (IROXCNANYR = 1) .....			

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRTRQANYREC)</i>			
<b>TRQANYFLAG</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Never used (IRTRQANYREC = 9).....	46238

1 = Ever used (IRTRQANYREC = 1-2) .....

80.91

10908 19.09

<i>(IRTRQANYREC)</i>			
<b>TRQANYYR</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 2,9).....	50054

1 = Used within the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 1) .....

87.59

7092 12.41

<i>(IRSTMANYREC)</i>			
<b>STMANYFLAG</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY STIMULANTS - EVER USED	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Never used (IRSTMANYREC = 9) .....	49546

1 = Ever used (IRSTMANYREC = 1-2) .....

86.70

7600 13.30

<i>(IRSTMANYREC)</i>			
<b>STMANYYR</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 2,9).....	52360

1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 1) .....

91.62

4786 8.38

<i>(IRSEDANYREC)</i>			
<b>SEDANYFLAG</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY SEDATIVES - EVER USED	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Never used (IRSEDANYREC = 9).....	50886

1 = Ever used (IRSEDANYREC = 1-2) .....

89.05

6260 10.95

<i>(IRSEDANYREC)</i>			
<b>SEDANYYR</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 2,9).....	54028

1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 1) .....

94.54

3118 5.46

<i>(PNRANYFLAG, SEDANYFLAG, STMANYFLAG, TRQANYFLAG)</i>			
<b>PSYANYFLAG</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Never used (All source variables = 0) .....	22105

1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1) .....

38.68

35041 61.32

<i>(PNRANYYR, SEDANYYR, STMANYYR, TRQANYYR)</i>			
<b>PSYANYYR</b>	Len : 1	RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Did not use within pst year (All source variables =0) .....	33274

1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1) .....

58.23

23872 41.77

NOTE: The following 16 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

<i>(IRPNRNMREC)</i>			
<b>PNRNMFAG</b>	Len : 1	RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER MISUSED	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Never misused (IRPNRNMREC = 9).....	50803

1 = Ever misused (IRPNRNMREC = 1-3) .....

88.90

6343 11.10

<i>(IRPNRNMREC)</i>			
<b>PNRNMYR</b>	Len : 1	RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 3,9).....	53934

1 = Misused within the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 1,2) .....

94.38

3212 5.62

RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRPNRNMREC)</i>			
<i>PNRNMMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRPNRNMREC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Misused within the past month (IRPNRNMREC = 1).....	56183	98.31
		963	1.69
<i>(IROXCNNMYR)</i>			
<i>OXYCNNMYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IROXCNNMYR = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Misused within the past year (IROXCNNMYR = 1,2).....	56621	99.08
		525	0.92
<i>(IRTRQNMREC)</i>			
<i>TRQNMFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - EVER MISUSED		
	0 = Never misused (IRTRQNMREC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever misused (IRTRQNMREC = 1-3).....	54557	95.47
		2589	4.53
<i>(IRTRQNMREC)</i>			
<i>TRQNMRY</i>	Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Misused within the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 1,2).....	55551	97.21
		1595	2.79
<i>(IRTRQNMREC)</i>			
<i>TRQNMMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRTRQNMREC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Misused within the past month (IRTRQNMREC = 1).....	56621	99.08
		525	0.92
<i>(IRSTMNMREC)</i>			
<i>STMNFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - EVER MISUSED		
	0 = Never misused (IRSTMNMREC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever misused (IRSTMNMREC = 1-3).....	54298	95.02
		2848	4.98
<i>(IRSTMNMREC)</i>			
<i>STMNMYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Misused within the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 1,2).....	55410	96.96
		1736	3.04
<i>(IRSTMNMREC)</i>			
<i>STMNMMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSTMNMREC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Misused within the past month (IRSTMNMREC = 1).....	56631	99.10
		515	0.90
<i>(IRSEDNMREC)</i>			
<i>SEDNFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - EVER MISUSED		
	0 = Never misused (IRSEDNMREC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever misused (IRSEDNMREC = 1-3).....	56008	98.01
		1138	1.99
<i>(IRSEDNMREC)</i>			
<i>SEDNMYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Misused within the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 1,2).....	56808	99.41
		338	0.59

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRSEDNMREC)</i>			
<i>SEDNMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSEDNMREC = 2-3,9).....	Freq 57037	Pct 99.81
	1 = Misused within the past month (IRSEDNMREC = 1).....	Freq 109	Pct 0.19
<i>(PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)</i>			
<i>PSYCHFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER MISUSED		
	0 = Never misused (All source variables = 0).....	Freq 48918	Pct 85.60
	1 = Ever misused (Any source variable = 1).....	Freq 8228	Pct 14.40
<i>(PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)</i>			
<i>PSYCHYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse within pst year (All source variables = 0).....	Freq 52131	Pct 91.22
	1 = Misused in past year (Any source variable = 1).....	Freq 5015	Pct 8.78
<i>(PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)</i>			
<i>PSYCHMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH MISUSE		
	0 = Did not misuse in past month (All source variables = 0).....	Freq 55454	Pct 97.04
	1 = Misused in past month (Any source variable = 1).....	Freq 1692	Pct 2.96
<i>(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, MRJFLAG, PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)</i>			
<i>ILLFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (All source variables = 0) .....	Freq 29593	Pct 51.78
	1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1) .....	Freq 27553	Pct 48.22
<i>(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, MRJYR, PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)</i>			
<i>ILLYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in past year (All source variables = 0).....	Freq 44285	Pct 77.49
	1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1).....	Freq 12861	Pct 22.51
<i>(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, MRJMON, PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)</i>			
<i>ILLMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in past month (All source variables = 0).....	Freq 49831	Pct 87.20
	1 = Used in past month (Any source variable = 1).....	Freq 7315	Pct 12.80
<i>(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, MRJFLAG, PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)</i>			
<i>MJONLYFLAG</i>	Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug.....	Freq 46044	Pct 80.57
	1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used .....	Freq 11102	Pct 19.43
<i>(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, MRJYR, PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)</i>			
<i>MJONLYYYR</i>	Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr.....	Freq 50917	Pct 89.10
	1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year .....	Freq 6229	Pct 10.90
<i>(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, MRJMON, PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)</i>			
<i>MJONLYMON</i>	Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo .....	Freq 52253	Pct 91.44
	1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month .....	Freq 4893	Pct 8.56

RECODED DRUG USE

(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, PSYCHFLAG)  
**ILLEMFLAG** Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana.....	40695	71.21
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used .....	16451	28.79

(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, PSYCHYR)  
**ILLEMYR** Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year .....	50514	88.39
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year.....	6632	11.61

(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, PSYCHMON)  
**ILLEMON** Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month .....	54724	95.76
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month.....	2422	4.24

(IRCDUAGE)  
**CDUFLAG** Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise) .....	42176	73.80
1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90).....	14970	26.20

(IRCIGFM)  
**DCIGMON** Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....	51049	89.33
1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30).....	6097	10.67

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)  
**CDCGMO** Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise).....	48246	84.43
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1).....	8900	15.57

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)  
**CDNOCGMO** Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise).....	51076	89.38
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0).....	6070	10.62

(ALCMON, CIGMON)  
**CIGALCMO** Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Past Mon Use of Cig & Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....	7563	13.23
2 = Past Mon Use of Cig & No Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0) .....	3852	6.74
3 = Past Mon Use of Alc & No Cig (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1) .....	18857	33.00
4 = No Past Mon Use of Cig/Alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....	26874	47.03

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BNGDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on at least one day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. Prior to 2015, "binge" alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, BNGDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, BINGEDRK, among males but not overall or among females.

(IRALCBNG30D)  
**BNGDRKMON** Len : 1 RC-BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No "Binge" alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0,91,93) .....	42397	74.19
1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 1-30) .....	14749	25.81

## RECODED DRUG USE

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users. Prior to 2015, heavy alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, HVYDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, HVYDRK2, among males but not overall or among females.

<i>(IRALCBNG30D)</i>			
<b>HVYDRKMON</b>	Len : 1	RC-HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = Never/No heavy alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0-4,91,93) .....	53397
		1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 5-30).....	3749
			<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Never/No heavy alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0-4,91,93) .....	93.44
		1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 5-30).....	6.56

The following variable, BNIGHVYMON, was created by examination of past month binge alcohol use (BNGDRKMON), past month heavy alcohol use (HVYDRKMON), and past month alcohol use (ALCMON). To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

<i>(ALCMON, BNGDRKMON, HVYDRKMON)</i>			
<b>BNGHVYMON</b>	Len : 1	RC-LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH	
			<b>Freq</b>
		1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRKMON=1) .....	3749
		2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BNGDRKMON=1 & HVYDRKMON=0) .....	11000
		3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BNGDRKMON=0) .....	11671
		4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Past Month (All source=0).....	30726
			<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRKMON=1) .....	6.56
		2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BNGDRKMON=1 & HVYDRKMON=0) .....	19.25
		3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BNGDRKMON=0) .....	20.42
		4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Past Month (All source=0).....	53.77

<i>(ALCMON, ILLMON, TOBMON)</i>			
<b>ILTOBALCMN</b>	Len : 1	RC-ILLICIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = No Drug, Tob, or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise) .....	25347
		1 = Drg/Tob or Alc PM Use (ILLMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1) .....	31799
			<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No Drug, Tob, or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise) .....	44.35
		1 = Drg/Tob or Alc PM Use (ILLMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1) .....	55.65

<i>(ALCMON, ILLMON)</i>			
<b>ILLALCMON</b>	Len : 1	RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise) .....	28902
		1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (ILLMON=1 or ALCMON=1) .....	28244
			<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise) .....	50.58
		1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (ILLMON=1 or ALCMON=1) .....	49.42

<i>(ALCMON, TOBMON)</i>			
<b>TOBALCMN</b>	Len : 1	RC-TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....	26216
		1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1) .....	30930
			<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....	45.88
		1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1) .....	54.12

<i>(ALCYR, ILLYR)</i>			
<b>ILLANDALC</b>	Len : 1	RC-ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE - PST YR	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (ILLYR=0 or ALCYR=0) .....	46081
		1 = Yes (ILLYR=1 and ALCYR=1) .....	11065
			<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (ILLYR=0 or ALCYR=0) .....	80.64
		1 = Yes (ILLYR=1 and ALCYR=1) .....	19.36

<i>(ALCYR, ILLYR)</i>			
<b>ILLORALC</b>	Len : 1	RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (ILLYR=0 and ALCYR=0) .....	20253
		1 = Yes (ILLYR=1 or ALCYR=1) .....	36893
			<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (ILLYR=0 and ALCYR=0) .....	35.44
		1 = Yes (ILLYR=1 or ALCYR=1) .....	64.56

<i>(PEYOTE)</i>			
<b>PEYOTE2</b>	Len : 1	RC-EVER USED PEYOTE	
			<b>Freq</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56323
		1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3).....	823
			<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	98.56
		1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3).....	1.44

## RECODED DRUG USE

			Freq	Pct
(MESC)	MESC2	Len : 1 RC-EVER USED MESCALINE		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56128	98.22
		1 = Yes (MESC=1,3).....	1018	1.78
(PSILCY)	PSILCY2	Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	52526	91.92
		1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3) .....	4620	8.08
(AMYLNIT)	AMYLNIT2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56003	98.00
		1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3).....	1143	2.00
(CLEFLU)	CLEFLU2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56778	99.36
		1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3) .....	368	0.64
(GAS)	GAS2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56333	98.58
		1 = Yes (GAS=1,3) .....	813	1.42
(GLUE)	GLUE2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56344	98.60
		1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3) .....	802	1.40
(ETHER)	ETHER2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56971	99.69
		1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3) .....	175	0.31
(SOLVENT)	SOLVENT2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56784	99.37
		1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3) .....	362	0.63
(LGAS)	LGAS2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56937	99.63
		1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3) .....	209	0.37
(NITOXID)	NITOXID2	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54728	95.77
		1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3).....	2418	4.23

RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(FELTMARKR)</i>			
<b>FELTMARKR2</b>	Len : 1 RC-EVER USED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS TO GET HIGH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54928	96.12

1 = Yes (FELTMARKR=1,3).....	2218	3.88
------------------------------	------	------

<i>(SPPAINT)</i>			
<b>SPPAINT2</b>	Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56555	98.97

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3).....	591	1.03
----------------------------	-----	------

<i>(AIRDUSTER)</i>			
<b>AIRDUSTER2</b>	Len : 1 RC-EVER USED COMPUTER CLEANER/AIR DUSTER TO GET HIGH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56207	98.36

1 = Yes (AIRDUSTER=1,3).....	939	1.64
------------------------------	-----	------

<i>(OTHAEROS)</i>			
<b>OTHAEROS2</b>	Len : 1 RC-EVER USED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56779	99.36

1 = Yes (OTHAEROS=1,3).....	367	0.64
-----------------------------	-----	------

The following variable for any past year use of Hydrocodone Products, HYDCPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Vicodin, Lortab, Norco, Zohydro ER, generic hydrocodone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone.

<b>HYDCPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	46262	80.95

1 = Yes (See comment above).....	10884	19.05
----------------------------------	-------	-------

<b>ZOHYANYR2</b>	Len : 1 RC-ZOHYDRO ER - ANY PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57036	99.81

1 = Yes .....	110	0.19
---------------	-----	------

The following variable for any past year use of Oxycodone Products, OXYCPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of OxyContin (OXCNANYR=1, 3, 5), Percocet, Percodan, Roxicet, Roxicodone, or generic oxycodone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxycodone.

<i>(OXCNANYR)</i>			
<b>OXYCPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	51448	90.03
---------------------------------	-------	-------

1 = Yes (See comment above).....	5698	9.97
----------------------------------	------	------

<i>(OXCNANYR)</i>			
<b>OXCNANYR2</b>	Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - ANY PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55189	96.58
---------------------------------	-------	-------

1 = Yes (OXCNANYR=1,3,5).....	1957	3.42
-------------------------------	------	------

The following variable for any past year use of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ultram, Ultram ER, Ultracet, generic tramadol, or generic extended-release tramadol, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain tramadol.

<b>TRAMPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53935	94.38

1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3211	5.62
----------------------------------	------	------

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Morphine Products, MORPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Avinza, Kadian, MS Contin, generic morphine, or generic extended-release morphine, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain morphine.

**MORPPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55629	97.35
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1517	2.65

The following variable for any past year use of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Actiq, Duragesic, Fentora, or generic fentanyl, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain fentanyl.

**FENTPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56758	99.32
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	388	0.68

The following variable for any past year use of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Suboxone, generic buprenorphine, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine.

**BUPRPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56564	98.98
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	582	1.02

The following variable for any past year use of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Opana, Opana ER, generic oxymorphone, generic extended-release oxymorphone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone.

**OXYMPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56867	99.51
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	279	0.49

The following variable for any past year use of Demerol Products, DEMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Demerol, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain Demerol.

**DEMEPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56862	99.50
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	284	0.50

The following variable for any past year use of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone, Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone.

**HYDMPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56722	99.26
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	424	0.74

The following variable for any past year use of Methadone Products, MTDNPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Methadone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain methadone.

**MTDNPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56818	99.43
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	328	0.57

## RECODED DRUG USE

**PNROTANYR2** Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER- ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	52047	91.08
1 = Yes .....	5099	8.92

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of *alprazolam products* (Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam), *lorazepam products* (Ativan, generic lorazepam), *clonazepam products* (Klonopin, generic clonazepam), *diazepam products* (Valium, or generic diazepam), or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine tranquilizers.

**TRBENZAPYU** Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	51670	90.42
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	5476	9.58

The following variable for any past year use of Alprazolam Products, ALPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam.

**ALPRPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-ALPRAZOLEM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53683	93.94
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3463	6.06

The following variable for any past year use of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ativan, or generic lorazepam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam.

**LORAPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55790	97.63
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1356	2.37

The following variable for any past year use of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Klonopin or generic clonazepam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam.

**CLONPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-CLONAZEP AM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55832	97.70
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1314	2.30

The following variable for any past year use of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Valium, or generic diazepam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain diazepam.

**DIAZPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55808	97.66
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1338	2.34

The following variable for any past year use of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril], Soma, or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants.

**MUSRLXAPYU** Len : 1 RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55932	97.88
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1214	2.12

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Flexeril, or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine.

<b>CYCLPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56289	98.50
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	857	1.50

The following variable for any past year use of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Soma, or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol.

<b>SOMAPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56724	99.26
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	422	0.74

The following variable for any past year use of Buspirone Products, BUSPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Buspirone, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain buspirone.

<b>BUSPPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-BUSPIRONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56785	99.37
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	361	0.63

The following variable for any past year use of Hydroxyzine Products, HYDRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Hydroxyzine, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain hydroxyzine.

<b>HYDRPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-HYDROXYZINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56784	99.37
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	362	0.63

The following variable for any past year use of Meprobamate Products, MEPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Meprobamate, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain meprobamate.

<b>MEPRPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57104	99.93
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	42	0.07

<b>TRQOTANYR2</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER- ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56092	98.16
	1 = Yes .....	1054	1.84

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dexmethylphenidate, or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate, or past year misuse of other amphetamines that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate. Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

<b>AMMEPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53204	93.10
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3942	6.90

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, or generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, or past year misuse of other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

<b>AMPHETAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53707	93.98
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3439	6.02

The following variable for any past year use of Methylphenidate Products, METHPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dexmethylphenidate, or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate, or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain methylphenidate.

<b>METHPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55962	97.93
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1184	2.07

The following variable for any past year use of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Didrex, benzphetamine, Tenuate, diethylpropion, phendimetrazine, or phentermine, or past year misuse of other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss.

<b>ANOSTMAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56663	99.15
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	483	0.85

The following variable for any past year use of Provigil Products, PROVPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Provigil, or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain Provigil.

<b>PROVPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57052	99.84
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	94	0.16

<b>STMOTANYR2</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56499	98.87
	1 = Yes .....	647	1.13

The following variable for any past year use of Zolpidem Products, ZOLPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ambien, Ambien CR, generic zolpidem, or extended-release generic zolpidem, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zolpidem.

<b>ZOLPPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55324	96.81
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1822	3.19

The following variable for any past year use of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain eszopiclone.

<b>ESZOPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56942	99.64
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	204	0.36

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Zaleplon Products, ZALEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Sonata or generic zaleplon, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zaleplon.

ZALEPDAPYU	Len : 1 RC-ZALEPLON PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57091	99.90
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	55	0.10

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane], temazepam products [Restoril or generic temazepam], or triazolam [Halcion or generic triazolam], or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine sedatives.

SVBENZAPYU	Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - ANY PAST YEAR USE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56808	99.41
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	338	0.59

The following variable for any past year use of Triazolam Products, TRIAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Halcion, or generic triazolam, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain tirazolam.

TRIAPDAPYU	Len : 1 RC-TRIAZOLAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57030	99.80
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	116	0.20

The following variable for any past year use of Temazepam Products, TEMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Restoril, or generic temazepam, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain temazepam.

TEMAPDAPYU	Len : 1 RC-TEMAZEP AM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56934	99.63
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	212	0.37

The following variable for any past year use of Flurazepam Products, FLURPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane], or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain flurazepam.

FLURPDAPYU	Len : 1 RC-FLURAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57123	99.96
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	23	0.04

The following variable for any past year use of Barbiturates, BARBITAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Butisol, Seconal, or phenobarbital, or past year misuse of other barbiturates.

BARBITAPYU	Len : 1 RC-BARBITUATES - ANY PAST YEAR USE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57071	99.87
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	75	0.13

SEDOTANYR2	Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE - ANY PAST YEAR USE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56061	98.10
	1 = Yes .....	1085	1.90

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydrocodone Products, HYDCPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Vicodin, Lortab, Norco, Zohydro ER, generic hydrocodone, or other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone.

HYDCPDPYMU	Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55334	96.83
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1812	3.17

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxycodone Products, OXYCPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of OxyContin (OXCNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Percocet, Percodan, Roxicet, Roxicodone, generic oxycodone, or other pain relievers that contain oxycodone.

<b>(OXCNNMYR)</b>	<b>OXYCPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55972	97.95
		1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1174	2.05

<b>(OXCNNMYR)</b>	<b>OXCNNMYR2</b>	Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56624	99.09
		1 = Yes (OXCNNMYR=1,3,5) .....	522	0.91

The following variable for past year misuse of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ultram, Ultram ER, Ultracet, generic tramadol, generic extended-release tramadol, or other pain relievers that contain tramadol.

<b>TRAMPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56707	99.23
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	439	0.77

The following variable for past year misuse of Morphine Products, MORPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Avinza, Kadian, MS Contin, generic morphine, generic extended-release morphine, or other pain relievers that contain morphine.

<b>MORPPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56935	99.63
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	211	0.37

The following variable for past year misuse of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Actiq, Duragesic, Fentora, generic fentanyl, or other pain relievers that contain fentanyl.

<b>FENTPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57064	99.86
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	82	0.14

The following variable for past year misuse of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Suboxone, generic buprenorphine, or other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine.

<b>BUPRPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56928	99.62
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	218	0.38

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Opana, Opana ER, generic oxymorphone, generic extended-release oxymorphone, or other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone.

<b>OXYMPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57043	99.82
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	103	0.18

The following variable for past year misuse of Demerol Products, DEMEPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Demerol, or other pain relievers that contain Demerol.

<b>DEMEPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57114	99.94
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	32	0.06

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone, Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone, or other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone.

<b>HYDMPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57072	99.87
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	74	0.13

The following variable for past year misuse of Methadone Products, MTDNPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Methadone, or other pain relievers that contain methadone.

<b>MTDNPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57014	99.77
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	132	0.23

<b>PNROTNMYR3</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER- PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56893	99.56
	1 = Yes .....	253	0.44

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of alprazolam products (Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam), lorazepam products (Ativan or generic lorazepam), clonazepam products (Klonopin, generic clonazepam), or diazepam products (Valium, generic diazepam), or other benzodiazepine tranquilizers.

<b>TRBENZPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55686	97.45
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1460	2.55

The following variable for past year misuse of Alprazolam Products, ALPRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam, or other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam.

<b>ALPRPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ALPRAZOLEM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55977	97.95
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1169	2.05

The following variable for past year misuse of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ativan, generic lorazepam, or other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam.

<b>LORAPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56959	99.67
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	187	0.33

The following variable for past year misuse of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Klonopin, generic clonazepam, or other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam.

<b>CLONPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-CLONAZEP AM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56804	99.40
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	342	0.60

The following variable for past year misuse of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Valium, generic diazepam, or other tranquilizers that contain diazepam.

<b>DIAZPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56838	99.46
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	308	0.54

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril], Soma, or other muscle relaxants.

<b>MUSRLXPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56973	99.70
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	173	0.30

The following variable for past year misuse of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Flexeril, or other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine.

<b>CYCLPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57087	99.90
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	59	0.10

The following variable for past year misuse of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Soma, or other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol.

<b>SOMAPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57024	99.79
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	122	0.21

The following variable for past year misuse of Buspirone Products, BUSPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Buspirone or other tranquilizers that contain buspirone.

<b>BUSPPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-BUSPIRONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57116	99.95
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	30	0.05

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydroxyzine Products, HYDRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Hydroxyzine or other tranquilizers that contain hydroxyzine.

<b>HYDRPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-HYDROXYZINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57113	99.94
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	33	0.06

<b>TRQOTNMYR3</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER- PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57093	99.91
	1 = Yes .....	53	0.09

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dexmethylphenidate, or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate, or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate. Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

<b>AMMEPDAPYU</b>	Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55467	97.06
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1679	2.94

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

<b>AMPHETPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR MISUSE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		55547	97.20
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....		1599	2.80

The following variable for past year misuse of Methylphenidate Products, METHPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dexmethylphenidate, generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate, or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate.

<b>METHPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		56799	99.39
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....		347	0.61

The following variable for past year misuse of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Didrex, benzphetamine, Tenuate, diethylpropion, phendimetrazine, phentermine, or other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss.

<b>ANOSTMPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		57105	99.93
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....		41	0.07

The following variable for past year misuse of Provigil Products, PROVPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Provigil, or other stimulants that contain Provigil.

<b>PROVPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- PAST YEAR MISUSE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		57123	99.96
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....		23	0.04

<b>STMOTNMYR3</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT - PAST YEAR MISUSE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		57122	99.96
	1 = Yes .....		24	0.04

The following variable for past year misuse of Zolpidem Products, ZOLPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ambien, Ambien CR, generic zolpidem, extended-release generic zolpidem, or other sedatives that contain zolpidem.

<b>ZOLPPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		56889	99.55
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....		257	0.45

The following variable for past year misuse of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone, or other sedatives that contain eszopiclone.

<b>ESZOPDPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		57123	99.96
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....		23	0.04

### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane], temazepam products [Restoril or generic temazepam], or triazolam [Halcion or generic triazolam], or other benzodiazepine sedatives.

<b>SVBENZPYMU</b>	Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57113	99.94
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	33	0.06
<b>SEDOTNMYR3</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE - PAST YEAR MISUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57083	99.89
	1 = Yes .....	63	0.11
<i>(IRCIGAGE)</i> <b>CIGAFU</b>	Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14).....	10473	18.33
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17).....	9978	17.46
	3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+).....	8459	14.80
	4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991).....	28236	49.41
<i>(IRCDUAGE)</i> <b>DCIGAFU</b>	Len : 1 RC-DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14).....	2270	3.97
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17).....	5228	9.15
	3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+).....	7472	13.08
	4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993).....	42176	73.80
<i>(IRALCAGE)</i> <b>ALCAFU</b>	Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....	9989	17.48
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17) .....	15660	27.40
	3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+) .....	15958	27.92
	4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	15539	27.19
<i>(IRALCAGE)</i> <b>ALCAFU2</b>	Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13).....	6270	10.97
	2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17) .....	19379	33.91
	3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20) .....	9506	16.63
	4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+) .....	6452	11.29
	5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	15539	27.19
<i>(IRALCAGE)</i> <b>ALCAFU3</b>	Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....	9989	17.48
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17) .....	15660	27.40
	3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20) .....	9506	16.63
	4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+) .....	6452	11.29
	5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	15539	27.19
<i>(IRMJAGE)</i> <b>MJAFU</b>	Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14).....	5984	10.47
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17) .....	9365	16.39
	3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+).....	8953	15.67
	4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991).....	32844	57.47

## RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCFY) ALCYDAYS	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11).....	8325	14.57	
2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49).....	9487	16.60	
3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99).....	5446	9.53	
4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299).....	10174	17.80	
5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365).....	1665	2.91	
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993) .....	22049	38.58	

(IRMJFY) MRJYDAYS	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11).....	2984	5.22	
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49).....	1736	3.04	
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99).....	1006	1.76	
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299) .....	2543	4.45	
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365) .....	1837	3.21	
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993) .....	47040	82.32	

(IRCOCFY) COCYDAYS	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....	755	1.32	
2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49).....	262	0.46	
3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99).....	118	0.21	
4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299) .....	105	0.18	
5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365) .....	11	0.02	
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993) .....	55895	97.81	

(IRHALLUCYFQ) HALLNDAYYR	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=1-11).....	1233	2.16	
2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=12-49).....	231	0.40	
3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=50-99).....	98	0.17	
4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=100-299) .....	62	0.11	
5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=300-365) .....	10	0.02	
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALLUCYFQ=991,993) .....	55512	97.14	

(IRINHALYFQ) INHNDAYYR	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHALYFQ=1-11).....	418	0.73	
2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHALYFQ=12-49).....	126	0.22	
3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHALYFQ=50-99).....	92	0.16	
4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHALYFQ=100-299) .....	49	0.09	
5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHALYFQ=300-365) .....	3	0.01	
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHALYFQ=991,993) .....	56458	98.80	

(IRMETHAMYFQ) METHNDAYYR	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=1-11).....	136	0.24	
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=12-49).....	71	0.12	
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=50-99).....	41	0.07	
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=100-299) .....	113	0.20	
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=300-365) .....	29	0.05	
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMETHAMYFQ=991,993) .....	56756	99.32	

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRCIGFM)</i> <i>CIGMDAYS</i>	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2).....	1357	2.37	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5).....	1086	1.90	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19).....	1529	2.68	
4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29).....	1346	2.36	
5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30).....	6097	10.67	
6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93).....	45731	80.02	

<i>(IRALCFM)</i> <i>ALCMDAYS</i>	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2).....	8083	14.14	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5).....	7586	13.27	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19).....	7522	13.16	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30).....	3229	5.65	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93).....	30726	53.77	

<i>(IRMJFM)</i> <i>MRJMDAYS</i>	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2).....	1395	2.44	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5).....	962	1.68	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19).....	1314	2.30	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30).....	2512	4.40	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93).....	50963	89.18	

<i>(IRCOCFM)</i> <i>COCMDAYS</i>	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2).....	231	0.40	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5).....	104	0.18	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19).....	66	0.12	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30).....	18	0.03	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93).....	56727	99.27	

<i>(IRHALLUC30N)</i> <i>HALLNDAYPM</i>	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALLUC30N=1-2).....	341	0.60	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALLUC30N=3-5).....	53	0.09	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALLUC30N=6-19).....	31	0.05	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALLUC30N=20-30).....	9	0.02	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALLUC30N=91,93).....	56712	99.24	

<i>(IRINHAL30N)</i> <i>INHNDAYPM</i>	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHAL30N=1-2).....	130	0.23	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHAL30N=3-5).....	36	0.06	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHAL30N=6-19).....	31	0.05	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHAL30N=20-30).....	8	0.01	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHAL30N=91,93).....	56941	99.64	

<i>(IRMETHAM30N)</i> <i>METHNDAYPM</i>	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1-2 Days (IRMETHAM30N=1-2).....	49	0.09	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRMETHAM30N=3-5).....	28	0.05	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRMETHAM30N=6-19).....	33	0.06	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRMETHAM30N=20-30).....	51	0.09	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMETHAM30N=91,93).....	56985	99.72	

## RECODED DRUG USE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(IRPNRNM30FQ) PNRNDAYPM	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST MONTH		
1 = 1-2 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=1-2) .....	396	0.69	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=3-5) .....	268	0.47	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=6-19).....	183	0.32	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=20-30).....	116	0.20	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRPNRNM30FQ=91,93) .....	56183	98.31	
(IRPNRNM30FQ) PNRAVDAYPM	Len : 2 RC-AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST MONTH		
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	963	1.69	
. = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRPNRNM30FQ=91,93) .....	56183	98.31	
(IRTRQNM30FQ) TRQNDAYPM	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST MONTH		
1 = 1-2 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=1-2) .....	274	0.48	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=3-5) .....	134	0.23	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=6-19).....	86	0.15	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=20-30).....	31	0.05	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRTRQNM30FQ=91,93) .....	56621	99.08	
(IRTRQNM30FQ) TRQAVDAYPM	Len : 2 RC-AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST MONTH		
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	525	0.92	
. = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRTRQNM30FQ=91,93) .....	56621	99.08	
(IRSTMNM30FQ) STMNDAYPM	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED STIMULANTS IN PAST MONTH		
1 = 1-2 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=1-2) .....	279	0.49	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=3-5) .....	123	0.22	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=6-19).....	90	0.16	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=20-30).....	23	0.04	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRSTMNM30FQ=91,93) .....	56631	99.10	
(IRSTMNM30FQ) STMAVDAYPM	Len : 2 RC-AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED STIMULANTS IN PAST MONTH		
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	515	0.90	
. = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRSTMNM30FQ=91,93) .....	56631	99.10	
(IRSEDNM30FQ) SEDNDAYPM	Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED SEDATIVES IN PAST MONTH		
1 = 1-2 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=1-2).....	57	0.10	
2 = 3-5 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=3-5).....	23	0.04	
3 = 6-19 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=6-19).....	23	0.04	
4 = 20-30 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=20-30).....	6	0.01	
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRSEDNM30FQ=91,93) .....	57037	99.81	
(IRSEDNM30FQ) SEDAVDAYPM	Len : 2 RC-AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED SEDATIVES IN PAST MONTH		
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	109	0.19	
. = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRSEDNM30FQ=91,93) .....	57037	99.81	

## RECODED DRUG USE

(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)

**CIGPDAY** Len : 1 RC-# OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30).....	1452	2.54
2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30) .....	2448	4.28
3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30) .....	1699	2.97
4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30).....	490	0.86
5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30).....	8	0.01
6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....	51049	89.33

(CIGPDAY)

**CIG1PACK**

Len : 1 RC-SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6).....	51057	89.34
0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2) .....	3900	6.82
1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4) .....	2189	3.83

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

(CIG30AV)

**CIGAVGD**

Len : 4 RC- AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....	45758	80.07
0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1) .....	1186	2.08
1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2) .....	1357	2.37
3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3) .....	3218	5.63
10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4) .....	3114	5.45
20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5) .....	1919	3.36
30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6) .....	402	0.70
50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7) .....	192	0.34

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)

**CIGAVGM**

Len : 6 RC-NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0.5 - 1500.....	11388	19.93
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93).....	45758	80.07

The following variable, ALCNUMDKPM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (ALCUS30D). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91, 93 or ALCUS30D=991, 993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (ALCUS30D=985, 994, 997, 998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (ALCUS30D=975).

(ALCUS30D, IRALCFM)

**ALCNUMDKPM**

Len : 4 RC-NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 2250.....	24601	43.05
. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above) .....	32545	56.95

(IRCIGAGE)

**FUCIG18**

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<18).....	20451	35.79
2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=18) .....	36695	64.21

(IRCIGAGE)

**FUCIG21**

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<21).....	26503	46.38
2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=21) .....	30643	53.62

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRCDUAGE)</i>			
<b>FUCD218</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	7498	13.12	
	2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=18).....	49648	86.88
<i>(IRCDUAGE)</i>			
<b>FUCD221</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	12383	21.67	
	2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=21).....	44763	78.33
<i>(IRCGRAGE)</i>			
<b>FUCGR18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6156	10.77	
	2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=18).....	50990	89.23
<i>(IRCGRAGE)</i>			
<b>FUCGR21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	11385	19.92	
	2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=21).....	45761	80.08
<i>(IRSMKLSSTRY)</i>			
<b>FUSMKLSS18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRSMKLSSTRY<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	5588	9.78	
	2 = No (IRSMKLSSTRY>=18).....	51558	90.22
<i>(IRSMKLSSTRY)</i>			
<b>FUSMKLSS21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRSMKLSSTRY<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	7766	13.59	
	2 = No (IRSMKLSSTRY>=21).....	49380	86.41
<i>(IRALCAGE)</i>			
<b>FUALC18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	25649	44.88	
	2 = No (IRALCAGE>=18).....	31497	55.12
<i>(IRALCAGE)</i>			
<b>FUALC21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	35155	61.52	
	2 = No (IRALCAGE>=21).....	21991	38.48
<i>(IRMJAGE)</i>			
<b>FUMJ18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	15349	26.86	
	2 = No (IRMJAGE>=18).....	41797	73.14
<i>(IRMJAGE)</i>			
<b>FUMJ21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	21027	36.80	
	2 = No (IRMJAGE>=21).....	36119	63.20

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRCOCAGE)</i>			
<i>FUCOC18</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1761	3.08	
	2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=18).....	55385	96.92
<i>(IRCOCAGE)</i>			
<i>FUCOC21</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	4060	7.10	
	2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=21).....	53086	92.90
<i>(IRCRKAGE)</i>			
<i>FUCRK18</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	315	0.55	
	2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=18).....	56831	99.45
<i>(IRCRKAGE)</i>			
<i>FUCRK21</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	696	1.22	
	2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=21).....	56450	98.78
<i>(IRHERAGE)</i>			
<i>FUHER18</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	201	0.35	
	2 = No (IRHERAGE>=18).....	56945	99.65
<i>(IRHERAGE)</i>			
<i>FUHER21</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	449	0.79	
	2 = No (IRHERAGE>=21).....	56697	99.21
<i>(IRHALLUCAGE)</i>			
<i>FUHALLUC18</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRHALLUCAGE<18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3556	6.22	
	2 = No (IRHALLUCAGE>=18).....	53590	93.78
<i>(IRHALLUCAGE)</i>			
<i>FUHALLUC21</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRHALLUCAGE<21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6463	11.31	
	2 = No (IRHALLUCAGE>=21).....	50683	88.69
<i>(IRLSDAGE)</i>			
<i>FULSD18</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1937	3.39	
	2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=18).....	55209	96.61
<i>(IRLSDAGE)</i>			
<i>FULSD21</i>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3529	6.18	
	2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=21).....	53617	93.82

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRPCPAGE)</i>			
<b>FUPCP18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	421	0.74	
	2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=18).....	56725	99.26
<i>(IRPCPAGE)</i>			
<b>FUPCP21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	681	1.19	
	2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=21).....	56465	98.81
<i>(IRECSTMOAGE)</i>			
<b>FUECSTMO18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRECSTMOAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1254	2.19	
	2 = No (IRECSTMOAGE>=18) .....	55892	97.81
<i>(IRECSTMOAGE)</i>			
<b>FUECSTMO21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRECSTMOAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2889	5.06	
	2 = No (IRECSTMOAGE>=21) .....	54257	94.94
<i>(IRINHALAGE)</i>			
<b>FUINHAL18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRINHALAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	4160	7.28	
	2 = No (IRINHALAGE>=18) .....	52986	92.72
<i>(IRINHALAGE)</i>			
<b>FUINHAL21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRINHALAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	5193	9.09	
	2 = No (IRINHALAGE>=21) .....	51953	90.91
<i>(IRMETHAMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUMETHAM18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRMETHAMAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	888	1.55	
	2 = No (IRMETHAMAGE>=18) .....	56258	98.45
<i>(IRMETHAMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUMETHAM21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRMETHAMAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1581	2.77	
	2 = No (IRMETHAMAGE>=21) .....	55565	97.23
<i>(IRPNRNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUPNRNM18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRPNRNMAGE<18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	245	0.43	
	2 = No (IRPNRNMAGE>=18) .....	56901	99.57
<i>(IRPNRNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUPNRNM21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRPNRNMAGE<21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	355	0.62	
	2 = No (IRPNRNMAGE>=21) .....	56791	99.38

## RECODED DRUG USE

<i>(IRTRQNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUTRQNM18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRTRQNMAGE<18).....	130	0.23	
2 = No (IRTRQNMAGE>=18).....	57016	99.77	
<i>(IRTRQNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUTRQNM21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRTRQNMAGE<21).....	228	0.40	
2 = No (IRTRQNMAGE>=21).....	56918	99.60	
<i>(IRSTMNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUSTMNM18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRSTMNMAGE<18).....	164	0.29	
2 = No (IRSTMNMAGE>=18).....	56982	99.71	
<i>(IRSTMNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUSTMNM21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRSTMNMAGE<21).....	310	0.54	
2 = No (IRSTMNMAGE>=21).....	56836	99.46	
<i>(IRSEDNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUSEDNM18</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRSEDNMAGE<18).....	27	0.05	
2 = No (IRSEDNMAGE>=18).....	57119	99.95	
<i>(IRSEDNMAGE)</i>			
<b>FUSEDNM21</b>	Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (IRSEDNMAGE<21).....	42	0.07	
2 = No (IRSEDNMAGE>=21).....	57104	99.93	

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing pain relievers, PNRMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing pain relievers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing pain relievers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in PNRRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=3).
2. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=3).
3. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=3).
4. Main reason is to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHIGH=3).
5. Main reason is to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=3).
6. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEMOT=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (PNRRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (PNRRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for pain relievers other than those defined above based on the write in data (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS2=9-71). Values of 1-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for pain relievers but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (PNRRSMAIN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other pain reliever reason was not a valid reason (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS2=985,994,997).

(PNRRSDGFX, PNRRSEMOT, PNRRSEXPT, PNRRSHIGH, PNRRSHOOK, PNRRSMAIN, PNRRSOTRS2, PNRRSPAIN, PNRRSRELX, PNRRSSLEP, PNRRSSOR)

**PNRMAINRSN** Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING PAIN RELIEVERS LAST EPISODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above) .....	372	0.65
1 = Relieve physical pain (see comment above) .....	1783	3.12
2 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....	342	0.60
3 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above) .....	125	0.22
4 = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....	464	0.81
5 = Help with sleep (see comment above) .....	134	0.23
6 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above) .....	119	0.21
7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....	35	0.06
8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....	75	0.13
9 = Some other reason (see comment above) .....	46	0.08
10 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (PNRRSMAIN=83,91,93).....	53651	93.88

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing tranquilizers, TRQMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing tranquilizers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing tranquilizers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in TRQRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSDGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (TRQRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (TRQRSMAIN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for tranquilizer other than those defined above based on the write in data (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSOTRS2=1, 9-72). Values of 2-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for tranquilizers but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (TRQRSMAIN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other tranquilizer reason was not a valid reason (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSOTRS2=985,994,997).

(TRQRSDGFX, TRQRSEMOT, TRQRSEXPT, TRQRSHIGH, TRQRSHOOK, TRQRSMAIN, TRQRSOTRS2, TRQRRELX,  
TRQRSSLEP, TRQRSSOR)

**TRQMAINRSN** Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING TRANQUILIZERS LAST EPISODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (see comment above).....	223	0.39
1 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....	664	1.16
2 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above) .....	129	0.23
3 = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....	254	0.44
4 = Help with sleep (see comment above) .....	269	0.47
5 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above) .....	178	0.31
6 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above) .....	29	0.05
7 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above) .....	5	0.01
8 = Some other reason (see comment above) .....	42	0.07
9 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (TRQRSMAIN=83,91,93).....	55353	96.86

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing stimulants, STMMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing stimulants for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing stimulants the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in STMRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=3).
2. Main reason is to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=3).
3. Main reason is to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=3).
4. Main reason is to help study (STMRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=3).
5. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMSEXPT=3).
6. Main reason is to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDFGX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDFGX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (STMRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for stimulant other than those defined above based on the write in data (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMSSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS2=1,2,6,14-35). Values of 3,4, and 7-12 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for stimulants but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (STMRSMAIN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMSSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS2 = 985,994,997).

*(STMRSALRT, STMRSCONC, STMRSDFGX, STMSEXPT, STMRSHIGH, STMRSHOOK, STMRSMAIN, STMRSOTRS2, STMSSOR, STMRSSTDY, STMRSWGHT)*

**STMMAINRSN** Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING STIMULANTS LAST EPISODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (see comment above).....	195	0.34
1 = Help lose weight (see comment above) .....	67	0.12
2 = Help concentrate (see comment above).....	467	0.82
3 = Help be alert or stay awake (see comment above).....	409	0.72
4 = Help study (see comment above).....	403	0.71
5 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above) .....	110	0.19
6 = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....	191	0.33
7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....	27	0.05
8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....	2	0.00
9 = Some other reason (see comment above) .....	34	0.06
10 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (STMRSMAIN=83,91,93).....	55241	96.67

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing sedatives, SEDMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing sedatives for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing sedatives the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in SEDRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (SEDRSMAIN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for sedative other than those defined above based on the write in data (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS2=1, 9-33). Values of 2-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for sedatives but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (SEDRSMAIN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS2=985,994,997).

(SEDRSDGFX, SEDRSEMOT, SEDRSEXPT, SEDRSHIGH, SEDRSHOOK, SEDRSMAIN, SEDRSOTRS2, SEDRSRELX,  
SEDRSSLEP, SEDRSSOR)

**SEDMAINRSN** Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING SEDATIVES LAST EPISODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (see comment above).....	226	0.40
1 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....	42	0.07
2 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above).....	24	0.04
3 = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....	27	0.05
4 = Help with sleep (see comment above) .....	218	0.38
5 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above) .....	10	0.02
6 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....	4	0.01
8 = Some other reason (see comment above) .....	8	0.01
9 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (SEDRSMAIN=83,91,93) .....	56587	99.02

## RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability issues or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.

The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHLTSC4) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about the sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCPNRNM2 (previously ANLLTS2), SRCTRQNM2 (previously TRNLTS2), SRCSTMNM2 (previously STMLTS2), and SRCSEDNM2 (SEDLTS2). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.

In 2015, four variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCPNRNM2), prescription tranquilizers (SRCTRQNM2), prescription stimulants (SRCSTMNM2), and prescription sedatives (SRCSEDNM2) within the past year.

For each variable there are 8 mutually exclusive categories for specific sources, and a missing category for respondents with no past year misuse or unknown responses to the source questions. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from a single question asking about a single, most recent source of misuse among respondents who misused in the past year.

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 9 categories (including System missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug misuse in the past year for the variables, SRCPNRNM2, SRCTRQNM2, SRCSTMNM2, and SRCSEDNM2:

1. Got From One Doctor
2. Got From More Than One Doctor
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free
5. Bought from Friend or Relative
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
8. Got Some Other Way

(System Missing) No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source

**SRCPNRNM2** Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST MISUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....	54111	94.69
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	896	1.57
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	46	0.08
3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy .....	28	0.05
4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	1244	2.18
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	335	0.59
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	124	0.22
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	189	0.33
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	173	0.30

**SRCTRQNM2** Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....	55611	97.31
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	253	0.44
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	12	0.02
3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	5	0.01
4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	803	1.41
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	209	0.37
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	52	0.09
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	140	0.24
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	61	0.11

**SRCSTMNM2** Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....	55472	97.07
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	167	0.29
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	13	0.02
3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	8	0.01
4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	923	1.62
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	375	0.66
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	58	0.10
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	85	0.15
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	45	0.08

RECODED DRUG USE

**SRCSEDNM2**

Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....	56819	99.43
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	82	0.14
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	6	0.01
4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	177	0.31
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	25	0.04
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	25	0.04
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger .....	5	0.01
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	7	0.01

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of a friend's or relative's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.

The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHSRCF2) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about friend's or relative's sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCFRPNRM (previously ANLSRCF2), SRCFRTRQNM (previously TRNSRCF2), SRCFRSTMNM (previously STMSRCF2), and SRCFRSEDNM (SEDSRCF2). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a friend's or relative's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.

In the 2015 questionnaire, a respondent who misused prescription drugs in the past year was administered a question regarding the source of the drug during their most recent use. If they indicated that their most recent source was a 'friend or relative for free' from either of these questions, then a respondent was administered a follow-up question that asked the source the friend/relative had obtained the drug from. The following four variables pertain to the source from which a respondent's friend or relative obtained the drug for prescription pain relievers (SRCFRPNRM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCFRTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCFRSTMNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCFRSEDNM) within the past year.

For each variable there are 8 mutually exclusive categories for specific sources that the friend/relative obtained the drug from and a missing category for respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime) or a respondent that indicated in one of the previous questions that they had obtained the drug for most recent use from a valid source other than a friend or relative for free and respondents with unknown or invalid values.

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 9 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, SRCFRPNRM, SRCFRTRQNM, SRCFRSTMNM, and SRCFRSEDNM:

1. Got from One Doctor
2. Got from More Than One Doctor
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free
5. Bought from Friend or Relative
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
8. Got Some Other Way

(System Missing) No Past Year Misuse or Valid Source of Most Recent Misuse Not from Friend or Relative for Free /Unknown/Invalid Source

**SRCFRPNRM**

Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE PAIN RELIEVER FOR LAST MISUSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....	56005	98.00
1 = Got from One Doctor.....	948	1.66
2 = Got from More Than One Doctor.....	20	0.03
3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	7	0.01
4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free.....	60	0.10
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	45	0.08
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	19	0.03
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	28	0.05
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	14	0.02

RECODED DRUG USE

	Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE	Freq	Pct
. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....	56418	98.73	
1 = Got from One Doctor.....	556	0.97	
2 = Got from More Than One Doctor.....	11	0.02	
3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	1	0.00	
4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free.....	54	0.09	
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	52	0.09	
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	8	0.01	
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	38	0.07	
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	8	0.01	

	Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE	Freq	Pct
. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....	56283	98.49	
1 = Got from One Doctor.....	696	1.22	
2 = Got from More Than One Doctor.....	29	0.05	
4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free.....	60	0.10	
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	48	0.08	
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	6	0.01	
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	21	0.04	
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	3	0.01	

	Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE	Freq	Pct
. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....	56981	99.71	
1 = Got from One Doctor.....	142	0.25	
2 = Got from More Than One Doctor.....	6	0.01	
3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	2	0.00	
4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free.....	7	0.01	
5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	1	0.00	
6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	2	0.00	
7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	4	0.01	
8 = Got Some Other Way.....	1	0.00	

NOTE: The following four variables show collapsed levels for the source of friend or relative's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCCLFRPNR), prescription tranquilizers (SRCCLFRTRQ), prescription stimulants (SRCCLFRSTM), and prescription sedatives (SRCCLFRSED) within the past year.

(SRCFRPNRNM)	SRCCLFRPNR	Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL PAIN RLVRS FOR LAST MISUSE	Freq	Pct
. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....		56005	98.00	
1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRPNRNM=1,2,3).....		975	1.71	
2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRPNRNM=4,5,6).....		124	0.22	
3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRPNRNM=7,8).....		42	0.07	

(SRCFRTRQNM)	SRCCLFRTRQ	Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL TRANQLZRS FOR LAST MISUSE	Freq	Pct
. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....		56418	98.73	
1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRTRQNM=1,2,3).....		568	0.99	
2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRTRQNM=4,5,6).....		114	0.20	
3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRTRQNM=7,8).....		46	0.08	

(SRCFRSTMNM)	SRCCLFRSTM	Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE	Freq	Pct
. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....		56283	98.49	
1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSTMNM=1,2,3).....		725	1.27	
2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSTMNM=4,5,6).....		114	0.20	
3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRSTMNM=7,8).....		24	0.04	

## RECODED DRUG USE

(SRCFRSEDNM)			Freq	Pct
<b>SRCCLFRSED</b>		Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE		
.	= No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....	56981	99.71	
1	= Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSEDNM=1,2,3) .....	150	0.26	
2	= Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSEDNM=4,5,6).....	10	0.02	
3	= Got From Another Source (SRCFRSEDNM=7,8).....	5	0.01	
(IRPNRNMINIT, PNRNMYR, UDPYPNR)				
<b>PNRINWOUD</b>		Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER PY INITIATE WITHOUT USE DISORDER		
	1 = Yes (PNRNMYR=1 and IRPNRNMINIT=1 and UDPYPNR=0) .....	606	1.06	
	2 = No (Otherwise).....	56540	98.94	
(IRPNRNMINIT, PNRNMYR, UDPYPNR)				
<b>PNRNMWOUD</b>		Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER MISUSER WITHOUT USE DISORDER – PAST YEAR		
	1 = Yes (PNRNMYR=1 and IRPNRNMINIT=2 and UDPYPNR=0) .....	2090	3.66	
	2 = No (Otherwise).....	55056	96.34	
(IRPNRNMINIT, PNRNMYR, UDPYPNR)				
<b>PNRNMWUD</b>		Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER MISUSER WITH USE DISORDER – PAST YEAR		
	1 = Yes (PNRNMYR=1 and IRPNRNMINIT=1,2 and UDPYPNR=1) .....	516	0.90	
	2 = No (Otherwise).....	56630	99.10	

## SPECIAL DRUGS

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONSSPECIAL DRUGS

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The last questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

(SD01) COLDMEDS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2458	4.30	
2 = No .....	54607	95.56	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	52	0.09	
97 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01	

How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

(SD02) COLDREC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	192	0.34	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	427	0.75	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1760	3.08	
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	79	0.14	
91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	54607	95.56	
97 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56	0.10	

## SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD02SC1)  
COLDYR1<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>.....	4	0.01
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....	12	0.02
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>.....	153	0.27
171.1 = NyQuil cold medicine; no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>.....	4	0.01
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>.....	3	0.01
415.0 = Codeine .....	26	0.05
422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>.....	10	0.02
430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>.....	2	0.00
434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic .....	1	0.00
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfed<OTC> .....	28	0.05
442.0 = Ibuprofen .....	4	0.01
450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC> .....	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>.....	32	0.06
829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	2	0.00
829.5 = Robotussin Cough, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>.....	17	0.03
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>.....	3	0.01
883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>.....	1	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>.....	10	0.02
1015.0 = Motrin PM <OTC>.....	1	0.00
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>.....	21	0.04
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>.....	2	0.00
4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>.....	2	0.00
4044.0 = Hydrocodone .....	5	0.01
4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC> .....	1	0.00
4100.0 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>.....	1	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine .....	12	0.02
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>.....	4	0.01
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>.....	5	0.01
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8012.0 = Coricidin, no other information <OTC>.....	12	0.02
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>.....	4	0.01
8012.4 = Coricidin HBP Cough & Cold <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva.....	1	0.00
8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8025.1 = Alavert D, Claritin D <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC> .....	3	0.01
8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8076.0 = Winstrol.....	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC> .....	20	0.03
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>.....	9	0.02
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....	6	0.01
8202.2 = Wal-Tussin, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>.....	15	0.03
8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping .....	1	0.00
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....	5	0.01
8249.0 = XL-3.....	1	0.00
8258.0 = Tukol <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8269.0 = Prednisolone.....	1	0.00
8272.0 = Banlangen Keli <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8273.0 = Q-Tussin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8274.0 = Terpin hydrate.....	1	0.00
8275.0 = Vaseline <OTC> .....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	68	0.12
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	54607	95.56
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1760	3.08
9994.0 = DONT KNOW.....	54	0.09
9997.0 = REFUSED.....	56	0.10
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.24

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD02SC2)  
COLDYR<sup>2</sup>

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>.....	1	0.00
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....	2	0.00
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>.....	16	0.03
171.6 = NyQuil Cough <OTC>.....	1	0.00
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>.....	1	0.00
335.0 = Dexatrim <OTC>.....	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine .....	5	0.01
422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfed<OTC>.....	8	0.01
442.0 = Ibuprofen .....	1	0.00
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>.....	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>.....	9	0.02
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>.....	2	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>.....	2	0.00
883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>.....	1	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>.....	7	0.01
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>.....	3	0.01
4046.0 = Oxycodone.....	1	0.00
4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>.....	1	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine .....	1	0.00
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8012.0 = Coricidin, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>.....	3	0.01
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>.....	4	0.01
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....	1	0.00
8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>.....	5	0.01
8206.0 = Advil Allergy Sinus <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8209.0 = Ricola <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8216.0 = Advil Cold, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8227.0 = Bronkaid .....	1	0.00
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....	5	0.01
8270.0 = Flovent.....	1	0.00
8271.0 = Benzonatate.....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	26	0.05
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	54607	95.56
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1760	3.08
9994.0 = DONT KNOW .....	10	0.02
9997.0 = REFUSED.....	26	0.05
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	617	1.08

(SD02SC3)  
COLDYR<sup>3</sup>

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....	3	0.01
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>.....	4	0.01
364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>.....	1	0.00
377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin .....	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine .....	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>.....	2	0.00
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>.....	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	14	0.02
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	54607	95.56
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1760	3.08
9994.0 = DONT KNOW .....	2	0.00
9997.0 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	716	1.25

## SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD02SC4)  
COLDYR4<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....	1	0.00
377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin .....	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	54607	95.56
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1760	3.08
9997.0 = REFUSED.....	25	0.04
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	741	1.30

(SD02SC5)  
COLDYR5<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
415.0 = Codeine .....	1	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	54607	95.56
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1760	3.08
9997.0 = REFUSED.....	25	0.04
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	745	1.30

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription-type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

OTCFLAG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr .....	63	0.11
2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5.....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE) .....	57028	99.79

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

(SD03)  
GHB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER USED GHB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	226	0.40
2 = No.....	56775	99.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	111	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

How long has it been since you last used GHB?

(SD04)  
GHBR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	9	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	17	0.03
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	200	0.35
91 = NEVER USED GHB .....	56775	99.35
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	116	0.20

## SPECIAL DRUGS

The next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD05) COCNEEDL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	383	0.67	
2 = No .....	6344	11.10	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	5	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02	

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD06) CONDLREC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	20	0.03	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	18	0.03	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	345	0.60	
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	6344	11.10	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02	

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

(HEOTSMK, SD07) HERSMOKE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	393	0.69	
2 = No.....	543	0.95	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	18	0.03	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06	

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

(SD08, SDHEUSE6) HRSMKREC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	19	0.03	
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	48	0.08	
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	343	0.60	
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26	
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT .....	543	0.95	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06	

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(HEOTSNF, SD09) HERSNIFF <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	653	1.14	
2 = No.....	278	0.49	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	23	0.04	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06	

## SPECIAL DRUGS

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(SD10, SDHEUSE7)

**HRSNFREC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	49	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	77	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	549	0.96
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT.....	278	0.49
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

(HEOTNDL, SD11)

**HERNEEDL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	416	0.73
2 = No.....	529	0.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	34	0.06

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

(SDHEUSE)

**HEOTSMK<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	891	1.56

(SDHEUSE)

**HEOTSNI<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	38	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	891	1.56

(SDHEUSE)

**HEOTNDL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	53	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	891	1.56

(SDHEUSE)

**HEOTOTH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	48	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	891	1.56

## SPECIAL DRUGS

(SDHUSESCL)  
HEOTSP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form.....	3	0.01
6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form.....	2	0.00
10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned).....	2	0.00
17 = You combined it with OxyContin .....	1	0.00
24 = Acknowledged use; how unspecified.....	2	0.00
27 = You combined it w/Molly .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	939	1.64

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

(SD12)  
HRNDLREC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	43	0.08
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	59	0.10
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	321	0.56
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	529	0.93
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	34	0.06

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

(SD13)  
METHNEEDL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	344	0.60
2 = No.....	2262	3.96
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.12

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

(SD14)  
METHNDLRC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	29	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	40	0.07
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	274	0.48
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	2262	3.96
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you?

(SD15)  
OTDGNEDL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	334	0.58
2 = No.....	56750	99.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

## SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD15SC1)  
OTDGNDLA<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
129 = Reds .....	1	0.00
201 = Valium .....	3	0.01
209 = Xanax .....	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin .....	3	0.01
321 = Methedrine.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	17	0.03
339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
348 = Crystal .....	1	0.00
406 = Percodan .....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol .....	2	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	13	0.02
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 .....	1	0.00
411 = Talwin .....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine.....	21	0.04
418 = Methadone.....	2	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	10	0.02
434 = Vicodin.....	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	1	0.00
465 = Fentanyl.....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid") .....	2	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....	2	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine .....	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	5	0.01
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
702 = Heroin .....	21	0.04
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	6	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaine, coke, perico .....	15	0.03
806 = Crack, rock .....	3	0.01
818 = Nicotine.....	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin .....	2	0.00
824 = Steroids .....	17	0.03
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate.....	1	0.00
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC> .....	3	0.01
876 = Glass .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	5	0.01
3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....	4	0.01
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin .....	1	0.00
4037 = MS Contin .....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone .....	13	0.02
4047 = Roxicet.....	3	0.01
4065 = Roxicodone.....	5	0.01
4067 = OxyContin .....	39	0.07
4109 = Suboxone .....	15	0.03
4120 = Opana.....	6	0.01
4150 = Subutex .....	2	0.00
4501 = Lortab .....	1	0.00
4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified .....	7	0.01
6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified .....	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone.....	13	0.02
8079 = Insulin .....	2	0.00
8088 = Dianabol .....	1	0.00
8184 = Ondansetron, Peristeen, Zofran .....	1	0.00
8188 = Anadrol .....	1	0.00
8199 = Neurobion .....	1	0.00
8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate.....	2	0.00
8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone .....	1	0.00
8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin .....	1	0.00
8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
8336 = Peridan .....	1	0.00
8367 = Peptides.....	1	0.00
8541 = Mirtazapine, Remeron .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	20	0.03
9997 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.06
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56750	99.31

## SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD15SC2)  
OTDGNDLB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium .....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax .....	4	0.01
318 = Ritalin .....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth .....	4	0.01
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol .....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	11	0.02
417 = Morphine.....	6	0.01
418 = Methadone.....	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin.....	1	0.00
465 = Fentanyl.....	2	0.00
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol .....	1	0.00
702 = Heroin .....	10	0.02
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	3	0.01
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....	5	0.01
806 = Crack, rock .....	1	0.00
824 = Steroids .....	3	0.01
3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	2	0.00
4047 = Roxicet.....	3	0.01
4065 = Roxicodone.....	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin.....	10	0.02
4109 = Suboxone .....	3	0.01
4120 = Opana.....	4	0.01
4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified .....	1	0.00
4510 = Oxymorphone .....	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone.....	1	0.00
8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	7	0.01
9997 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	260	0.45
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56750	99.31

(SD15SC3)  
OTDGNDLC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
130 = Promethazine.....	1	0.00
246 = Klonopin.....	2	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth .....	2	0.00
339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
348 = Crystal .....	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs .....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	3	0.01
417 = Morphine.....	4	0.01
423 = Percocet .....	1	0.00
465 = Fentanyl.....	1	0.00
702 = Heroin.....	1	0.00
703 = Opium .....	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....	3	0.01
824 = Steroids .....	1	0.00
3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone .....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone .....	3	0.01
4067 = OxyContin.....	5	0.01
4109 = Suboxone .....	3	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	330	0.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56750	99.31

## SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD15SC4)  
OTDGNDLD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
209 = Xanax .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin .....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth .....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
2030 = Versed .....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone .....	1	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone.....	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone .....	2	0.00
4507 = Kadian .....	1	0.00
4510 = Oxymorphone .....	1	0.00
6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone.....	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.62
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56750	99.31

(SD15SC5)  
OTDGNDLE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine.....	2	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone .....	1	0.00
4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified .....	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	362	0.63
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56750	99.31

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you?

(SD16)  
OTDGNDLRC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	29	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.....	44	0.08
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	252	0.44
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	6	0.01
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ANY [OTHERFILL] DRUG.....	56750	99.31
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.06

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

(SD17)  
GNNDREUS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	274	0.48
2 = No.....	541	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56260	98.45

## SPECIAL DRUGS

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

(SD18) GNNDLSH1 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	124	0.22	
2 = No.....	694	1.21	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56260	98.45	

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

(SD19) GNNDCLEN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	192	0.34	
2 = No.....	624	1.09	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56260	98.45	

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

(SD20) GNNDLSH2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	137	0.24	
2 = No.....	681	1.19	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56260	98.45	

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

(SD21, SD21SC) GNNDGET2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy .....	436	0.76	
2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange .....	44	0.08	
3 = Bought the needle on the street .....	67	0.12	
4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery.....	6	0.01	
5 = Got the needle some other way .....	36	0.06	
41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel .....	121	0.21	
42 = Given by, stolen from a relative.....	22	0.04	
43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecfd .....	34	0.06	
44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs.....	3	0.01	
46 = Given by, stolen frm med facility/professionl/lab.....	11	0.02	
47 = Given by, stolen from work.....	4	0.01	
48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store.....	5	0.01	
49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd.....	12	0.02	
52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional.....	3	0.01	
56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier .....	3	0.01	
59 = Bought it online/on the Internet .....	5	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56260	98.45	

## RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

**RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS**

**The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC)

ANYNDLREC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF ANY DRUG WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	85	0.15
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	95	0.17
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	630	1.10
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....	56253	98.44
97 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	36	0.06

(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC)

CHMNDLREC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF COC/HER/METH WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	74	0.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	85	0.15
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	556	0.97
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....	56295	98.51
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	106	0.19

(ANYNDLREC)

ANYNEEDL

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56328	98.57
1 = Yes (ANYNDLREC=1,2,3,8,9) .....	818	1.43

(HERNEEDL)

NEDHER

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56718	99.25
1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3).....	428	0.75

(COCNEEDL)

NEDCOC

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56758	99.32
1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3) .....	388	0.68

(METHNEEDL)

METHNEEDL2

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56799	99.39
1 = Yes (METHNEEDL=1,3) .....	347	0.61

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

<i>(HERSMOKE)</i>			
<b>HERSMOK2</b>	Len : 1 RC-EVER SMOKED HEROIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3).....	56735	99.28
		411	0.72
<i>(HERSNIFF)</i>			
<b>HERSNIF2</b>	Len : 1 RC-EVER SNIFFED HEROIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3) .....	56470	98.82
		676	1.18
<i>(COLDREC)</i>			
<b>COLDFLGR</b>	Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9).....	54688	95.70
		2458	4.30
<i>(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)</i>			
<b>COLDYRR</b>	Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98) .....	56645	99.12
		501	0.88
<i>(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)</i>			
<b>COLDMONR</b>	Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98) .....	56992	99.73
		154	0.27
<i>(GHBREC)</i>			
<b>GHBFLGR</b>	Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF GHB		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9).....	56920	99.60
		226	0.40
<i>(GHBREC)</i>			
<b>GHBYRR</b>	Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF GHB		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8).....	57120	99.95
		26	0.05
<i>(GHBREC)</i>			
<b>GHBMONR</b>	Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF GHB		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (GHBREC=1).....	57137	99.98
		9	0.02

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

<i>(RK01A)</i> <b>RSKPKCIG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....		1741	3.05
2 = Slight risk.....		3011	5.27
3 = Moderate risk.....		12229	21.40
4 = Great risk.....		39670	69.42
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		414	0.72
97 = REFUSED .....		76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

<i>(RK01B)</i> <b>RSKMJOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....		14138	24.74
2 = Slight risk.....		15981	27.97
3 = Moderate risk.....		12330	21.58
4 = Great risk.....		13885	24.30
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		728	1.27
97 = REFUSED .....		79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

<i>(RK01C)</i> <b>RSKMJREG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....		11501	20.13
2 = Slight risk.....		13649	23.88
3 = Moderate risk.....		13081	22.89
4 = Great risk.....		18085	31.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		755	1.32
97 = REFUSED .....		70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

<i>(RK01D)</i> <b>RKTRYLSD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....		1964	3.44
2 = Slight risk.....		6717	11.75
3 = Moderate risk.....		11423	19.99
4 = Great risk.....		35317	61.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		1613	2.82
97 = REFUSED .....		107	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		5	0.01

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

(RK01E) RKLSDREG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....	932	1.63	
2 = Slight risk.....	2162	3.78	
3 = Moderate risk.....	7892	13.81	
4 = Great risk.....	44436	77.76	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1623	2.84	
97 = REFUSED .....	96	0.17	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01	

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

(RK01F) RKTRYHER <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....	879	1.54	
2 = Slight risk.....	2776	4.86	
3 = Moderate risk.....	7037	12.31	
4 = Great risk.....	45417	79.48	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	961	1.68	
97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01	

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

(RK01G) RKHERREG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....	700	1.22	
2 = Slight risk.....	652	1.14	
3 = Moderate risk.....	3155	5.52	
4 = Great risk.....	51647	90.38	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	915	1.60	
97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01	

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

(RK01H) RKCOCOCC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....	1308	2.29	
2 = Slight risk.....	5361	9.38	
3 = Moderate risk.....	11426	19.99	
4 = Great risk.....	38062	66.60	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	914	1.60	
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01	

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

(RK01I) RKCOCREG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....	731	1.28	
2 = Slight risk.....	1511	2.64	
3 = Moderate risk.....	5942	10.40	
4 = Great risk.....	48010	84.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	880	1.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01	

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(RK01J)*

**RK5ALDLY<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....	903	1.58
2 = Slight risk.....	4412	7.72
3 = Moderate risk.....	14094	24.66
4 = Great risk.....	37217	65.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	455	0.80
97 = REFUSED.....	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

*(RK01K)*

**RK5ALWK<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....	2030	3.55
2 = Slight risk.....	10584	18.52
3 = Moderate risk.....	20102	35.18
4 = Great risk.....	23874	41.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	486	0.85
97 = REFUSED.....	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

*(RK02A)*

**RSKDIFMJ<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Probably impossible.....	8637	15.11
2 = Very difficult.....	6044	10.58
3 = Fairly difficult.....	7081	12.39
4 = Fairly easy .....	15601	27.30
5 = Very easy .....	17981	31.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1522	2.66
97 = REFUSED.....	273	0.48
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

*(RK02B)*

**RKDIFLSD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Probably impossible.....	22503	39.38
2 = Very difficult.....	13567	23.74
3 = Fairly difficult.....	10472	18.32
4 = Fairly easy .....	5386	9.42
5 = Very easy .....	2068	3.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2858	5.00
97 = REFUSED.....	285	0.50
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

(RK02C) RKDIFCOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible.....	20063	35.11	
2 = Very difficult.....	12729	22.27	
3 = Fairly difficult.....	9707	16.99	
4 = Fairly easy.....	7839	13.72	
5 = Very easy .....	4077	7.13	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2438	4.27	
97 = REFUSED.....	286	0.50	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01	

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

(RK02D) RKDIFCRK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible.....	22411	39.22	
2 = Very difficult.....	13383	23.42	
3 = Fairly difficult.....	8512	14.90	
4 = Fairly easy.....	6213	10.87	
5 = Very easy .....	3744	6.55	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2585	4.52	
97 = REFUSED .....	291	0.51	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01	

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

(RK02E) RKDIFHER <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible.....	24538	42.94	
2 = Very difficult.....	13536	23.69	
3 = Fairly difficult.....	7877	13.78	
4 = Fairly easy.....	5047	8.83	
5 = Very easy .....	3226	5.65	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2623	4.59	
97 = REFUSED .....	292	0.51	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01	

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

(RK03) RSKSELL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4976	8.71	
2 = No.....	52076	91.13	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07	
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01	

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

(RK04A) RKFQDNGR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	26001	45.50	
2 = Seldom .....	16936	29.64	
3 = Sometimes.....	11406	19.96	
4 = Always.....	2121	3.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	518	0.91	
97 = REFUSED .....	157	0.27	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01	

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

(RK04B)

RKFQRSKY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	26304	46.03
2 = Seldom .....	19292	33.76
3 = Sometimes.....	9690	16.96
4 = Always.....	1501	2.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	248	0.43
97 = REFUSED .....	104	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

(RK04C)

RKFQPBLT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	1605	2.81
2 = Seldom .....	1927	3.37
3 = Sometimes.....	5700	9.97
4 = Always.....	47822	83.68
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

(RK04D)

RKFQDBLT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	1273	2.23
2 = Seldom .....	1137	1.99
3 = Sometimes.....	3191	5.58
4 = Always.....	40181	70.31
5 = I don't drive .....	11263	19.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

## RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

### RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables in this section may not be comparable to prior year versions due to unknown methodological/theoretical reasons. Therefore, the label has been updated to reflect that comparability to prior years is unknown (UNKCOM). Due to this, the 2015 versions of these variables should not be compared to prior years. In 2016, these variables will be revisited to determine comparability.

<i>(RSKPKCIG)</i> <i>GRSKPKCG</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 495      0.87 0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3) ..... 16981      29.72 1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4) ..... 39670      69.42
<i>(RSKMJOCC)</i> <i>GRSKMOC</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 812      1.42 0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3) ..... 42449      74.28 1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4) ..... 13885      24.30
<i>(RSKMJREG)</i> <i>GRSKMREG</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 830      1.45 0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3) ..... 38231      66.90 1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4) ..... 18085      31.65
<i>(RKCOCOCCC)</i> <i>GRSKCOCC</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 989      1.73 0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCCC=1,2,3) ..... 18095      31.66 1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCCC=4) ..... 38062      66.60
<i>(RKCOCREG)</i> <i>GRSKCREG</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 952      1.67 0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3) ..... 8184      14.32 1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4) ..... 48010      84.01
<i>(RKTRYHER)</i> <i>GRSKHTRY</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 1037      1.81 0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3) ..... 10692      18.71 1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4) ..... 45417      79.48
<i>(RKHERREG)</i> <i>GRSKHREG</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 992      1.74 0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3) ..... 4507      7.89 1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4) ..... 51647      90.38
<i>(RKTRYLSD)</i> <i>GRSKLTRY</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> . = Unknown (Otherwise) ..... 1725      3.02 0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3) ..... 20104      35.18 1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4) ..... 35317      61.80

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

<i>(RKLSDRG)</i>	Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>GRSKLREG</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	1724	3.02
	0 = Otherwise (RKLSDRG=1,2,3) .....	10986	19.22
	1 = Great Risk (RKLSDRG=4) .....	44436	77.76
 <i>(RK5ALDLY)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>GRSKD4_5</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	520	0.91
	0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3) .....	19409	33.96
	1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4) .....	37217	65.13
 <i>(RK5ALWK)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>GRSKD5WK</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	556	0.97
	0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3) .....	32716	57.25
	1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4) .....	23874	41.78
 <i>(RSKDIFMJ)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>RDIJMJ</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	1802	3.15
	0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3) .....	21762	38.08
	1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5) .....	33582	58.77
 <i>(RKDIFCOC)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>RDIFCOC</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	2731	4.78
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3) .....	42499	74.37
	1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5) .....	11916	20.85
 <i>(RKDIFCRK)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>RDIFCRK</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	2883	5.04
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3) .....	44306	77.53
	1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5) .....	9957	17.42
 <i>(RKDIFHER)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>RDIFHER</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	2922	5.11
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3) .....	45951	80.41
	1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFHER=4,5) .....	8273	14.48
 <i>(RKDIFLSD)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>RDIFLSD</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	3150	5.51
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3) .....	46542	81.44
	1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5) .....	7454	13.04
 <i>(RSKSELL)</i>	 Len : 1 RC UNKCOM-APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS	 <b>Freq</b>	 <b>Pct</b>
<i>APPSELGD</i>	. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	94	0.16
	0 = No (RSKSELL=2) .....	52076	91.13
	1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1,3) .....	4976	8.71

## BLUNTS

BLUNTS

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL01)	Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT	Freq	Pct
BLNTEVER <sup>1</sup>	1 = Yes .....	12689	22.20
	2 = No .....	44026	77.04
	4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	12	0.02
	11 = Yes (see note) .....	319	0.56
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	52	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL08)	Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT	Freq	Pct
BLNTAGE <sup>1</sup>	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	12847	22.48
	981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
	991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	44026	77.04
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	122	0.21
	997 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	59	0.10

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL08A, BL08B, BL08C)	Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE	Freq	Pct
BLNTYFU <sup>1</sup>	RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	1469	2.57
	9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	36	0.06
	9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	51	0.09
	9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	44026	77.04
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	133	0.23
	9997 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11280	19.74

## BLUNTS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

In what month in [YEAR FROM BL08a or BL08b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(*BL08C, BL08D*)

**BLNTMFU<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	127	0.22
2 = February.....	109	0.19
3 = March .....	101	0.18
4 = April .....	112	0.20
5 = May .....	100	0.17
6 = June .....	160	0.28
7 = July.....	151	0.26
8 = August.....	116	0.20
9 = September.....	94	0.16
10 = October.....	115	0.20
11 = November.....	98	0.17
12 = December.....	93	0.16
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	36	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	51	0.09
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	44026	77.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	209	0.37
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11280	19.74

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(*BL02*)

**BLNTREC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2923	5.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	2502	4.38
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	7268	12.72
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	93	0.16
12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note).....	126	0.22
19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	95	0.17
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	44026	77.04
97 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	59	0.10

NOTE: BLRECFL2 has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

**BLRECFL2<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Incidence data suggest more recent use.....	150	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56996	99.74

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(*BL02A, BL03A, BL04A*)

**BLNT30DY<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 # DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2883	5.04
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	44038	77.06
93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	9991	17.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	166	0.29

## BLUNTS

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

<i>(BL03)</i>	<i>BLNT30C1<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish.....	12	0.02
		2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days .....	29	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	114	0.20
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56991	99.73

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

<i>(BL04)</i>	<i>BLNT30C2<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 BL02 AND MJ RECENTLY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL].....	102	0.18
		2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days .....	93	0.16
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	183	0.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56767	99.34

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

<i>(BL05)</i>	<i>RSNOMRJ1<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish .....	10	0.02
		2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj .....	17	0.03
		3 = Some other reason .....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	114	0.20
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	57003	99.75

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

<i>(BL06)</i>	<i>RSNMRJMO<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish .....	17	0.03
		2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj .....	63	0.11
		3 = Some other reason .....	12	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	184	0.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56869	99.52

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

<i>(BL07)</i>	<i>BLNTNOMJ<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	417	0.73
		2 = No .....	459	0.80
		5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	2000	3.50
		14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY .....	915	1.60
		24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS .....	1116	1.95
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS .....	35046	61.33
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	16885	29.55
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.54

## BLUNTS

NOTE: Past year marijuana users could answer MEDMJYR and MEDMJALL as "yes," regardless of whether they were living in a State in which marijuana was approved for medical use. For more information, please see the appendix titled "Medical Marijuana Variables".

Earlier, you reported using marijuana in the past year. Was any of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

(MJMM01) MEDMJYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ANY MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	776	1.36	
2 = No.....	9492	16.61	
83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS .....	32471	56.82	
93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS .....	14139	24.74	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	245	0.43	

Was all of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

(MJMM02) MEDMJALL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ALL MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	444	0.78	
2 = No.....	330	0.58	
83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS .....	32471	56.82	
93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS .....	14139	24.74	
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	248	0.43	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9492	16.61	

NOTE: MEDMJST2 indicates whether respondents were living in a State in which a law allowing use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect at the time of the interview. The entire sample was classified into two categories. MEDMJST2 was coded as 1 if the respondent was in a State where a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect on or before the interview date. MEDMJST2 was coded as 2 if (a) the respondent was in a State that did not have a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons at any time during the survey year; or (b) the respondent was in a State where a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons went into effect during the survey year but after the interview date.

MEDMJST2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 1 STATE MEDICAL MJ LAW STATUS AT TIME OF INTERVIEW	Freq	Pct
1 = In State where MJ approvd for med use before intvw .....	27536	48.19	
2 = Not in State MJ approvd for med use/by intvw date .....	29610	51.81	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

(DRCGE01)  
CIGIRTBL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	3359	5.88
2 = Somewhat true.....	2713	4.75
3 = Moderately true.....	2060	3.60
4 = Very true .....	2003	3.51
5 = Extremely true .....	1218	2.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

(DRCGE02)  
CIGCRAVE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	3568	6.24
2 = Somewhat true.....	2477	4.33
3 = Moderately true.....	1538	2.69
4 = Very true .....	2320	4.06
5 = Extremely true .....	1468	2.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

(DRCGE03)  
CIGCRAGP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	5064	8.86
2 = Somewhat true.....	2203	3.86
3 = Moderately true.....	1490	2.61
4 = Very true .....	1564	2.74
5 = Extremely true .....	1049	1.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

(DRCGE04)  
CIGINCTL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	2877	5.03
2 = Somewhat true.....	2952	5.17
3 = Moderately true.....	1762	3.08
4 = Very true.....	1724	3.02
5 = Extremely true .....	2052	3.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

(DRCGE05)  
CIGAVOID<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	7692	13.46
2 = Somewhat true.....	1524	2.67
3 = Moderately true.....	964	1.69
4 = Very true.....	692	1.21
5 = Extremely true .....	477	0.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

(DRCGE06A)  
CIGFNSMK<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	10526	18.42
2 = No.....	856	1.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

(DRCGE06B)  
CIGFNLKE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	8148	14.26
2 = Somewhat true.....	1169	2.05
3 = Moderately true.....	594	1.04
4 = Very true.....	377	0.66
5 = Extremely true .....	219	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	856	1.50

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

(DRCGE07)  
CIGPLANE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	9538	16.69
2 = Somewhat true.....	815	1.43
3 = Moderately true.....	404	0.71
4 = Very true .....	312	0.55
5 = Extremely true .....	289	0.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

(DRCGE08)  
CIGRNOT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	6100	10.67
2 = Somewhat true.....	2435	4.26
3 = Moderately true.....	1123	1.97
4 = Very true .....	1055	1.85
5 = Extremely true .....	665	1.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

(DRCGE09)  
CIGREGDY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	3846	6.73
2 = Somewhat true.....	2115	3.70
3 = Moderately true.....	1483	2.60
4 = Very true .....	2306	4.04
5 = Extremely true .....	1623	2.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

(DRCGE10)  
CIGREGWK<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	3785	6.62
2 = Somewhat true.....	2045	3.58
3 = Moderately true.....	1525	2.67
4 = Very true .....	2394	4.19
5 = Extremely true .....	1617	2.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

(DRCGE11) CIGREGNM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	3274	5.73	
2 = Somewhat true.....	2025	3.54	
3 = Moderately true.....	1608	2.81	
4 = Very true.....	2701	4.73	
5 = Extremely true .....	1752	3.07	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41	
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05	

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

(DRCGE12) CIGNMCHG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	4246	7.43	
2 = Somewhat true.....	2799	4.90	
3 = Moderately true.....	1520	2.66	
4 = Very true.....	1707	2.99	
5 = Extremely true .....	1084	1.90	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41	
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05	

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

(DRCGE13) CIGSVLHR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	5957	10.42	
2 = Somewhat true.....	2098	3.67	
3 = Moderately true.....	1465	2.56	
4 = Very true.....	1139	1.99	
5 = Extremely true .....	689	1.21	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41	
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05	

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

(DRCGE14) CIGINFLU <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	2276	3.98	
2 = Somewhat true.....	2255	3.95	
3 = Moderately true.....	2134	3.73	
4 = Very true.....	2660	4.65	
5 = Extremely true .....	2019	3.53	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41	
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

(DRCGE15)  
CIGNOINF<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	4077	7.13
2 = Somewhat true.....	2877	5.03
3 = Moderately true.....	2047	3.58
4 = Very true .....	1465	2.56
5 = Extremely true .....	880	1.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

(DRCGE16)  
CIGINCRS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	4177	7.31
2 = Somewhat true.....	2258	3.95
3 = Moderately true.....	1631	2.85
4 = Very true .....	1844	3.23
5 = Extremely true .....	1445	2.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

(DRCGE17)  
CIGSATIS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	6106	10.68
2 = Somewhat true.....	2039	3.57
3 = Moderately true.....	1396	2.44
4 = Very true .....	1035	1.81
5 = Extremely true .....	785	1.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

(DRCGE18)  
CIGLOTMR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....	6319	11.06
2 = Somewhat true.....	2088	3.65
3 = Moderately true.....	1427	2.50
4 = Very true .....	850	1.49
5 = Extremely true .....	638	1.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)

**CIGWAKE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up .....	2079	3.64
2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up .....	2894	5.06
3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up .....	1855	3.25
4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up .....	4238	7.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	171	0.30
97 = REFUSED .....	157	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

(DRALC01)

**ALCLOTTM<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	4915	8.60
2 = No.....	24249	42.43
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

(DRALC02)

**ALCGTOVR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	554	0.97
2 = No.....	23693	41.46
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4915	8.60

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

(DRALC04)

**ALCLIMIT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	10555	18.47
2 = No.....	18563	32.48
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

(*DRALC05*)

**ALCKPLMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	9266	16.21
2 = Often drank more than intended.....	1283	2.25
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	386	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18563	32.48

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(*DRALC06*)

**ALCNCDMOR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2635	4.61
2 = No.....	26515	46.40
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

(*DRALC07*)

**ALCLSEFX<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2576	4.51
2 = No.....	23835	41.71
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	112	0.20
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2635	4.61

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

(*DRALC08*)

**ALCCUTDN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	8550	14.96
2 = No.....	20505	35.88
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	71	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

(*DRALC09*)

**ALCCUTEV<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	7398	12.95
2 = No.....	1144	2.00
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	409	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	20505	35.88

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

(*DRALC10*)

**ALCCUT1X<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6979	12.21
2 = No.....	14638	25.62
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7398	12.95

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(*DRALC11*)

**ALCWID2SX<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1467	2.57
2 = No.....	12886	22.55
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	440	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14638	25.62

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(*DRALC12*)  
**ALCWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	754	1.32
2 = No.....	711	1.24
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	454	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	27524	48.16

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(*DRALC13*)  
**ALCEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2139	3.74
2 = No.....	27004	47.25
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(*DRALC14*)  
**ALCEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1287	2.25
2 = No.....	852	1.49
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	366	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	27004	47.25

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(DRLC15)  
ALCPHLPB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	773	1.35
2 = No.....	27085	47.40
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1287	2.25

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRLC16)  
ALCPHCTD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	327	0.57
2 = No.....	446	0.78
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	367	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28372	49.65

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRLC17)  
ALCLSACT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1298	2.27
2 = No.....	27856	48.75
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children
- Missing work or school
- Doing a poor job at work or school
- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRLC18)  
ALCSERP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	873	1.53
2 = No.....	28278	49.48
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

(DRLC19) ALCPDANG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2192	3.84	
2 = No .....	26963	47.18	
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59	

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRLC20) ALCLAWTR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	375	0.66	
2 = No .....	28790	50.38	
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.07	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59	

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

(DRLC21) ALCFMFPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1485	2.60	
2 = No .....	27681	48.44	
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	12	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	337	0.59	

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

(DRLC22) ALCFMCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	945	1.65	
2 = No .....	538	0.94	
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	117	0.20	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11935	20.89	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	350	0.61	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	27681	48.44	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ01)

**MRJLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3147	5.51
2 = No .....	4479	7.84
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn .....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.36

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

(DRMJ02)

**MRJGTOVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	109	0.19
2 = No .....	4378	7.66
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn .....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3147	5.51

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

(DRMJ04)

**MRJLIMIT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2668	4.67
2 = No .....	4964	8.69
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn .....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.36

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

(DRMJ05)

**MRJKPLMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	2173	3.80
2 = Often used more than intended.....	492	0.86
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn .....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4964	8.69

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<i>(DRMJ06)</i>	<i>MRJNDMOR<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....			1739	3.04
2 = No .....			5884	10.30
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn .....			45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....			32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....			16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....			37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....			207	0.36

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

<i>(DRMJ07)</i>	<i>MRJLSEFX<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....			704	1.23
2 = No .....			5178	9.06
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn .....			45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....			32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....			16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....			35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....			207	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			1739	3.04

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

<i>(DRMJ08)</i>	<i>MRJCUTDN<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....			2781	4.87
2 = No .....			4846	8.48
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn .....			45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....			32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....			16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....			37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....			207	0.36

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

<i>(DRMJ09)</i>	<i>MRJCUTEV<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....			2352	4.12
2 = No .....			429	0.75
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn .....			45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....			32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....			16404	28.71
97 = REFUSED .....			37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....			214	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			4846	8.48

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(*DRMJ13*)  
**MRJEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	651	1.14
2 = No.....	6978	12.21
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.36

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(*DRMJ14*)  
**MRJEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	419	0.73
2 = No.....	231	0.40
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	214	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6978	12.21

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(*DRMJ15*)  
**MRJPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	138	0.24
2 = No.....	7081	12.39
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	419	0.73

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(*DRMJ16*)  
**MRJPHCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	66	0.12
2 = No.....	72	0.13
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7500	13.12

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

<i>(DRMJ17)</i> <i>MRJLSACT<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		677	1.18
2 = No.....		6957	12.17
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....		45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....		32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....		16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		207	0.36

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

<i>(DRMJ18)</i> <i>MRJSERP<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		427	0.75
2 = No.....		7207	12.61
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....		45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....		32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....		16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		207	0.36

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

<i>(DRMJ19)</i> <i>MRJPDANG<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		331	0.58
2 = No.....		7304	12.78
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....		45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....		32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....		16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		207	0.36

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

<i>(DRMJ20)</i> <i>MRJLAWTR<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		186	0.33
2 = No.....		7449	13.04
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....		45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....		32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....		16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		207	0.36

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(*DRMJ21*)

*MRJFMFPB*<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	461	0.81
2 = No.....	7172	12.55
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.36

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(*DRMJ22*)

*MRJFMCTD*<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	329	0.58
2 = No.....	131	0.23
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	16404	28.71
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7172	12.55

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

(*DRCC01*)

*COCLOTTM*<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	147	0.26
2 = No.....	1080	1.89
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

(*DRCC02*)

*COCGTOVR*<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	27	0.05
2 = No.....	1052	1.84
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	147	0.26

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

(DRCC04) COCLIMIT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	364	0.64	
2 = No.....	862	1.51	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

(DRCC05) COCKPLMT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	284	0.50	
2 = Often used more than intended.....	80	0.14	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.11	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	862	1.51	

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRCC06) COCNDMOR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	141	0.25	
2 = No.....	1087	1.90	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRCC07) COCLSEFX <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	48	0.08	
2 = No.....	1031	1.80	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	141	0.25	

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC08) COCCUTDN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	451	0.79	
2 = No.....	772	1.35	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRCC09) COCCUTEV <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	391	0.68	
2 = No .....	59	0.10	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	66	0.12	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	772	1.35	

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

(DRCC10) COCCUT1X <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	292	0.51	
2 = No .....	538	0.94	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	391	0.68	

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC10A) COCFLBLU <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	120	0.21	
2 = No .....	562	0.98	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.12	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	538	0.94	

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC11) COCWD2SX <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	91	0.16	
2 = No .....	29	0.05	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.12	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1100	1.92	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC12)  
**COCWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	74	0.13
2 = No .....	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1129	1.98

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC13)  
**COCEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	147	0.26
2 = No .....	1077	1.88
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRCC14)  
**COCEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	88	0.15
2 = No .....	59	0.10
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1077	1.88

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC15)  
**COPCHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	28	0.05
2 = No.....	1111	1.94
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	88	0.15

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRCC16) COCPHCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	8	0.01	
2 = No .....	20	0.03	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	64	0.11	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.10	

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRCC17) COCLSACT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	114	0.20	
2 = No .....	1112	1.95	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRCC18) COCSRPPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	100	0.17	
2 = No .....	1126	1.97	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

(DRCC19) COCPDANG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	96	0.17	
2 = No .....	1132	1.98	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17	
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRCC20)  
**COCLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	40	0.07
2 = No.....	1187	2.08
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC21)  
**COCFMFB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	95	0.17
2 = No.....	1134	1.98
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRCC22)  
**COCFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No.....	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50385	88.17
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5454	9.54
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1134	1.98

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

(DRHE01)  
**HERLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	133	0.23
2 = No.....	112	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

(DRHE02) HERGTOVR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	11	0.02	
2 = No .....	101	0.18	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	45	0.08	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	133	0.23	

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

(DRHE04) HERLIMIT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	149	0.26	
2 = No .....	96	0.17	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	45	0.08	

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

(DRHE05) HERKPLMT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....	65	0.11	
2 = Often used more than intended .....	83	0.15	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	45	0.08	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	96	0.17	

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRHE06) HERNDMOR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	127	0.22	
2 = No .....	118	0.21	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	45	0.08	

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRHE07) HERLSEFX <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	13	0.02	
2 = No .....	105	0.18	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	45	0.08	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	127	0.22	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

(DRHE08)

**HERCUTDN<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	172	0.30
2 = No.....	72	0.13
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRHE09)

**HERCUTEV<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	102	0.18
2 = No.....	70	0.12
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	72	0.13

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

(DRHE10)

**HERCUT1X<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	76	0.13
2 = No.....	66	0.12
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	102	0.18

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE11)

**HERWD3SX<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	142	0.25
2 = No.....	36	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	66	0.12

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE12)  
**HERWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	133	0.23
2 = No .....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	102	0.18

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE13)  
**HEREMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	136	0.24
2 = No .....	108	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	45	0.08

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRHE14)  
**HEREMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	110	0.19
2 = No .....	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	108	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE15)  
**HERPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	15	0.03
2 = No .....	118	0.21
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	110	0.19

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRHE16) HERPHCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4	0.01	
2 = No.....	11	0.02	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	47	0.08	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	228	0.40	

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRHE17) HERLSACT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	118	0.21	
2 = No.....	126	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08	

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRHE18) HERSERPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	101	0.18	
2 = No.....	143	0.25	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08	

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

(DRHE19) HERPDANG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	96	0.17	
2 = No.....	148	0.26	
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56150	98.26	
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRHE20)

**HERLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	52	0.09
2 = No.....	192	0.34
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

(DRHE21)

**HERFMFPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	114	0.20
2 = No.....	130	0.23
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRHE22)

**HERFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	95	0.17
2 = No.....	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	56150	98.26
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	702	1.23
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	130	0.23

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy" or "Molly", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

(DRLS01)

**HALULOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	104	0.18
2 = No.....	1449	2.54
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

(DRLS02)

**HALUGTOVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	42	0.07
2 = No.....	1407	2.46
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	104	0.18

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

(DRLS04)

**HALULIMIT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	352	0.62
2 = No.....	1198	2.10
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

(DRLS05)

**HALUKPLMT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	341	0.60
2 = Often used more than intended.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	376	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1198	2.10

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRLS06)

**HALUNDMOR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	83	0.15
2 = No.....	1469	2.57
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRLS07)

**HALULSEFX<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	55	0.10
2 = No.....	1411	2.47
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	83	0.15

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

(DRLS08)

**HALUCUTDN<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	330	0.58
2 = No.....	1214	2.12
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRLS09) HALUCUTEV <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	321	0.56	
2 = No .....	9	0.02	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78	
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1214	2.12	

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS13) HALUEMOPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	109	0.19	
2 = No .....	1439	2.52	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65	

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRLS14) HALUEMCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	46	0.08	
2 = No .....	62	0.11	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	376	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1439	2.52	

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS15) HALUPHLPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	28	0.05	
2 = No .....	1473	2.58	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	46	0.08	

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRLS16) HALUPHCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6	0.01	
2 = No .....	22	0.04	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	376	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1519	2.66	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRLS17)

**HALULSACT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	43	0.08
2 = No .....	1502	2.63
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRLS18)

**HALUSERPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	38	0.07
2 = No .....	1509	2.64
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

(DRLS19)

**HALUPDANG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	63	0.11
2 = No .....	1482	2.59
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRLS20)

**HALULAWTR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	22	0.04
2 = No .....	1524	2.67
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS21) HALUFMFPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	45	0.08	
2 = No .....	1502	2.63	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6733	11.78	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.65	

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRLS22) HALUFMCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	17	0.03	
2 = No .....	28	0.05	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82	
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6733	11.78	
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	376	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1502	2.63	

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

(DRIN01) INHLLOTTM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	28	0.05	
2 = No .....	606	1.06	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

(DRIN02) INHLGTOVR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	16	0.03	
2 = No .....	586	1.03	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28	0.05	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

(DRIN04) INHLLIMIT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	118	0.21	
2 = No.....	499	0.87	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

(DRIN05) INHLKPLMT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	107	0.19	
2 = Often used more than intended.....	10	0.02	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.53	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	499	0.87	

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRIN06) INHLNDMOR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	33	0.06	
2 = No.....	591	1.03	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRIN07) INHLLSEFX <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	35	0.06	
2 = No.....	548	0.96	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	292	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

(DRIN08) INHLCUTDN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	207	0.36	
2 = No .....	407	0.71	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	291	0.51	

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRIN09) INHLCUTEV <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	197	0.34	
2 = No .....	10	0.02	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	309	0.54	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	407	0.71	

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN13) INHLEMOPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	37	0.06	
2 = No .....	585	1.02	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	291	0.51	

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRIN14) INHLEMCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	19	0.03	
2 = No .....	18	0.03	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	301	0.53	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	585	1.02	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN15)

INHLPHLPB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	17	0.03
2 = No .....	588	1.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	291	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19	0.03

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRIN16)

INHLPHCTD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	6	0.01
2 = No .....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	301	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	607	1.06

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRIN17)

INHLLSACT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	25	0.04
2 = No .....	600	1.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	291	0.51

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRIN18)

INHLSERP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	21	0.04
2 = No .....	606	1.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	291	0.51

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

(DRIN19) INHLPDANG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	20	0.03	
2 = No .....	609	1.07	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRIN20) INHLLAWTR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	7	0.01	
2 = No .....	624	1.09	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN21) INHLFMFPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	21	0.04	
2 = No .....	610	1.07	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.51	

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRIN22) INHLFMCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	10	0.02	
2 = No .....	11	0.02	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51118	89.45	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	5095	8.92	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	295	0.52	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	610	1.07	

Think about your use of methamphetamine during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using methamphetamine?

(DRME01) METHLOTTM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING METH PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	151	0.26	
2 = No .....	242	0.42	
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30	
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the methamphetamine you used?

(DRME02)

METHGTOVR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER METH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	28	0.05
2 = No.....	212	0.37
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	151	0.26

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much methamphetamine you would use?

(DRME04)

METHLIMIT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON METH USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	169	0.30
2 = No.....	220	0.38
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use methamphetamine more than you intended to?

(DRME05)

METHKPLMT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE METH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	101	0.18
2 = Often used more than intended.....	66	0.12
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	220	0.38

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more methamphetamine than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRME06)

METHNDMOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE METH TO GET SAME EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	134	0.23
2 = No.....	257	0.45
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of methamphetamine had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRME07)

METHLSEFX<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT METH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	27	0.05
2 = No.....	230	0.40
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	134	0.23

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using methamphetamine?

(DRME08)

**METHCUTDN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING METH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	234	0.41
2 = No .....	156	0.27
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	81	0.14

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using methamphetamine every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRME09)

**METHCUTEV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING METH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	174	0.30
2 = No .....	59	0.10
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	156	0.27

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using methamphetamine at least one time?

(DRME10)

**METHCUT1X<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING METH AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	102	0.18
2 = No .....	113	0.20
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	174	0.30

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using methamphetamine?

(DRME10A)

**METHFLBLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON METH, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	140	0.24
2 = No .....	135	0.24
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	113	0.20

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRME11)  
**METHWD2SX<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	134	0.23
2 = No .....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	248	0.43

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRME12)  
**METHWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	124	0.22
2 = No .....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	254	0.44

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

(DRME13)  
**METHEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 METH CAUSE PROBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	164	0.29
2 = No .....	225	0.39
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRME14)  
**METHEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE EMOT PROBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	111	0.19
2 = No .....	53	0.09
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	225	0.39

#### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

(DRME15)

METHPHLPB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PROBS CAUSED/WORSND BY METH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No.....	250	0.44
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	111	0.19

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRME16)

METHPHCTD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PHYS PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	15	0.03
2 = No.....	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	361	0.63

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRME17)

METHLSACT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF METH USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	137	0.24
2 = No.....	254	0.44
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

Sometimes people who use methamphetamine have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRME18)

METHSERPB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 METH CAUSE SERS PROBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	116	0.20
2 = No.....	274	0.48
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use methamphetamine and then do something where using methamphetamine might have put you in physical danger?

(DRME19)

METHPDANG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING METH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	90	0.16
2 = No.....	300	0.52
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRME20)

METHLAWTR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING METH CAUSE PROBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	49	0.09
2 = No.....	341	0.60
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of methamphetamine?

(DRME21)

METHFMFPB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING METH CAUSE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	132	0.23
2 = No.....	259	0.45
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRME22)

METHFMCTD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	95	0.17
2 = No.....	37	0.06
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54458	95.30
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2209	3.87
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	259	0.45

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription pain relievers that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [PRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR01)

**PNRLLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	457	0.80
2 = No .....	2708	4.74
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	310	0.54

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

(DRPR02)

**PNRLGTOVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	67	0.12
2 = No .....	2637	4.61
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	310	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	457	0.80

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

(DRPR04)

**PNRLLIMIT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	852	1.49
2 = No .....	2292	4.01
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	310	0.54

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

(DRPR05)

**PNRLKPLMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....	645	1.13
2 = Often used more than intended .....	205	0.36
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	338	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2292	4.01

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRPR06)

PNRLNDMOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	526	0.92
2 = No .....	2621	4.59
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRPR07)

PNRLLSEFX<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	200	0.35
2 = No .....	2418	4.23
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	526	0.92

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR08)

PNRLCUTDN<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1082	1.89
2 = No .....	2047	3.58
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRPR09)

PNRLCUTEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	904	1.58
2 = No .....	177	0.31
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	332	0.58
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	341	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2047	3.58

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

(DRPR10)

PNRLCUT1X<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	656	1.15
2 = No.....	1573	2.75
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	904	1.58

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR11)

PNRLWD3SX<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	515	0.90
2 = No.....	1039	1.82
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	337	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1573	2.75

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR12)

PNRLWDSMT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	375	0.66
2 = No.....	139	0.24
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	340	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2612	4.57

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR13)

**PNRLEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	396	0.69
2 = No .....	2753	4.82
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRPR14)

**PNRLEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	251	0.44
2 = No .....	145	0.25
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	327	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2753	4.82

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR15)

**PNRLPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No .....	2827	4.95
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	251	0.44

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRPR16)

**PNRLPHCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	30	0.05
2 = No .....	42	0.07
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	329	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3078	5.39

#### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRPR17)

PNRLLSACT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	275	0.48
2 = No.....	2880	5.04
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRPR18)

PNRLSERPB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	223	0.39
2 = No.....	2936	5.14
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

(DRPR19)

PNRLPDANG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	174	0.30
2 = No.....	2987	5.23
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRPR20)

**PNRLLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	80	0.14
2 = No.....	3082	5.39
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR21)

**PNRLFMFPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	226	0.40
2 = No.....	2937	5.14
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.54

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRPR22)

**PNRLFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	168	0.29
2 = No.....	58	0.10
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	332	0.58
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50227	87.89
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	3092	5.41
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	321	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2937	5.14

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription tranquilizers that you used in any way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [TRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR01)

**TRQLLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	135	0.24
2 = No.....	1443	2.53
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

(*DRTR02*)

**TRQLGTOVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No .....	1417	2.48
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	135	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

(*DRTR04*)

**TRQLLIMIT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	362	0.63
2 = No .....	1216	2.13
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

(*DRTR05*)

**TRQLKPLMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	314	0.55
2 = Often used more than intended.....	47	0.08
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1216	2.13

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(*DRTR06*)

**TRQLNDMOR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	181	0.32
2 = No .....	1397	2.44
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

(*DRTR07*)

*TRQLLSEFX<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	32	0.06
2 = No .....	1113	1.95
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	251	0.44
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	327	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	63	0.11

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

(*DRTR08*)

*TRQLCUTDN<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	474	0.83
2 = No .....	1100	1.92
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(*DRTR09*)

*TRQLCUTEV<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	428	0.75
2 = No .....	46	0.08
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1100	1.92

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(*DRTR13*)

*TRQLEMOPB<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	149	0.26
2 = No .....	1428	2.50
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

#### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

<i>(DRTR14)</i> TRQLEMCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....		86	0.15
2 = No .....		63	0.11
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....		245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....		54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....		988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		210	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		1428	2.50

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

<i>(DRTR15)</i> TRQLPHLPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....		21	0.04
2 = No .....		1470	2.57
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....		245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....		54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....		988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		209	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		86	0.15

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

<i>(DRTR16)</i> TRQLPHCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....		7	0.01
2 = No .....		14	0.02
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....		245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....		54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....		988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		210	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		1556	2.72

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

<i>(DRTR17)</i> TRQLLSACT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....		88	0.15
2 = No .....		1489	2.61
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....		245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....		54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....		988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		209	0.37

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRTR18)*

**TRQLSERPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	87	0.15
2 = No.....	1493	2.61
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRTR19)*

**TRQLPDANG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	95	0.17
2 = No.....	1482	2.59
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRTR20)*

**TRQLLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	38	0.07
2 = No.....	1542	2.70
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR21)*

**TRQLFMFPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	90	0.16
2 = No.....	1489	2.61
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.37

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRTR22)

**TRQLFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	53	0.09
2 = No.....	37	0.06
83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	245	0.43
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	54120	94.70
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	988	1.73
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	210	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1489	2.61

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [STFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

(DRST01)

**STIMLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	188	0.33
2 = No.....	1535	2.69
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

(DRST02)

**STIMGTOVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	24	0.04
2 = No.....	1511	2.64
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1102	1.93
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	188	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

(DRST04)

**STIMLIMIT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	361	0.63
2 = No.....	1361	2.38
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

(DRST05)

**STIMKPLMT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	317	0.55
2 = Often used more than intended.....	44	0.08
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	181	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1361	2.38

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRST06)

**STIMNDMOR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	176	0.31
2 = No.....	1546	2.71
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRST07)

**STIMLSEFX<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No.....	1473	2.58
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	176	0.31

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

(DRST08)

**STIMCUTDN<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	441	0.77
2 = No.....	1279	2.24
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRST09) STIMCUTEV <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	395	0.69	
2 = No .....	45	0.08	
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	182	0.32	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1279	2.24	

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

(DRST10) STIMCUT1X <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	321	0.56	
2 = No .....	1003	1.76	
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	395	0.69	

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

(DRST10A) STIMFLBLU <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	143	0.25	
2 = No .....	571	1.00	
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	182	0.32	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1003	1.76	

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST11) STIMWD2SX <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	122	0.21	
2 = No .....	21	0.04	
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	184	0.32	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1574	2.75	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST12)  
**STIMWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	90	0.16
2 = No .....	31	0.05
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	184	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1595	2.79

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST13)  
**STIMEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	171	0.30
2 = No .....	1550	2.71
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	176	0.31

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRST14)  
**STIMEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	109	0.19
2 = No .....	62	0.11
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	182	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1550	2.71

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST15)  
**STIMPHLPP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No .....	1583	2.77
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	176	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	109	0.19

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRST16) STIMPHCTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9	0.02	
2 = No.....	20	0.03	
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	181	0.32	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1692	2.96	

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRST17) STIMLSACT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	64	0.11	
2 = No.....	1657	2.90	
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31	

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRST18) STIMSERPB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	54	0.09	
2 = No.....	1669	2.92	
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52	
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRST19)*

STIMPDANG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	32	0.06
2 = No.....	1691	2.96
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRST20)*

STIMLAWTR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	14	0.02
2 = No.....	1710	2.99
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

*(DRST21)*

STIMFMFPB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	60	0.10
2 = No.....	1664	2.91
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.31

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRST22)*

STIMFMCTD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	45	0.08
2 = No.....	15	0.03
83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	125	0.22
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	54014	94.52
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1102	1.93
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	179	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1664	2.91

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [SVFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV01) SEDVLOTTM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	24	0.04	
2 = No .....	312	0.55	
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	55613	97.32	
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38	

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

(DRSV02) SEVGTOVR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	6	0.01	
2 = No .....	306	0.54	
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	55613	97.32	
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	24	0.04	

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

(DRSV04) SEDVLIMIT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	76	0.13	
2 = No .....	258	0.45	
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	55613	97.32	
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38	

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

(DRSV05) SEDKPLMT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....	64	0.11	
2 = Often used more than intended .....	12	0.02	
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33	
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	55613	97.32	
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	223	0.39	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	258	0.45	

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRSV06)

**SEDVNDMOR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	31	0.05
2 = No.....	306	0.54
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRSV07)

**SEDLSEFX<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	21	0.04
2 = No.....	285	0.50
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	31	0.05

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV08)

**SEDV CUTDN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	89	0.16
2 = No.....	248	0.43
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRSV09)

**SEDV CUTEV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	79	0.14
2 = No.....	10	0.02
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	248	0.43

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

(DRSV10)  
SEDV CUT1X<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	52	0.09
2 = No.....	202	0.35
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	218	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	79	0.14

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV11)  
SEDVWD1SX<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	32	0.06
2 = No.....	99	0.17
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	223	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	202	0.35

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV12)  
SEDVWDSMT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	19	0.03
2 = No.....	13	0.02
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	224	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	301	0.53

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

<i>(DRSV13)</i> <b>SEDVEMOPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		32	0.06
2 = No.....		304	0.53
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....		188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		217	0.38

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

<i>(DRSV14)</i> <b>SEDVEMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		17	0.03
2 = No.....		15	0.03
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....		188	0.33
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		221	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		304	0.53

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

<i>(DRSV15)</i> <b>SEDVPHLPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		7	0.01
2 = No.....		312	0.55
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....		188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		217	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		17	0.03

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

<i>(DRSV16)</i> <b>SEDVPHCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		5	0.01
2 = No.....		2	0.00
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....		188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....		786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		220	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		329	0.58

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRSV17)

**SEDVLSACT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	18	0.03
2 = No.....	317	0.55
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRSV18)

**SEDVSERPB<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	23	0.04
2 = No.....	312	0.55
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

(DRSV19)

**SEDPDANG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	16	0.03
2 = No.....	318	0.56
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRSV20)

**SEDVLAWTR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3	0.01
2 = No.....	331	0.58
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV21)

**SEDVFMFPB<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	19	0.03
2 = No.....	315	0.55
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRSV22)

**SEDVFMCTD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	7	0.01
2 = No.....	12	0.02
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn .....	188	0.33
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	55613	97.32
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	786	1.38
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	315	0.55

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. These variables include missing values, while the imputation-revised versions of these variables in which missing values are replaced with valid response categories are described in the "Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because they do not have missing values. Instead, respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

(HALUCUTEV, HALUEMCTD, HALUGTOVR, HALUKPLMT, HALULOTTM, HALULSACT, HALULSEFX, HALUNDMOR, HALUPHCTD, IRHALLUCREC)

**DEPENDHAL**

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	85	0.15
0 = No.....	1517	2.65
1 = Yes .....	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48692	85.21
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	6820	11.93

(INHLCUTEV, INHLEMCTD, INHLGTOVR, INHLKPLMT, INHLLOTTM, INHLLSACT, INHLLSEFX, INHLNDMOR, INHLPHCTD, IRINHALREC)

**DEPENDINH**

Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	68	0.12
0 = No.....	603	1.06
1 = Yes .....	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51234	89.65
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	5224	9.14

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUPOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

(IRMETHAMREC, METHCUTEV, METHEMCTD, MEGHTGTOVR, METHKPLMT, METHLLOTTM, METHLSACT, METHLSEFX,  
METHNDLRC, METHNDMOR, METHNEEDL, METHPHCTD)

**DEPENDMTH** Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	15	0.03
0 = No.....	233	0.41
1 = Yes.....	156	0.27
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54533	95.43
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	2209	3.87

(IRPNRNMREC, PNRLCUTEV, PNRLLEMCTD, PNRLGTOVR, PNRLKPLMT, PNRLLOTTM, PNRLLSACT, PNRLLSEFX,  
PNRLNDMOR, PNRLPHCTD)

**DEPENDPNR** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	81	0.14
0 = No.....	2747	4.81
1 = Yes.....	384	0.67
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50803	88.90
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS...	3131	5.48

(IRTRQNMREC, TRQLCUTEV, TRQLEMCTD, TRQLGTOVR, TRQLKPLMT, TRQLLOTTM, TRQLLSACT, TRQLLSEFX,  
TRQLNDMOR, TRQLPHCTD)

**DEPENDTRQ** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	19	0.03
0 = No.....	1483	2.60
1 = Yes.....	93	0.16
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS.....	54557	95.47
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ...	994	1.74

(IRSTMNREC, STIMCUTEV, STIMEMCTD, STIMGTOVR, STIMKPLMT, STIMLOTTM, STIMLSACT, STIMLSEFX, STIMNDMOR,  
STIMPHCTD)

**DEPENDSTM** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	14	0.02
0 = No.....	1619	2.83
1 = Yes.....	103	0.18
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	54298	95.02
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .	1112	1.95

(IRSEDNMREC, SEDVCUTEV, SEDVEMCTD, SEDVGTOVR, SEDVKPLMT, SEDVLOTTM, SEDVLSACT, SEDVLSEFX,  
SEDVNDMOR, SEDVPHCTD)

**DEPENDSED** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	3	0.01
0 = No.....	312	0.55
1 = Yes.....	23	0.04
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES .....	56008	98.01
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS...	800	1.40

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are summary abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. These variables include missing values while the imputation-revised versions of these variables in which missing values are replaced with valid response categories are described in the "Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because they do not have missing values. Instead, respondents with missing values are classified as not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the DEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in Appendix H.

(HALUFMCTD, HALUFMFPB, HALULAWTR, HALUPDANG, HALUSERPB, IRHALLUCREC)  
**ABUPOSHAL** Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	89	0.16
0 = No.....	1450	2.54
1 = Yes .....	95	0.17
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48692	85.21
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6820	11.93

(INHLMCCTD, INHLMFPPB, INHLLAWTR, INHLPDANG, INHLSERPB, IRINHALREC)  
**ABUPOSINH** Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	63	0.11
0 = No.....	589	1.03
1 = Yes .....	36	0.06
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51234	89.65
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	5224	9.14

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUPOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

(IRMETHAMREC, METHFMCTD, METHFMFPB, METHLAWTR, METHNDLRC, METHNEEDL, METHPDANG, METHSERPB)  
**ABUPOSMTH** Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	15	0.03
0 = No.....	230	0.40
1 = Yes .....	159	0.28
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINES .....	54533	95.43
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTH.....	2209	3.87

(IRPNRNMREC, PNRLFMCTD, PNRLFMFPB, PNRLLAWTR, PNRLPDANG, PNRLSERPB)  
**ABUOPSPN** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	56	0.10
0 = No.....	2808	4.91
1 = Yes .....	348	0.61
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50803	88.90
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS...	3131	5.48

(IRTRQNMREC, TRQLFMCTD, TRQLFMFPB, TRQLLAWTR, TRQLPDANG, TRQLSERPB)  
**ABUPOSTRQ** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	19	0.03
0 = No.....	1425	2.49
1 = Yes .....	151	0.26
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS .....	54557	95.47
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ...	994	1.74

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(IRSTMNMREC, STIMFMCTD, STIMFMFPB, STIMLAWTR, STIMPDANG, STIMSERPB)  
**ABUPOSSTM** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	13	0.02
0 = No.....	1636	2.86
1 = Yes .....	87	0.15
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	54298	95.02
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .	1112	1.95

(IRSEDNMREC, SEDVFMCTD, SEDVFMFPB, SEDVLAWTR, SEDVPDANG, SEDVSRPB)  
**ABUPOSSED** Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....	4	0.01
0 = No.....	300	0.52
1 = Yes .....	34	0.06
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES .....	56008	98.01
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS....	800	1.40

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

**IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

(CIGIRTB) IRCGIRTB	Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11368	19.89	
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41	
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17482	30.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02	
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	26	0.05	

(CIGIRTB) IICGIRTB	Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11353	19.87	
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00	
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	15	0.03	
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00	
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	59	0.10	

(CIGCRAVE) IRCGCRV	Len : 12 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11372	19.90	
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41	
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17482	30.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02	
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05	

(CIGCRAVE) IICGCRV	Len : 2 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11371	19.90	
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00	
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	1	0.00	
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00	
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	55	0.10	

(CIGCRAGP) IRCGCRGP	Len : 12 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11372	19.90	
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41	
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17482	30.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02	
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05	

(CIGCRAGP) IICGCRGP	Len : 2 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11370	19.90	
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00	
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	2	0.00	
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00	
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	55	0.10	

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(C/GINCTL)  
IRCGNCTL

Len : 12 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11371	19.90
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(C/GINCTL)  
IICGNCTL

Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11367	19.89
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	4	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	56	0.10

(C/GAVOID)  
IRCGAVD

Len : 12 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP REV

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11366	19.89
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(C/GAVOID)  
IICGAVD

Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP IND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11349	19.86
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	17	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	61	0.11

(C/GPLANE)  
IRCGPLN

Len : 12 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11370	19.90
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(C/GPLANE)  
IICGPLN

Len : 2 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11358	19.88
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	12	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	57	0.10

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGRNOUT)  
IRCGROUT

Len : 12 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11378	19.91
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(CIGRNOUT)  
IICGROUT

Len : 2 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11378	19.91
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	49	0.09

(CIGREGDY)  
IRCGRGDY

Len : 12 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11375	19.91
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(CIGREGDY)  
IICGRGDY

Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11373	19.90
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	52	0.09

(CIGREGWK)  
IRCGRGWK

Len : 12 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11368	19.89
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(CIGREGWK)  
IICGRGWK

Len : 2 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11366	19.89
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	59	0.10

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGREGNM)  
IRCGRGNM

Len : 12 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11364	19.89
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(CIGREGNM)  
IICGRGNM

Len : 2 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11360	19.88
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	4	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	63	0.11

(CIGNMCHG)  
IICGNCG

Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11362	19.88
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(CIGNMCHG)  
IICGNCG

Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11356	19.87
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	6	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	65	0.11

(CIGSVLHR)  
IICGSLHR

Len : 12 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.9097778459 - 5 .....	11358	19.88
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	27	0.05

(CIGSVLHR)  
IICGSLHR

Len : 2 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11348	19.86
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	10	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	69	0.12

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(C/GINFLU)  
IRCGINFL

Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11350	19.86
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	28	0.05

(C/GINFLU)  
IICGINFL

Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMP IND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11344	19.85
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	6	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	77	0.13

(C/GNO/INF)  
IICGNINF

Len : 12 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11350	19.86
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	28	0.05

(C/GNO/INF)  
IICGNINF

Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11346	19.85
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	4	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	77	0.13

(C/GINCRS)  
IRCGINCR

Len : 12 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP REV

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11360	19.88
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	28	0.05

(C/GINCRS)  
IICGINCR

Len : 2 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP IND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11355	19.87
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	5	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	67	0.12

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGSATIS)  
IRCGSAT

Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP REV

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.8532603954 - 5 .....	11363	19.88
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	28	0.05

(CIGSATIS)  
IICGSAT

Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP IND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11361	19.88
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	64	0.11

(CIGLOTMR)  
IRCGLMR

Len : 12 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP REV

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11350	19.86
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	28236	49.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	17482	30.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....	28	0.05

(CIGLOTMR)  
IICGLMR

Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP IND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	11322	19.81
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng .....	28	0.05
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	45718	80.00
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG .....	77	0.13

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are imputation-revised summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. The analogous versions of these variables that include missing values are described in the "Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

(DEPENDHAL)  
IRDEPENDHAL

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	1596	2.79
1 = Yes.....	38	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48692	85.21
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	6820	11.93

(DEPENDHAL)  
IIDEPENDHAL

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57061	99.85
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	85	0.15

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(DEPENDINH) IRDEPENDINH	Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	666	1.17	
1 = Yes.....	22	0.04	
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51234	89.65	
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	5224	9.14	

(DEPENDINH) IIDEPENDINH	Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57078	99.88	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	68	0.12	

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

(DEPENDMTH) IRDEPENDMTH	Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	237	0.41	
1 = Yes.....	162	0.28	
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54533	95.43	
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	2214	3.87	

(DEPENDMTH) IIDEPENDMTH	Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57131	99.97	
3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth .....	10	0.02	
4 = Imputed to past year nonuse of meth with a needle .....	5	0.01	

(DEPENDPNR) IRDEPENDPNR	Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP REV	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	2822	4.94	
1 = Yes.....	390	0.68	
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS.....	50803	88.90	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS...	3131	5.48	

(DEPENDPNR) IIDEPENDPNR	Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57065	99.86	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	81	0.14	

(DEPENDTRQ) IRDEPENDTRQ	Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	1500	2.62	
1 = Yes.....	95	0.17	
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS.....	54557	95.47	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ...	994	1.74	

(DEPENDTRQ) IIDEPENDTRQ	Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57127	99.97	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	19	0.03	

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(DEPENDSTM)	Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV		
IRDEPENDSTM	0 = No.....	1632	2.86
	1 = Yes .....	104	0.18
	91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	54298	95.02
	93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .	1112	1.95

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(DEPENDSTM)	Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND		
IIDEPENDSTM	1 = Questionnaire data .....	57132	99.98
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	14	0.02

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(DEPENDSED)	Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV		
IRDEPENDSED	0 = No.....	314	0.55
	1 = Yes .....	24	0.04
	91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES .....	56008	98.01
	93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS....	800	1.40

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(DEPENDSED)	Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND		
IIDEPENDSED	1 = Questionnaire data .....	57143	99.99
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	3	0.01

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are imputation-revised summary abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. The analogous variables that include missing values are described in the "Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because respondents with missing values are classified as not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the IRDEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in Appendix H.

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(ABUPOSHAL)	Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
IRABUPOSHAL	0 = No.....	1529	2.68
	1 = Yes .....	105	0.18
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48692	85.21
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6820	11.93

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(ABUPOSHAL)	Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
IIBUPOSHAL	1 = Questionnaire data .....	57057	99.84
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	89	0.16

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(ABUPOSINH)	Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
IRABUPOSINH	0 = No.....	645	1.13
	1 = Yes .....	43	0.08
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	51234	89.65
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	5224	9.14

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUPOSINH) IIABUPOSINH	Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57083	99.89	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	63	0.11	

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

(ABUPOSMTH) IRABUPOSMTH	Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	237	0.41	
1 = Yes.....	162	0.28	
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54533	95.43	
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	2214	3.87	

(ABUPOSMTH) IIABUPOSMTH	Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57131	99.97	
3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth .....	10	0.02	
4 = Imputed to past year nonuse of meth with a needle .....	5	0.01	

(ABUPOSPNR) IRABUPOSPNR	Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	2853	4.99	
1 = Yes.....	359	0.63	
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS .....	50803	88.90	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS...	3131	5.48	

(ABUPOSPNR) IIABUPOSPNR	Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57090	99.90	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	56	0.10	

(ABUPOSTRQ) IRABUPOSTRQ	Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	1442	2.52	
1 = Yes.....	153	0.27	
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS.....	54557	95.47	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ...	994	1.74	

(ABUPOSTRQ) IIABUPOSTRQ	Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	57127	99.97	
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	19	0.03	

(ABUPOSSTM) IRABUPOSSTM	Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV	Freq	Pct
0 = No.....	1648	2.88	
1 = Yes.....	88	0.15	
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	54298	95.02	
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .	1112	1.95	

## IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

<i>(ABUPOSSTM)</i>	<i>IABUPOSSTM</i>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND		57133	99.98
	1 = Questionnaire data .....		13	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....			

<i>(ABUPOSSED)</i>	<i>IABUPOSSED</i>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV			
	0 = No.....		302	0.53
	1 = Yes.....		36	0.06
	91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES .....		56008	98.01
	93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS....		800	1.40

<i>(ABUPOSSED)</i>	<i>IABUPOSSED</i>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND			
	1 = Questionnaire data .....		57142	99.99
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....		4	0.01

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

### **RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as system missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGROUT, IRGSAT, IRGSLHR)  
**NDSSANSP**      Len : 12    RC-NDSS SCORE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	11303	19.78
. = Unknown (See comment above).....	45843	80.22

(NDSSANSP)

**NDSSDNP**

Len : 1    RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing).....	53081	92.89
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75).....	4065	7.11

(CIGWAKE)

**FTNDDNP**

Len : 1    RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No (Otherwise).....	52173	91.30
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) .....	4973	8.70

(FTNDDNP, NDSSDNP)

**DNICNSP**

Len : 1    RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No (NDSSDNP=0 and FTNDDNP=0).....	51153	89.51
1 = Yes (NDSSDNP=1 or FTNDDNP=1).....	5993	10.49

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The 2015 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding dependence measures. Additionally in 2015, the dependence measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar dependence measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The dependence measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The SUD measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

### DEPENDENCE:

A respondent was defined as having marijuana (DEPNDRJ), inhalant (DEPNDPYINH), hallucinogen (DEPNDPYHAL), or tranquilizer (DEPNDPYTRQ) dependence if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance.
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended.
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before.
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to.
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems.
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use.

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, stimulants, and methamphetamine. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using. The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, stimulant, or methamphetamine dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDCC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYMT) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the seven dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)

**DEPNDALC** Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	55333	96.83
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1813	3.17

(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)

**DEPNDRJ** Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56259	98.45
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	887	1.55

(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)

**DEPNDCC** Len : 1 RC-COCAIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	57027	99.79
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	119	0.21

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSEACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)	
<b>DEPNDHER</b>	Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	57003      99.75
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	143      0.25
(IRDEPENDHAL)	
<b>DEPNDPYHAL</b>	Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (IRDEPENDHAL=0,91,93) .....	57108      99.93
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDHAL=1) .....	38      0.07
(IRDEPENDINH)	
<b>DEPNDPYINH</b>	Len : 1 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (IRDEPENDINH=0,91,93) .....	57124      99.96
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDINH=1) .....	22      0.04
(IRDEPENDMTH)	
<b>DEPNDPYMTH</b>	Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (IRDEPENDMTH=0,91,93) .....	56984      99.72
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDMTH=1) .....	162      0.28
(IRDEPENDPNR)	
<b>DEPNDPYPNR</b>	Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (IRDEPENDPNR=0,91,93) .....	56756      99.32
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDPNR=1) .....	390      0.68
(IRDEPENDTRQ)	
<b>DEPNDPYTRQ</b>	Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (IRDEPENDTRQ=0,91,93) .....	57051      99.83
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDTRQ=1) .....	95      0.17
(IRDEPENDSTM)	
<b>DEPNDPYSTM</b>	Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (IRDEPENDSTM=0,91,93) .....	57042      99.82
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDSTM=1) .....	104      0.18
(IRDEPENDSED)	
<b>DEPNDPYSED</b>	Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (IRDEPENDSED=0,91,93) .....	57122      99.96
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDSED=1) .....	24      0.04
(DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYTRQ)	
<b>DEPNDPYPSY</b>	Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No (Otherwise) .....	56617      99.07
1 = Yes (DEPNDPYTRQ, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSTM, or DEPNDPYSED=1) .....	529      0.93

#### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDPYILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDPYSED).

(DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDPYHAL, DEPNDPYINH, DEPNDPYMTH, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYTRQ)

**DEPNDPYILL** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	55530	97.17
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1) .....	1616	2.83

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana dependence, DEPNDPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDPYHAL, DEPNDPYINH, DEPNDPYMTH, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYTRQ)

**DEPNDPYIEM** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56298	98.52
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1) .....	848	1.48

(DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYILL)

**DPPYILLALC** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDPYILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0) .....	54042	94.57
1 = Yes (DEPNDPYILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1) .....	3104	5.43

(DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYILL)

**DPPYILANAL** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDPYILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0) .....	56821	99.43
1 = Yes (DEPNDPYILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1) .....	325	0.57

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The 2015 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding abuse measures. Additionally in 2015, the abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The abuse measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants, and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The abuse measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

### ABUSE:

A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, methamphetamine, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYTRQ, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYSED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school.
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger.
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law.
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends. The abuse measures found in this section of the codebook follow the DSM-IV definition of abuse which take into consideration the respondent's dependence criteria as well. A second set of abuse variables that do not take into account dependence but rather simply indicate if the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria are available (ABUPOSXX) in the Substance Dependence or Abuse section as well as an imputed version of these variables (IRABUPOSXXX) found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse section.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)  
**ABUSEALC** Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55166	96.54
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0).....	1980	3.46

(DEPNDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)  
**ABUSEMRJ** Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56650	99.13
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0).....	496	0.87

(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)  
**ABUSECOC** Len : 1 RC-COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57077	99.88
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0).....	69	0.12

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)

**ABUSEHER** Len : 1 RC-HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	57138	99.99
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0) .....	8	0.01

(DEPNDPYHAL, IRABUOPSHAL)

**ABUSEPYHAL** Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRABUOPSHAL=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYHAL=1) .....	57067	99.86
1 = Yes (IRABUOPSHAL=1 and DEPNDPYHAL=0) .....	79	0.14

(DEPNDPYINH, IRABUPOSINH)

**ABUSEPYINH** Len : 1 RC-INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRABUPOSINH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYINH=1) .....	57115	99.95
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSINH=1 and DEPNDPYINH=0) .....	31	0.05

(DEPNDPYMTH, IRABUPOSMTH)

**ABUSEPYMTH** Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRABUPOSMTH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYMTH=1) .....	57116	99.95
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSMTH=1 and DEPNDPYMTH=0) .....	30	0.05

(DEPNDPYPNR, IRABUPOSPNR)

**ABUSEPYPNR** Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRABUPOSPNR=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYPNR=1) .....	57020	99.78
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSPNR=1 and DEPNDPYPNR=0) .....	126	0.22

(DEPNDPYTRQ, IRABUPOSTRQ)

**ABUSEPYTRQ** Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRABUPOSTRQ=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1) .....	57063	99.85
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSTRQ=1 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0) .....	83	0.15

(DEPNDPYSTM, IRABUPOSSTM)

**ABUSEPYSTM** Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRABUPOSSTM=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSTM=1) .....	57109	99.94
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSSTM=1 and DEPNDPYSTM=0) .....	37	0.06

(DEPNDPYSED, IRABUPOSSED)

**ABUSEPYSED** Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRABUPOSSED=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSED=1) .....	57125	99.96
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSSED=1 and DEPNDPYSED=0) .....	21	0.04

A respondent was defined as having psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPYPSY, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED).

(ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYPSY)

**ABUSEPYPSY** Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise) .....	56950	99.66
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0) .....	196	0.34

### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent is defined as having illicit drug abuse, ABUSEPYILL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED).

(ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYILL)

**ABUSEPYILL** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56501	98.87
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPYILL=0) .....	645	1.13

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYIEM)

**ABUSEPYIEM** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56857	99.49
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPYIEM=0) .....	289	0.51

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEPYILL)

**ABPYILLALC** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54972	96.20
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1 and DPPYILLALC=0) .....	2174	3.80

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEPYILL, DPPYILLALC)

**ABPYILANAL** Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	57004	99.75
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPPYILANAL=0) .....	142	0.25

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABUSEALC, DEPNDAWC)

**ABODALC** Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDAWC=0) .....	53353	93.36
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDAWC=1) .....	3793	6.64

(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)

**ABODMRJ** Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0) .....	55763	97.58
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1) .....	1383	2.42

(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)

**ABODCOC** Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0) .....	56958	99.67
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1) .....	188	0.33

(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)

**ABODHER** Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0) .....	56995	99.74
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1) .....	151	0.26

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEPYHAL, DEPNDPYHAL)			Freq	Pct
UDPYHAL	Len : 1	RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	57029	99.80
		0 = No (ABUSEPYHAL=0 and DEPNDPYHAL=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYHAL=1 or DEPNDPYHAL=1).....	117	0.20
(ABUSEPYINH, DEPNDPYINH)			Freq	Pct
UDPYINH	Len : 1	RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	57093	99.91
		0 = No (ABUSEPYINH=0 and DEPNDPYINH=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYINH=1 or DEPNDPYINH=1).....	53	0.09
(ABUSEPYMTH, DEPNDPYMTH)			Freq	Pct
UDPYMTH	Len : 1	RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	56954	99.66
		0 = No (ABUSEPYMTH=0 and DEPNDPYMTH=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYMTH=1 or DEPNDPYMTH=1).....	192	0.34
(ABUSEPYPNR, DEPNDPYPNR)			Freq	Pct
UDPYPNR	Len : 1	RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	56630	99.10
		0 = No (ABUSEPYPNR=0 and DEPNDPYPNR=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPNR=1 or DEPNDPYPNR=1).....	516	0.90
(ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYTRQ)			Freq	Pct
UDPYTRQ	Len : 1	RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	56968	99.69
		0 = No (ABUSEPYTRQ=0 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYTRQ=1 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1).....	178	0.31
(ABUSEPYSTM, DEPNDPYSTM)			Freq	Pct
UDPYSTM	Len : 1	RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	57005	99.75
		0 = No (ABUSEPYSTM=0 and DEPNDPYSTM=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSTM=1 or DEPNDPYSTM=1).....	141	0.25
(ABUSEPYSED, DEPNDPYSED)			Freq	Pct
UDPYSED	Len : 1	RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	57101	99.92
		0 = No (ABUSEPYSED=0 and DEPNDPYSED=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSED=1 or DEPNDPYSED=1).....	45	0.08
(ABUSEPYPSY, DEPNDPYPSY)			Freq	Pct
UDPYPSY	Len : 1	RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	56421	98.73
		0 = No (ABUSEPYPSY=0 and DEPNDPYPSY=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPSY=1 or DEPNDPYPSY=1).....	725	1.27
(ABUSEPYILL, DEPNDPYILL)			Freq	Pct
UDPYILL	Len : 1	RC-ILLCIT DRUG DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	54885	96.04
		0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYILL=0 and DEPNDPYILL=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or DEPNDPYILL=1) .....	2261	3.96
(ABUSEPYIEM, DEPNDPYIEM)			Freq	Pct
UDPYIEM	Len : 1	RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR	56009	98.01
		0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYIEM=0 and DEPNDPYIEM=0).....		
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPYIEM=1 or DEPNDPYIEM=1) .....	1137	1.99

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABPYILLALC, DPPYILLALC)

UDPYILAL Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABPYILLALC=0 and DPPYILLALC=0).....	51868	90.76
1 = Yes (ABPYILLALC=1 or DPPYILLALC=1) .....	5278	9.24

(ABODALC, UDPYILL)

UDPYILAAL Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (UDPYILL=0 or ABODALC=0) .....	56370	98.64
1 = Yes (UDPYILL=1 and ABODALC=1).....	776	1.36

SPECIAL TOPICS

**SPECIAL TOPICS**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

(SP01) BOOKED <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	8091	14.16	
2 = No.....	48512	84.89	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	337	0.59	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09	
97 = REFUSED .....	143	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02	

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

(SP02, SP03S) NOBOOKY2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	6402	11.20	
1 = One time.....	1190	2.08	
2 = Two times.....	266	0.47	
3 = Three or more times.....	157	0.27	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	43	0.08	
997 = REFUSED .....	171	0.30	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	399	0.70	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2).....	48512	84.89	

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

(SP03A) BKMVTHFT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	61	0.11	
2 = No.....	1624	2.84	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	311	0.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	144	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

## SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

(SP03B) BKLARCNY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	207	0.36	
2 = No .....	1466	2.57	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	11	0.02	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	144	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

(SP03C) BKBURGL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	83	0.15	
2 = No .....	1596	2.79	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	146	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

NOTE: BKSRVIOL was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

(SP03D, SP03G, SP03H) BKSRVIOL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED SERIOUS VIOL OFFENSE PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	142	0.25	
2 = No .....	1535	2.69	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	146	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

(SP03E) BKSMASLT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	241	0.42	
2 = No .....	1417	2.48	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	22	0.04	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	149	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

## SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

(SP03F) BKROB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	54	0.09	
2 = No .....	1629	2.85	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	145	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

(SP03I) BKARSON <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9	0.02	
2 = No .....	1676	2.93	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
97 = REFUSED .....	144	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

(SP03J) BKDRVINF <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	267	0.47	
2 = No .....	1414	2.47	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	145	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

(SP03K) BKDRUNK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	209	0.37	
2 = No .....	1460	2.55	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	14	0.02	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	145	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

## SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

(SP03L) BKPOSTOB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	12	0.02	
2 = No.....	247	0.43	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	19	0.03	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	160	0.28	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56682	99.19	

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

(SP03M) BKDRUG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	249	0.44	
2 = No.....	1413	2.47	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	20	0.03	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	145	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

NOTE: BKSEXNR was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

(SP03N, SP03O) BKSEXNR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED SEX OFFENSE EXCL RAPE PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	18	0.03	
2 = No.....	1663	2.91	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	146	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

(SP03P) BKFRAUD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	71	0.12	
2 = No.....	1586	2.78	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	24	0.04	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	146	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

## SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

(SP03Q) BKOTH <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	349	0.61	
2 = No .....	1069	1.87	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	112	0.20	
5 = Offense unknown .....	153	0.27	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	311	0.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	146	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	399	0.70	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54603	95.55	

(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC) BKTHOF2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY	Freq	Pct
2 = Larceny or theft .....	17	0.03	
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering .....	4	0.01	
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery .....	25	0.04	
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs .....	4	0.01	
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation .....	18	0.03	
12 = Possession of tobacco .....	1	0.00	
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs .....	23	0.04	
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism .....	27	0.05	
17 = Some other offense .....	8	0.01	
18 = Weapons law violations .....	19	0.03	
19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery .....	1	0.00	
20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury .....	62	0.11	
21 = Disorderly conduct .....	46	0.08	
22 = Juvenile status offenses .....	4	0.01	
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prpty/society .....	7	0.01	
24 = Traffic violations .....	70	0.12	
25 = Bad checks .....	6	0.01	
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations .....	6	0.01	
27 = Trespass of real property .....	19	0.03	
28 = Runaway .....	4	0.01	
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent .....	8	0.01	
31 = Intimidation .....	4	0.01	
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police .....	22	0.04	
43 = Kidnapping/abduction .....	4	0.01	
45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandonmnt; abuse unspcfcd .....	3	0.01	
47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified .....	5	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	56	0.10	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	171	0.30	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	515	0.90	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55983	97.96	

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP04) PROBATON <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1388	2.43	
2 = No .....	55556	97.22	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	103	0.18	
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.02	

## SPECIAL TOPICS

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP05)

**PAROLREL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	434	0.76
2 = No.....	56562	98.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	84	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

NOTE: The variables DRVINFALD, DRVINFALC, and DRVINFDRG take into account changes to the data in 2015 for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs. The new code 83 was assigned for respondents who were asked these questions but were logically inferred not to have misused one or more prescription drugs in the past year (and their status for lifetime misuse was unknown).

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

(SP06A)

**DRVINFALD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1472	2.58
2 = No.....	9452	16.54
83 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL OR DRUGS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	261	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	364	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	32629	57.10

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

(SP06B)

**DRVINFALC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	5067	8.87
2 = No.....	29753	52.06
83 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL OR DRUGS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	261	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	299	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8779	15.36

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/ illegal drugs only?

(SP06C)

**DRVINFDRG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2272	3.98
2 = No.....	10405	18.21
83 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL OR DRUGS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn.....	261	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1058	1.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30168	52.79

## SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPNL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPNL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

(SP07)

**MXMJPNLT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = A fine .....	14075	24.63
2 = Probation .....	7273	12.73
3 = Community service .....	3160	5.53
4 = Possible prison sentence .....	11815	20.68
5 = Mandatory prison sentence .....	2453	4.29
6 = No penalty .....	3178	5.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	66	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	14723	25.76
97 = REFUSED .....	391	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

## RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

### **RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables DRVUNDALC (previously DRIVALC2), DRVUNDDRG (previously DRIVDRG2), and DRVUNDALD (previously DRIVALD2) broke trend in 2015 due to a change in the survey redesign with the set of respondents who were eligible to be asked questions about driving under the influence of alcohol or illicit drugs. These measures are no longer considered comparable and therefore have been renamed, but they are defined in a similar manner as past years. In addition, three collapsed version of these variables (DRVUNDALCR, DRVUNDDRGR, and DRVUNDALDR) are also included on the file for the 2015 NSDUH.

*(DRVINFALC, DRVINFALD)*

**DRVUNDALC** Len : 1 RC-DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (DRVINFALD=1 or DRVINFALC=1).....	5328	9.32
2 = No (DRVINFALD=2,83,89,99 & DRVINFALC=2).....	29228	51.15
3 = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	615	1.08
4 = Never/No Use (DRVINFALD and DRVINFALC=81,83,89,91,99).....	21975	38.45

*(DRVINFALD, DRVINFDRG)*

**DRVUNDDRG** Len : 1 RC-DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (DRVINFALD=1 or DRVINFDRG=1).....	2719	4.76
2 = No (DRVINFALD=2,83,89,99 & DRVINFDRG=2).....	9920	17.36
3 = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	1121	1.96
4 = Never/No Use (DRVINFALD and DRVINFDRG=81,83,89,91,99).....	43386	75.92

*(DRVUNDALC, DRVUNDDRG)*

**DRVUNDALD** Len : 1 RC-DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRG PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (DRVUNDALC=1 or DRVUNDDRG=1).....	6252	10.94
2 = No (Otherwise).....	30021	52.53
3 = Unknown (DRVUNDALC=3 or DRVUNDDRG=3) .....	1349	2.36
4 = Never/No Use (DRVUNDALC=4 and DRVUNDDRG=4) .....	19524	34.17

*(PAROLREL)*

**PAROL**

Len : 1 RC-PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise).....	150	0.26
1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1).....	434	0.76
2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2) .....	56562	98.98

*(PROBATON)*

**PROB**

Len : 1 RC-PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise) .....	202	0.35
1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1) .....	1388	2.43
2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2).....	55556	97.22

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

(LU01)

MRJYRBFR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9261	16.21
2 = No .....	14887	26.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	91	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	17	0.03

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

(LU02)

MRJAGLST<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 84 .....	17151	30.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	518	0.91
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	287	0.50
997 = REFUSED .....	131	0.23
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	232	0.41
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6006	10.51

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

(LU02A, LU02B, LU02C)

MRJYLU<sup>1</sup> Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....	4855	8.50
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	84	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	151	0.26
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	32819	57.43
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	308	0.54
9997 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	745	1.30
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18050	31.59

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU02a or LU02b] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

(LU02C, LU02D)  
MRJMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	429	0.75
2 = February .....	371	0.65
3 = March .....	392	0.69
4 = April .....	338	0.59
5 = May .....	337	0.59
6 = June .....	434	0.76
7 = July .....	498	0.87
8 = August .....	364	0.64
9 = September.....	307	0.54
10 = October.....	343	0.60
11 = November.....	292	0.51
12 = December.....	431	0.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	132	0.23
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	151	0.26
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32819	57.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	554	0.97
97 = REFUSED .....	156	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	748	1.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18050	31.59

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(LU03)  
CIGAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 88.....	16623	29.09
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	529	0.93
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	266	0.47
997 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11405	19.96

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(LU03A, LU03B, LU03C)  
CIGYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	3531	6.18
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	78	0.14
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	100	0.17
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	277	0.48
9997 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	587	1.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	24291	42.51

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU03a or LU03b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(LU03C, LU03D)  
CIGMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	322	0.56
2 = February.....	240	0.42
3 = March .....	251	0.44
4 = April .....	193	0.34
5 = May .....	218	0.38
6 = June .....	337	0.59
7 = July.....	351	0.61
8 = August.....	274	0.48
9 = September.....	253	0.44
10 = October.....	262	0.46
11 = November.....	241	0.42
12 = December.....	334	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	146	0.26
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	100	0.17
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	442	0.77
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	598	1.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	24291	42.51

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

(LU04)  
CIGDLLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 85.....	8580	15.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	134	0.23
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	120	0.21
997 = REFUSED .....	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	20028	35.05

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

(LU04A, LU04B, LU04C)  
CIGDLYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	2106	3.69
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	33	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	39	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	123	0.22
9997 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	149	0.26
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26421	46.23

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU04a or LU04b] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

(LU04C, LU04D)  
CIGDLMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	244	0.43
2 = February .....	142	0.25
3 = March .....	137	0.24
4 = April .....	177	0.31
5 = May .....	154	0.27
6 = June .....	151	0.26
7 = July .....	183	0.32
8 = August .....	143	0.25
9 = September.....	149	0.26
10 = October.....	187	0.33
11 = November.....	139	0.24
12 = December.....	240	0.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	41	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	39	0.07
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	172	0.30
97 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	150	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26421	46.23

The computer recorded that you last used "smokeless" tobacco [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

(LU05)

SMKAGLAST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SMOKELESS TOB

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 83.....	6534	11.43
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	458	0.80
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	173	0.30
997 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2147	3.76

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

(LU05A, LU05B, LU05C)

SMKYRLAST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST "SMOKELESS" TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	1364	2.39
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	45	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	36	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	176	0.31
9997 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	513	0.90
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7235	12.66

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU05a or LU05b] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

(LU05C, LU05D)  
SMKMOLAST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	114	0.20
2 = February.....	93	0.16
3 = March .....	96	0.17
4 = April .....	80	0.14
5 = May .....	70	0.12
6 = June .....	131	0.23
7 = July.....	140	0.24
8 = August.....	125	0.22
9 = September.....	96	0.17
10 = October.....	95	0.17
11 = November.....	106	0.19
12 = December.....	105	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	81	0.14
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	36	0.06
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	47742	83.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	246	0.43
97 = REFUSED .....	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	518	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7235	12.66

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

(LU07)  
CGRAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 85.....	12718	22.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	656	1.15
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	40409	70.71
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	398	0.70
997 = REFUSED .....	50	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2886	5.05

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

(LU07A, LU07B, LU07C)  
CIGARYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	3897	6.82
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	72	0.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	122	0.21
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	40409	70.71
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	411	0.72
9997 = REFUSED .....	53	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	677	1.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11505	20.13

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU07a or LU07b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

(LU07C, LU07D)  
CIGARMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	314	0.55
2 = February.....	238	0.42
3 = March .....	231	0.40
4 = April .....	227	0.40
5 = May .....	283	0.50
6 = June .....	395	0.69
7 = July.....	444	0.78
8 = August.....	360	0.63
9 = September.....	255	0.45
10 = October.....	294	0.51
11 = November.....	253	0.44
12 = December.....	332	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	133	0.23
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	122	0.21
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	40409	70.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	603	1.06
97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	689	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11505	20.13

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

(LU08)  
ALCAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 96.....	14626	25.59
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	161	0.28
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	276	0.48
997 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	387	0.68
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26062	45.61

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

(LU08A, LU08B, LU08C)  
ALCYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	9617	16.83
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	126	0.22
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	143	0.25
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	293	0.51
9997 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	560	0.98
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30784	53.87

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU08a or LU08b] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

(LU08C, LU08D)  
ALCMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	1170	2.05
2 = February.....	633	1.11
3 = March .....	660	1.15
4 = April .....	554	0.97
5 = May .....	608	1.06
6 = June .....	787	1.38
7 = July.....	1054	1.84
8 = August.....	786	1.38
9 = September.....	624	1.09
10 = October.....	541	0.95
11 = November.....	473	0.83
12 = December.....	1312	2.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	186	0.33
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	143	0.25
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	625	1.09
97 = REFUSED .....	100	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	570	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30784	53.87

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

(LU09)  
COCAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 66.....	5755	10.07
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	414	0.72
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	113	0.20
997 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	396	0.69

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

(LU09A, LU09B, LU09C)  
COCYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	1056	1.85
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	34	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	43	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	115	0.20
9997 = REFUSED .....	36	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	458	0.80
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5018	8.78

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU09a or LU09b] did you last use cocaine?

(LU09C, LU09D)  
COCMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	104	0.18
2 = February.....	70	0.12
3 = March .....	93	0.16
4 = April .....	70	0.12
5 = May .....	65	0.11
6 = June .....	70	0.12
7 = July.....	123	0.22
8 = August.....	87	0.15
9 = September.....	75	0.13
10 = October.....	68	0.12
11 = November.....	65	0.11
12 = December.....	84	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	58	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	165	0.29
97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	462	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5018	8.78

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

(LU10)  
CRKAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2 - 66.....	1303	2.28
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	170	0.30
991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	63	0.11

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "crack"?

(LU10A, LU10B, LU10C)  
CRKYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	135	0.24
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
9997 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	190	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1223	2.14

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "crack"?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU10a or LU10b] did you last use "crack"?

(LU10C, LU10D)  
CRKMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	15	0.03
2 = February.....	11	0.02
3 = March .....	10	0.02
4 = April .....	8	0.01
5 = May .....	11	0.02
6 = June .....	11	0.02
7 = July.....	10	0.02
8 = August.....	12	0.02
9 = September.....	14	0.02
10 = October.....	7	0.01
11 = November.....	7	0.01
12 = December.....	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	55540	97.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	190	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1223	2.14

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

(LU11)  
HERAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 60.....	726	1.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	113	0.20
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	85	0.15

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

(LU11A, LU11B, LU11C)  
HERYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	188	0.33
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
9997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	152	0.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	613	1.07

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU11a or LU11b] did you last use heroin?

(LU11C, LU11D)  
HERMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	25	0.04
2 = February.....	18	0.03
3 = March .....	14	0.02
4 = April .....	9	0.02
5 = May .....	16	0.03
6 = June .....	17	0.03
7 = July.....	16	0.03
8 = August.....	17	0.03
9 = September.....	13	0.02
10 = October.....	8	0.01
11 = November.....	15	0.03
12 = December.....	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	56153	98.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	153	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	613	1.07

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

(LU12)  
HALLAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75.....	7325	12.82
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	474	0.83
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	22	0.04
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	140	0.24
997 = REFUSED .....	54	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	274	0.48
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	383	0.67

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

(LU12A, LU12B, LU12C)  
HALLYRLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	1446	2.53
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	54	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	145	0.25
9997 = REFUSED .....	56	0.10
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	860	1.50
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6082	10.64

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU12a or LU12b] did you last use [LSFILL]?

(LU12C, LU12D)  
HALLMOLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	91	0.16
2 = February.....	87	0.15
3 = March .....	98	0.17
4 = April .....	97	0.17
5 = May .....	97	0.17
6 = June .....	144	0.25
7 = July.....	160	0.28
8 = August.....	135	0.24
9 = September.....	92	0.16
10 = October.....	115	0.20
11 = November.....	102	0.18
12 = December.....	87	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	89	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	54	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	48474	84.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	212	0.37
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	868	1.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6082	10.64

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

(LU13)  
LSDAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66.....	3947	6.91
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	242	0.42
991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	52568	91.99
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	74	0.13
997 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	160	0.28
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	127	0.22

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

(LU13A, LU13B, LU13C)  
LSDYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	633	1.11
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	52568	91.99
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	74	0.13
9997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	401	0.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3422	5.99

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU13a or LU13b] did you last use LSD?

(LU13C, LU13D)  
LSDMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	31	0.05
2 = February .....	38	0.07
3 = March .....	47	0.08
4 = April .....	41	0.07
5 = May .....	36	0.06
6 = June .....	58	0.10
7 = July.....	87	0.15
8 = August .....	73	0.13
9 = September.....	40	0.07
10 = October.....	50	0.09
11 = November.....	42	0.07
12 = December.....	32	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	34	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	52568	91.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	91	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	417	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3422	5.99

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

(LU14)  
PCPAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 11 - 58.....	725	1.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	99	0.17
991 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56211	98.36
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7	0.01

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

(LU14A, LU14B, LU14C)  
PCPYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	41	0.07
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56211	98.36
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	171	0.30
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	688	1.20

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU14a or LU14b] did you last use PCP?

(LU14C, LU14D)  
PCPMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	5	0.01
2 = February.....	4	0.01
3 = March .....	4	0.01
4 = April .....	2	0.00
5 = May .....	1	0.00
6 = June .....	4	0.01
7 = July.....	4	0.01
8 = August.....	2	0.00
10 = October.....	5	0.01
12 = December.....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PCP .....	56211	98.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	173	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	688	1.20

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" or "Molly" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy" or "Molly" ?

(LU15)  
ECSTMOAGL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY/MOLLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 66.....	3918	6.86
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	219	0.38
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY .....	52521	91.91
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.11
997 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	217	0.38
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	185	0.32

Did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

(LU15A, LU15B, LU15C)  
ECSTMOYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	954	1.67
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	20	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY .....	52521	91.91
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	68	0.12
9997 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	436	0.76
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3108	5.44

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU15a or LU15b] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

(LU15C, LU15D)  
ECSTMOMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	65	0.11
2 = February.....	58	0.10
3 = March .....	73	0.13
4 = April .....	67	0.12
5 = May .....	64	0.11
6 = June .....	117	0.20
7 = July.....	105	0.18
8 = August.....	86	0.15
9 = September.....	48	0.08
10 = October.....	70	0.12
11 = November.....	67	0.12
12 = December.....	66	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	30	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....	52521	91.91
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	93	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	462	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3108	5.44

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

(LU16)  
INHLAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65.....	4712	8.25
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	542	0.95
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	253	0.44
997 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	240	0.42
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	185	0.32

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(LU16A, LU16B, LU16C)  
INHYRLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	628	1.10
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	35	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	22	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	259	0.45
9997 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	774	1.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4216	7.38

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU16a or LU16b] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(LU16C, LU16D)  
INHLMOLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	59	0.10
2 = February.....	37	0.06
3 = March .....	52	0.09
4 = April .....	32	0.06
5 = May .....	44	0.08
6 = June .....	49	0.09
7 = July.....	54	0.09
8 = August.....	35	0.06
9 = September.....	33	0.06
10 = October.....	40	0.07
11 = November.....	62	0.11
12 = December.....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	63	0.11
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	51118	89.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	328	0.57
97 = REFUSED .....	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	777	1.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4216	7.38

The computer recorded that you last used methamphetamine [MERECD FILL]. How old were you the last time you used methamphetamine?

(LU17)  
METHAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 68.....	2183	3.82
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	186	0.33
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	63	0.11
997 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	74	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	156	0.27

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?

(LU17A, LU17B, LU17C)

METHYRLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....	329	0.58
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.11
9997 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	260	0.45
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1992	3.49

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU17a or LU17b] did you last use methamphetamine?

(LU17C, LU17D)  
METHMOLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST METH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	20	0.03
2 = February.....	31	0.05
3 = March .....	21	0.04
4 = April .....	18	0.03
5 = May .....	25	0.04
6 = June .....	27	0.05
7 = July.....	23	0.04
8 = August.....	26	0.05
9 = September.....	24	0.04
10 = October.....	28	0.05
11 = November.....	23	0.04
12 = December.....	32	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	54459	95.30
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	262	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1992	3.49

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

(LU37)  
CIGYRBFR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	12841	22.47
2 = No.....	3976	6.96
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	28236	49.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	136	0.24
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	142	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11732	20.53

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

(LU38)  
ALCYRBFR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	31475	55.08
2 = No.....	9738	17.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	245	0.43
97 = REFUSED .....	135	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

(LU39)

COCYRBFR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1157	2.02
2 = No.....	5531	9.68
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	50386	88.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

## RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

(MRJYRBFR)			
<b>MJPRIOR</b>	Len : 1	RC-MARIJUANA USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW	
0 = No (Otherwise).....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Used 12-23 Months Ago (MRJYRBFR=1).....			47885 9261

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)			
<b>MJPRIYR</b>	Len : 1	RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE	
0 = No (Otherwise).....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1).....			49826 7320

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)			
<b>MJPRNOYR</b>	Len : 1	RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE	
0 = No (Otherwise).....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1) .....			55205 1941

## DRUG TREATMENT

### DRUG TREATMENT

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime misuse of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). Codes of 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents never used (or misused) any of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX01)	Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2956	5.17	
2 = No .....	40365	70.63	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	17	0.03	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	42	0.07	
97 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	750	1.31	

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX02)	Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	828	1.45	
2 = No .....	2037	3.56	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	86	0.15	
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	809	1.42	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXYRRCVD=2) .....	40365	70.63	

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

(TX03)	Len : 2 TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only .....	237	0.41	
2 = Drug use only .....	294	0.51	
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	235	0.41	
4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00	
5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00	
11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported) .....	25	0.04	
12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported) .....	28	0.05	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	897	1.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20	

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

(TX04A)  
**TXYRHOSOV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	169	0.30
2 = No.....	652	1.14
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04A1)  
**TXYRHOSAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use.....	4	0.01
2 = Drug use.....	9	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	39	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	920	1.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43156	75.52

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

(TX04B)  
**TXYRRESOV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	200	0.35
2 = No.....	599	1.05
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	25	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04B1)  
**TXYRRESAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use.....	1	0.00
2 = Drug use.....	8	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	65	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	935	1.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43119	75.45

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

(TX04C)  
**TXYROUTPT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	340	0.59
2 = No.....	448	0.78
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	35	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04C1)  
**TXYROUTAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use.....	3	0.01
2 = Drug use.....	9	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	88	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	940	1.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43087	75.40

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

(TX04D)  
**TXYRMHCOP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	251	0.44
2 = No.....	531	0.93
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	40	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04D1)  
**TXYRMHCAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use.....	2	0.00
2 = Drug use.....	7	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	49	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	938	1.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43131	75.48

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

(*TX04E*)

**TXYREMRGN<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	86	0.15
2 = No.....	719	1.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	18	0.03
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(*TX04E1*)

**TXYREMRAD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = Drug use .....	6	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	924	1.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43187	75.57

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

(*TX04F*)

**TXYRDRPRV<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	164	0.29
2 = No.....	644	1.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	14	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(*TX04F1*)

**TXYRDRPAD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use.....	1	0.00
2 = Drug use .....	10	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	917	1.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43183	75.57

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

(TX04G) TYRPRISON <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	64	0.11	
2 = No .....	757	1.32	
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	3	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20	

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04G1) TYRPRIAD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use .....	1	0.00	
2 = Drug use .....	4	0.01	
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	19	0.03	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	907	1.59	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43197	75.59	

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

(TX04H) TYRSLFHP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	405	0.71	
2 = No .....	397	0.69	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2).....	23	0.04	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20	

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04H1) TYRSLFAD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use .....	10	0.02	
2 = Drug use .....	14	0.02	
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	113	0.20	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	940	1.64	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43051	75.34	

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

(TX04I)

**TXYROTHER<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	183	0.32
2 = No.....	550	0.96
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYNPL2).....	79	0.14
7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN .....	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	84	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42404	74.20

(TX04SC)

**TXYROTHSP2<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....	1	0.00
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....	3	0.01
6 = A private doctor's office.....	2	0.00
7 = A prison or jail .....	1	0.00
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous .....	2	0.00
9 = Some other place.....	26	0.05
40 = Home, family, friends .....	7	0.01
41 = School, college .....	16	0.03
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....	12	0.02
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfid .....	3	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist .....	37	0.06
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program .....	17	0.03
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfid .....	3	0.01
52 = Military/VA Hospital.....	8	0.01
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfid .....	7	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program .....	3	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program .....	17	0.03
65 = Name of facility/program given.....	57	0.10
66 = Faith-based formal program/facility .....	3	0.01
78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified .....	5	0.01
81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program.....	3	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	88	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	923	1.62
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42954	75.17

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04I)

**TXYROTHAD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use.....	2	0.00
2 = Drug use.....	3	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	37	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	950	1.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43136	75.48

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX05)

**TXYRERDRG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	32	0.06
2 = No .....	506	0.89
6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS .....	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42641	74.62

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX06)

**TXYRERNUM<sup>2</sup>** Len : 3 # TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 22.....	31	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	897	1.57
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43197	75.59

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

(TX07)

**TXCURRENT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	388	0.68
2 = No .....	441	0.77
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX08)

**NDTYXRADG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	227	0.40
2 = No .....	42191	73.83
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....	22	0.04
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....	63	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	750	1.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	829	1.45

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX09)

**NDMORTXYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	51	0.09
2 = No .....	388	0.68
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42792	74.88

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

(TX10)

**NDMORTALC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX10)

**NDMORTMRJ<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	42	0.07
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX10)

**NDMORTCOC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	47	0.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX10)

**NDMORTHER<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	36	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX10)

**NDMORTHAL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
6 = Response not entered.....	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX10)

**NDMORTINH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
6 = Response not entered.....	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

DRUG TREATMENT

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX10) NDMORTMTH <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....		43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43180	75.56
(TX10) NDMORTPNR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....		41	0.07
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43180	75.56
(TX10) NDMORTTRQ <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS		
6 = Response not entered.....		50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43180	75.56
(TX10) NDMORTSTM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS		
6 = Response not entered.....		50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43180	75.56
(TX10) NDMORTSED <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS		
6 = Response not entered.....		50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43180	75.56
(TX10) NDMORTOTH <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....		48	0.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43180	75.56

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

<i>(TX11)</i> <b>NDTXYRALC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		103	0.18
2 = No .....		117	0.20
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....		8	0.01
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....		14	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....		1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43852	76.74

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

<i>(TX12)</i> <b>NDTXYRMRJ<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		40	0.07
2 = No .....		160	0.28
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....		6	0.01
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....		14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		25	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43920	76.86

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

<i>(TX13)</i> <b>NDTXYRCOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		21	0.04
2 = No .....		97	0.17
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....		1	0.00
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....		13	0.02
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECV=3) .....		1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		44050	77.08

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

<i>(TX14)</i> <b>NDTXYRHER<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		16	0.03
2 = No .....		31	0.05
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....		4	0.01
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....		4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		44124	77.21

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX15)

**NDTXYRHAL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6	0.01
2 = No .....	121	0.21
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	158	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43889	76.80

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX16)

**NDTXYRINH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3	0.01
2 = No .....	88	0.15
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43991	76.98

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

(TX16A)

**NDTXYRMTH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	20	0.03
2 = No .....	38	0.07
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....	4	0.01
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44089	77.15

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX17)

**NDTXYRPNR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	38	0.07
2 = No .....	74	0.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....	5	0.01
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	379	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43686	76.45

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX18)

**NDTXYRTRQ<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4	0.01
2 = No .....	68	0.12
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	228	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43890	76.80

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX19)

NDTXYRSTM<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9	0.02
2 = No.....	53	0.09
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3).....	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3).....	7	0.01
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECV=3).....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	154	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43978	76.96

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX20)

NDTXYRSED<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1	0.00
2 = No.....	32	0.06
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3).....	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3).....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	195	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43967	76.94

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

(TX21)

NDTXYROTH<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	13	0.02
2 = No.....	179	0.31
5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	33	0.06
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3).....	4	0.01
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3).....	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39

(TX21SC1)

NDTXYOTH1<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
599 = Potpourri.....	1	0.00
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	3	0.01
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaine, coke, perico .....	1	0.00
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified) .....	1	0.00
900 = Not a drug .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	1	0.00
8363 = Cavedilol.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
9997 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	833	1.46
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43280	75.74

## DRUG TREATMENT

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX21SC2)	Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2		
NDTXYOTH2 <sup>1</sup>	8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) .....	1	0.00
	8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....	1	0.00
	8364 = Pantoprazole.....	1	0.00
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
	9997 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	846	1.48
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43280	75.74

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX21SC3)	Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3		
NDTXYOTH3 <sup>1</sup>	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
	9997 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	850	1.49
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43280	75.74

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX21SC4)	Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4		
NDTXYOTH4 <sup>1</sup>	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
	9997 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	850	1.49
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43280	75.74

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX21SC5)	Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5		
NDTXYOTH5 <sup>1</sup>	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
	9997 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	850	1.49
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43280	75.74

NOTE: NDTXEFFRT was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred:

- (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYRRECV=3); or
- (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no"). During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX22)	Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS		
NDTXXEFFRT <sup>1</sup>	1 = Yes .....	70	0.12
	2 = No.....	154	0.27
	11 = Yes (see note) .....	17	0.03
	12 = No (TXYRRECV=3).....	8	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX22A)	Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDNT AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER		
NDTXNOCOV <sup>1</sup>	1 = Response entered .....	58	0.10
	6 = Response not entered.....	173	0.30
	11 = Response entered (TXYRRECV=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
	94 = DONT KNOW .....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39

## DRUG TREATMENT

		Freq	Pct
(TX22A) NDTXNOTPY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE		
1 = Response entered .....	15	0.03	
6 = Response not entered.....	216	0.38	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	
(TX22A) NDXTSPHR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT		
1 = Response entered .....	25	0.04	
6 = Response not entered.....	207	0.36	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	
(TX22A) NDTXWANTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED		
1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02	
6 = Response not entered.....	219	0.38	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	
(TX22A) NDTXNSTOP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]		
1 = Response entered .....	85	0.15	
6 = Response not entered.....	145	0.25	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	4	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	
(TX22A) NDTPFULL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS		
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	226	0.40	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX22A) NDTXDKWHR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	29	0.05	
6 = Response not entered.....	204	0.36	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

(TX22A) NDTXNBRNG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	27	0.05	
6 = Response not entered.....	206	0.36	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

(TX22A) NDTXJOBNG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	26	0.05	
6 = Response not entered.....	206	0.36	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22B) NDTXNONED <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	205	0.36	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	3	0.01	
13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11).....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

(TX22B) NDTXHANDL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	26	0.05	
6 = Response not entered.....	208	0.36	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

**DRUG TREATMENT**

<i>(TX22B) NDTXNOHLP<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	226	0.40	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

<i>(TX22B) NDTXNTIME<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.02	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	217	0.38	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	2	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

<i>(TX22B) NDTXFNDOU<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	20	0.03	
6 = Response not entered.....	214	0.37	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

<i>(TX22A, TX22B) NDTXOTRSN<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04	
6 = Response not entered.....	210	0.37	
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43083	75.39	

<i>(TX22SC1) NDTXMIMPT<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost.....	1	0.00	
10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....	3	0.01	
12 = You didn't think treatment would help.....	1	0.00	
13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....	1	0.00	
14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt .....	2	0.00	
16 = Too embarrassed,ashamed,afraid/didn't want to ask.....	1	0.00	
18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs .....	1	0.00	
20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation .....	1	0.00	
22 = Couldn't afford; hith care coverage status unspcfld .....	2	0.00	
31 = Family members/others unsupportive .....	1	0.00	
70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups).....	2	0.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	804	1.41	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43293	75.76	

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

(TX23)

**NDMREFFRT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No.....	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

(TX23A)

**NDMRNOCOV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	36	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX23A)

**NDMRNOTPY<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX23A)

**NDMRTSPHR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	41	0.07
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

(TX23A)

**NDMRWANTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	38	0.07
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56

DRUG TREATMENT

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(TX23A) NDMRNSTOP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS		
1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03	
6 = Response not entered.....	30	0.05	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56	
(TX23A) NDMRPFULL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS		
1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56	
(TX23A) NDMRDKWHR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT		
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	45	0.08	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56	
(TX23A) NDMRNBRNG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN		
1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56	
(TX23A) NDMRJOBNG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB		
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	44	0.08	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979	1.71	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180	75.56	

## DRUG TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

<b>(TX23B)</b> <b>NDMRNONED<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	4      0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	43     0.08
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935    22.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3      0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	2      0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979     1.71
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180    75.56
<b>(TX23B)</b> <b>NDMRHANDL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2      0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	45     0.08
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935    22.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3      0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	2      0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979     1.71
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180    75.56
<b>(TX23B)</b> <b>NDMRNOHLP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2      0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	45     0.08
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935    22.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3      0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	2      0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979     1.71
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180    75.56
<b>(TX23B)</b> <b>NDMRNTIME<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	47     0.08
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935    22.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3      0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	2      0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979     1.71
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180    75.56
<b>(TX23B)</b> <b>NDMRFNDOU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1      0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	46     0.08
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935    22.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3      0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	2      0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979     1.71
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180    75.56
<b>(TX23A, TX23B)</b> <b>NDMROTRSN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	4      0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	43     0.08
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935    22.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3      0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	2      0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	979     1.71
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43180    75.56

## DRUG TREATMENT

(TX23SC1)  
NDMRMIMPT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT

	Freq	Pct
9 = Concerned might have negative effect on your job.....	1	0.00
14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt .....	1	0.00
28 = Didn't like how treated/don't trust Drs/hospitals .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	982	1.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43223	75.64

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX24)  
TXRCVDREC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL] .....	63	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	329	0.58
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	2011	3.52
7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXCURRENT=1).....	388	0.68
8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	134	0.23
9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYRRECVD=2).....	28	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	809	1.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40365	70.63

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX25, TX25SC1)  
TXLYTMNPL2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient .....	21	0.04
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....	89	0.16
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....	148	0.26
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient.....	128	0.22
5 = An emergency room.....	7	0.01
6 = A private doctor's office.....	84	0.15
7 = A prison or jail.....	9	0.02
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous .....	171	0.30
9 = Some other place.....	41	0.07
40 = Home, family, friends .....	5	0.01
41 = School, college .....	16	0.03
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist .....	26	0.05
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program .....	11	0.02
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfid .....	4	0.01
52 = Military/VA Hospital.....	4	0.01
58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified .....	3	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program.....	10	0.02
65 = Name of facility/program given .....	30	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	894	1.56
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX26)

**TXLTYALCO<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	431	0.75
2 = No.....	340	0.59
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRALDGB = 1).....	35	0.06
6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVRRCVD = 1).....	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2).....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	896	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECD=2,4).....	42402	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

(TX27)

**TXLTYMRJH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	259	0.45
2 = No.....	472	0.83
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVRRCVD =1).....	110	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2).....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	84	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	879	1.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECD=2,4).....	42402	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

(TX28)

**TXLTYCOCN<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	113	0.20
2 = No.....	379	0.66
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVRRCVD = 1) .....	386	0.68
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2).....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	844	1.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECD=2,4).....	42403	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

(TX29)

**TXLTYHERN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	154	0.27
2 = No.....	74	0.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVRRCDV = 1).....	670	1.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCDV=2).....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	825	1.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42403	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX30)

**TXLTYHALL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	74	0.13
2 = No.....	418	0.73
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVRRCDV = 1) .....	376	0.66
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCDV=2).....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	854	1.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42402	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX31)

**TXLTYINHL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	45	0.08
2 = No.....	259	0.45
6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVRRCDV =1).....	581	1.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	835	1.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42404	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

(TX31A)

**TXLTYMETH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	103	0.18
2 = No.....	172	0.30
6 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (TXEVRRCDV = 1).....	621	1.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	828	1.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42404	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX32)

**TXLTPNRL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	194	0.34
2 = No .....	237	0.41
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	9	0.02
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVRRCDV = 1).....	434	0.76
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCDV=2).....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	848	1.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42403	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX33)

**TXLTYTRQL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	65	0.11
2 = No .....	191	0.33
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	7	0.01
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVRRCDV = 1) .....	618	1.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	842	1.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42404	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX34)

**TXLTYSTIM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	41	0.07
2 = No .....	171	0.30
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVRRCDV = 1) .....	677	1.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	831	1.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42404	74.20

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX35)

**TXLTYSEDV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	28	0.05
2 = No .....	94	0.16
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVRRCDV = 1).....	771	1.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	829	1.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2/TXYRRECDV=2,4).....	42404	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

(TX36)

**TXLTYOTHR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	104	0.18
2 = No .....	660	1.15
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	32	0.06
7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN.....	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

(TX37)

**TXLTYMAIN2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol.....	66	0.12
2 = Marijuana or hashish.....	54	0.09
3 = Cocaine or Crack .....	17	0.03
4 = Heroin.....	74	0.13
7 = Methamphetamine .....	39	0.07
8 = Prescription pain relievers.....	38	0.07
12 = Some other drug .....	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	958	1.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42853	74.99

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

(TX38, TX38SC)

**TXLTYOCOM2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = You are still in treatment .....	388	0.68
2 = You successfully completed treatment .....	309	0.54
3 = You left because you had a problem with program.....	16	0.03
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue .....	17	0.03
5 = You left because your family needed you.....	11	0.02
6 = You left because you began using drugs again.....	23	0.04
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome.....	13	0.02
41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment .....	3	0.01
49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	25	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	895	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX17]?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

(TX39, TX40DAY1, TX40DAY2, TX41MON1, TX41MON2, TX41YR1, TX41YR2)  
**TXLTYDAYS2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 5 RC - # DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 31.....	793	1.39
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
99994 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
99997 = REFUSED.....	100	0.17
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	894	1.56
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42A)  
**TXPAYHINS<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	346	0.61
2 = No.....	432	0.76
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42B)  
**TXPAYMCRE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	210	0.37
2 = No.....	552	0.97
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42C)

**TXPAYMCAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	242	0.42
2 = No .....	526	0.92
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42D)

**TXPAYPUBL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	166	0.29
2 = No .....	586	1.03
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

(TX42E)

**TXPAYSVNG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	372	0.65
2 = No .....	417	0.73
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

(TX42F)

**TXPAYFAML<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	224	0.39
2 = No .....	574	1.00
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42G)

**TXPAYCOUR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	83	0.15
2 = No .....	700	1.22
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42H)

**TXPAYMILT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	38	0.07
2 = No .....	729	1.28
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42I)

**TXPAYBOSS<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	28	0.05
2 = No .....	765	1.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

(TX42J)

**TXPAYOTHR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No .....	695	1.22
4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified) .....	1	0.00
5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN .....	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	894	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42402	74.20

(TX42SC)

**TXPAYOTSP2<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Private health insurance .....	7	0.01
3 = Medicaid .....	2	0.00
4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid .....	1	0.00
5 = Own savings or earnings .....	7	0.01
6 = Family members .....	2	0.00
7 = Courts .....	5	0.01
8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hth..	2	0.00
10 = Free .....	4	0.01
11 = Some other source .....	3	0.01
14 = School .....	3	0.01
15 = Treatment program/facility/provider .....	10	0.02
16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe .....	6	0.01
19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	937	1.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43099	75.42

## DRUG TREATMENT

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

<i>(TX42K)</i> <i>TXPAYFREE</i> <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		42	0.07
2 = No .....		21	0.04
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....		91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		916	1.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		43137	75.49

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

<i>(TX43)</i> <i>TXENRLOCT</i> <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURREN YR - 1]	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		306	0.54
2 = No .....		2613	4.57
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....		24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....		94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		809	1.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXYVRRCVD=2) .....		40365	70.63

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

<i>(TX44)</i> <i>TXYRONDIX</i> <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		161	0.28
2 = No .....		494	0.86
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....		150	0.26
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....		96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		897	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		42404	74.20

## DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables TXALCONLY, TXALCONAG, TXDRGONLY, TXDRGONAG, TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE, TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALCONLY and TXALCONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRGONLY and TXDRGONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE, TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECV=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALCONLY=11). TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

(TX45)

**TXALCONLY<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EVER RCV TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	93	0.16
2 = No .....	2	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY) .....	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY) .....	8	0.01
22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALCONLY) .....	58	0.10
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	779	1.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43248	75.68

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

(TX45A)

**TXALCONAG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCV TMT FOR ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 3 - 66 .....	92	0.16
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	838	1.47
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43258	75.70

NOTE: TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECV=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRGONLY=11). TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX46)

**TXDRGONLY<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EVER RCV TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	16	0.03
12 = No (TXYRRECV=3; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY) .....	3	0.01
22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY) .....	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	785	1.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43378	75.91

## DRUG TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX46A)

**TXDRGONAG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 43.....	14	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
997 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	805	1.41
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43381	75.91

NOTE: TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDRGU=11). TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDRGU) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGALCU).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX47)

**TXALCDRGU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER RCV'D TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1147	2.01
2 = No.....	565	0.99
11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....	27	0.05
12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....	25	0.04
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....	153	0.27
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41436	72.51

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX47A)

**TXALCDAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63.....	1142	2.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	59	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	966	1.69
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42026	73.54

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX48)

**TXDRGALCU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER RCV'D TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1002	1.75
2 = No.....	710	1.24
11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....	43	0.08
12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....	10	0.02
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....	153	0.27
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	799	1.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41436	72.51

## DRUG TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX48A)

**TXDRGAAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 56.....	1004	1.76
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
997 = REFUSED .....	60	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	976	1.71
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42156	73.77

NOTE: The variables TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, TXYDROAAG, TXYALDAAG, and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, and TXYALODAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, and TXYDROAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYALDAAG and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX49)

**TXYALONAG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 67.....	240	0.42
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	917	1.60
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42963	75.18

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

(TX49A)

**TXYALODRG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	33	0.06
2 = No.....	174	0.30
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=11).....	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	905	1.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43003	75.25

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX49B)

**TXYALODAG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 58.....	32	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
997 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	920	1.61
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43177	75.56

## DRUG TREATMENT

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX50)

**TXYDRONAG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 66.....	259	0.45
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	953	1.67
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42903	75.08

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX50A)

**TXYDROALC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	39	0.07
2 = No.....	261	0.46
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=12).....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	904	1.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42915	75.10

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX50B)

**TXYDROAAG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 55.....	34	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	918	1.61
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43176	75.55

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX51)

**TXYALDAAG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2 - 61.....	193	0.34
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	993	1.74
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42935	75.13

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX51A)

**TXYALDDAG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2 - 61.....	191	0.33
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	993	1.74
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42935	75.13

## DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: TXFGALAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALCONAG, TXALCDAGE, TXYALONAG, TXYDROAAG, or TXYALDAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRALDGB.

TXFGALAGE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU .....		1709	2.99
1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr .....		9	0.02
2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs .....		3	0.01
3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs .....		5	0.01
4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs .....		26	0.05
5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age .....		6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
98 = UNKNOWN.....		1216	2.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		41237	72.16

NOTE: TXFGDGAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRGONAG, TXDRGAAGE, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, or TXYALDDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRALDGB.

TXFGDGAGE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU.....		1535	2.69
1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr .....		13	0.02
2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs .....		8	0.01
3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs .....		1	0.00
4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs .....		13	0.02
5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age .....		6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
98 = UNKNOWN.....		1197	2.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		41438	72.51

NOTE: TXFGADAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAGE=5 or TXFGDGAGE=5, then TXFGADAGE=5.

TXFGADAGE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU .....		2451	4.29
1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr .....		19	0.03
2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs .....		10	0.02
3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs .....		6	0.01
4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs .....		37	0.06
5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age .....		12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
98 = UNKNOWN.....		1311	2.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		40365	70.63

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX52) TXSHGWENT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....		544	0.95
2 = No .....		42352	74.11
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....		405	0.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....		12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....		44	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....		96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		753	1.32

## DRUG TREATMENT

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

(TX53)

**TXSHGALDB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use only.....	205	0.36
2 = Drug use only .....	133	0.23
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	193	0.34
11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=1).....	10	0.02
12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=2).....	14	0.02
13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSLFAD=3).....	113	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	846	1.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42588	74.52

NOTE: TXSHGFLAG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TXSHGWENT and the self-help group variable TXYRSLFHP. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 1 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 2 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRRECV or TXEVRRCCV indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 3 when TXSHGWENT was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 4 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLAG has a value of 5 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "no."

(TXSHGFLAG<sup>1</sup>)

Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TXSHGWENT AND TXYRSLFHP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note) .....	41	0.07
2 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRRECV=2 or TXEVRRCCV=2 (see note).....	472	0.83
3 = TXSHGWENT NE 1 but TXYRSLFHP=3 or 5 (see note).....	19	0.03
4 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=94, 97, or 98 (see note).....	27	0.05
5 = TXSHGWENT=94 or 97 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note) .....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12935	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43644	76.37

## RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

### **RECODED DRUG TREATMENT**

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Drug Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Changes to the modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription psychotherapeutic drugs in 2015 might have affected the sets of respondents who were eligible to be asked the questions about treatment for substance use. Therefore, all the variables in the Substance Use Treatment module have been renamed for 2015 and should not be compared to prior years. These variables will be revisited using 2016 NSDUH data to determine comparability.

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

(TXEVRRCD)		Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME	Freq	Pct
TXYRRCVD2		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54190	94.83
		1 = Yes (TXEVRRCD=1) .....	2956	5.17

(TXYRALDGB)		Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR	Freq	Pct
TXYRALC		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56619	99.08
		1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1,3,4,6,11,12) .....	527	0.92

(TXYRALDGB)		Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR	Freq	Pct
TXYRILL		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56562	98.98
		1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2,3,5,6,11,12) .....	584	1.02

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXYRALNIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

(TXYRALDGB)		Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL DRG - PST YR	Freq	Pct
TXYRALNIL		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56909	99.59
		1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1) .....	237	0.41

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use, TXYRILNAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

(TXYRALDGB)		Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR	Freq	Pct
TXYRILNAL		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56852	99.49
		1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2) .....	294	0.51

(TXYRRECV)		Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR	Freq	Pct
TXYRRECV2		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56232	98.40
		1 = Yes (TXYRRECV=1,3) .....	914	1.60

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

<i>(TXYRALDGB)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXYRILANL</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56858	99.50
	1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=3,6,11,12).....	288	0.50
 NOTE: The following 12 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.			
<i>(TXLTYALCO)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYALCO2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56679	99.18
	1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO=1,3,5) .....	467	0.82
<i>(TXLTYMRJH)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYMRJH2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56885	99.54
	1 = Yes (TXLTYMRJH=1,3) .....	261	0.46
<i>(TXLTYCOCN)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYCOCN2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57031	99.80
	1 = Yes (TXLTYCOCN=1,3) .....	115	0.20
<i>(TXLTYHERN)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYHERN2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56990	99.73
	1 = Yes (TXLTYHERN=1,3) .....	156	0.27
<i>(TXLTYHALL)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYHALL2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57071	99.87
	1 = Yes (TXLTYHALL=1,3) .....	75	0.13
<i>(TXLTYINHL)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYINHL2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57101	99.92
	1 = Yes (TXLTYINHL=1,3) .....	45	0.08
<i>(TXLTYMETH)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYMETH2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57043	99.82
	1 = Yes (TXLTYMETH=1,3) .....	103	0.18
<i>(TXLTYPNRL)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYPNRL2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56943	99.64
	1 = Yes (TXLTYPNRL=1,3) .....	203	0.36
<i>(TXLTYTRQL)</i>	Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>TXLTYTRQL2</i>	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57074	99.87
	1 = Yes (TXLTYTRQL=1,3) .....	72	0.13

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

*(TXLTYSTIM)*  
**TXLTYSTIM2**

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	57103	99.92
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTIM=1,3) .....	43	0.08

*(TXLTYSEDV)*  
**TXLTYSEDV2**

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	57118	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTYSEDV=1,3) .....	28	0.05

The following variable, TXLTYILL, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTYMRJH2), cocaine (TXLTYCOCN2), heroin (TXLTYHERN2), stimulants (TXLTYSTIM2), sedatives (TXLTYSEDV2), pain relievers (TXLTPNRL2), hallucinogens (TXLTYHALL2), inhalants (TXLTYINHL2), methamphetamine (TXLTYMETH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTYTRQL2).

*(TXLTYCOCN2, TXLTYHALL2, TXLTYHERN2, TXLTYINHL2, TXLTYMETH2, TXLTYMRJH2, TXLTPNRL2, TXLTYSEDV2, TXLTYSTIM2, TXLTYTRQL2)*

**TXLTYILL**

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56653	99.14
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1) .....	493	0.86

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondent's last or current treatment.

*(TXPAYHINS)*  
**TXPAYHINS2**

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56799	99.39
1 = Yes (TXPAYHINS=1,3) .....	347	0.61

*(TXPAYMCRE)*  
**TXPAYMCRE2**

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56936	99.63
1 = Yes (TXPAYMCRE=1,3) .....	210	0.37

*(TXPAYMCAD)*  
**TXPAYMCAD2**

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56903	99.57
1 = Yes (TXPAYMCAD=1,3) .....	243	0.43

*(TXPAYPUBL)*  
**TXPAYPUBL2**

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56979	99.71
1 = Yes (TXPAYPUBL=1,3) .....	167	0.29

*(TXPAYSVNG)*  
**TXPAYSVNG2**

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56772	99.35
1 = Yes (TXPAYSVNG=1,3) .....	374	0.65

*(TXPAYFAML)*  
**TXPAYFAML2**

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56921	99.61
1 = Yes (TXPAYFAML=1,3) .....	225	0.39

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

<i>(TXPAYCOUR)</i>			
<i>TXPAYCOUR2</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS		
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXPAYCOUR=1,3).....		57061	99.85
		85	0.15
<i>(TXPAYMILT)</i>			
<i>TXPAYMILT2</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE		
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXPAYMILT=1,3).....		57106	99.93
		40	0.07
<i>(TXPAYBOSS)</i>			
<i>TXPAYBOSS2</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER		
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXPAYBOSS=1,3).....		57118	99.95
		28	0.05
<i>(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYHINS2)</i>			
<i>TXPDHINS2</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE		
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYHINS2=0).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYHINS2=1).....		56961	99.68
		185	0.32
<i>(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMCRE2)</i>			
<i>TXPDMCREAL</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE		
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1).....		57049	99.83
		97	0.17
<i>(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMCAD2)</i>			
<i>TXPDMCADAL</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID		
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1).....		57033	99.80
		113	0.20
<i>(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYPUBL2)</i>			
<i>TXPDPUBL2</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST		
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1).....		57054	99.84
		92	0.16
<i>(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYSVNG2)</i>			
<i>TXPDSVNGAL</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS		
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1).....		56928	99.62
		218	0.38
<i>(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYFAML2)</i>			
<i>TXPDFAMLAL</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS		
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1).....		57032	99.80
		114	0.20
<i>(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYCOUR2)</i>			
<i>TXPDCOUR2</i>	Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS		
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0).....		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1).....		57093	99.91
		53	0.09

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMILT2)

**TXPDMLTAL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0).....	57115	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1) .....	31	0.05

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYBOSS2)

**TXPDBOSSL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0).....	57127	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1) .....	19	0.03

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYH/NS2)

**TXPDHINSIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYH/NS2=0).....	56912	99.59
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYH/NS2=1) .....	234	0.41

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMCRE2)

**TXPDPMCREL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0).....	57000	99.74
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1) .....	146	0.26

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMCAD2)

**TXPDMCADIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0).....	56973	99.70
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1) .....	173	0.30

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYPUBL2)

**TXPDPUBLIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0).....	57026	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1).....	120	0.21

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYSVNG2)

**TXPDSVNGIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0).....	56936	99.63
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1).....	210	0.37

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYFAML2)

**TXPDFAMILIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0).....	56989	99.73
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1) .....	157	0.27

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYCOUR2)

**TXPD COURIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0).....	57085	99.89
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1) .....	61	0.11

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMILT2)

**TXPDMLTIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0).....	57126	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1) .....	20	0.03

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYBOSS2)

**TXPDBOSSIL** Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0).....	57133	99.98
1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1).....	13	0.02

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1, 3 or TXYRRESAD=1, 3 or TXYROUTAD=1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=1, 3 or (TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP2, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

**TXYRSPALC** Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56839	99.46
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	307	0.54

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2, 3 or TXYRRESAD=2, 3 or TXYROUTAD=2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=2, 3 or (TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP2, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

**TXYRSPILL** Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56748	99.30
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	398	0.70

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYSPALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1 or TXYRRESAD=1 or TXYROUTAD=1 or TXYRMHCAD=1 or (TXYROTHAD=1 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 2, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 2, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 2, 3 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

(TXLTCURRSP, TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP2, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

**TXYSPALNIL**      Len : 1    RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56994	99.73
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	152	0.27

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYSPILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2 or TXYRRESAD=2 or TXYROUTAD=2 or TXYRMHCAD=2 or (TXYROTHAD=2 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 1, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 1, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 1, 3 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

(TXLTCURRSP, TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP2, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

**TXYSPILNAL** Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56900	99.57
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	246	0.43

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILAL, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

(TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHSP2, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRECVD, TXYRRESOV)

**TXYRSPILAL** Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	56559	98.97
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	587	1.03

(TXYRSPALC, TXYRSPILL)

**TXYSILNAL** Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	57009	99.76
1 = Yes (TXYRSPILL=1 and TXYRSPALC=1) .....	137	0.24

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSALC=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was received at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving treatment at a specialty facility and did not report receiving treatment at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and one of the following:
  1. Did not indicate receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2) OR
  2. Indicated receiving treatment at some other place and the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving alcohol use treatment at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving alcohol use treatment at a specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=1, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=1, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and either of the following:
  1. Either not receiving treatment or receiving treatment only for illicit drugs at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group (TXYREMRGN=1, 2 and TXYREMRAD=2, 99 and TXYRDRPRV=1, 2 and TXYRDRPAD=2, 99 and TXYRPRISN=1, 2 and TXYRPRIAD=2, 99 and TXYRSLFHP=1, 2 and TXYRSLFAD=2, 99) OR
  2. Either did not indicate receiving alcohol treatment at some other place or indicated the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=2 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 46, 64, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSALC=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 5, 11, 12) and either indicated not receiving any treatment at a specialty facility or indicated only receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 2 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 99 and TXYRRESOV=1, 2 and TXYRRESAD=2, 99 and TXYROUTPT=1, 2 and TXYROUTAD=2, 99 and TXYRMHCOP=1, 2 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 99 and (TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2))).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSALC=3, if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).
2. Reported receiving treatment for both illicit drug and alcohol use in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving treatment for alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility (((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=1, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=1, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)) and ((TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 and TXYREMRAD=1, 3) or (TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRDRPAD=1, 3) or (TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 and TXYRPRIAD=1, 3) or (TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRSLFAD=1, 3) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use, TXSPNSALC=5, if they indicated not receiving alcohol use treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRALDGB NE 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHER, TXYRTHSP2, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRISN, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)

**TXSPNSALC**      Len : 1    RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above) .....	67	0.12
2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....	173	0.30
3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....	214	0.37
4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....	73	0.13
5 = Did not receive alc trmt (See comment above).....	56619	99.08

## RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSILL=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was received at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving treatment at a specialty facility and did not report receiving treatment at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and TXYREMGRN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and one of the following:
  1. Did not indicate receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2) OR
  2. Indicated receiving treatment at some other place and the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment at a specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=2, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=2, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and either of the following:
  1. Either not receiving treatment or receiving treatment only for alcohol at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group (TXYREMGRN=1, 2 and TXYREMGRAD=1, 99 and TXYRDRPRV=1, 2 and TXYRDRPAD=1, 99 and TXYRPRISN=1, 2 and TXYRPRIAD=1, 99 and TXYRSLFHP=1, 2 and TXYRSLFAD=1, 99) OR
  2. Either did not indicate receiving alcohol treatment at some other place or indicated the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=2 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSILL=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 5, 11, 12) and either indicated not receiving any treatment at a specialty facility or indicated only receiving alcohol use treatment at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 2 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 99 and TXYRRESOV=1, 2 and TXYRRESAD=1, 99 and TXYROUTPT=1, 2 and TXYROUTAD=1, 99 and TXYRMHCOP=1, 2 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 99 and (TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1))).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSILL=3, if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMGRN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).
2. Reported receiving treatment for both illicit drug and alcohol use in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving treatment for illicit drug use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility (((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=2, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=2, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)) and ((TXYREMGRN=1, 3, 5 and TXYREMGRAD=2, 3) or (TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRDRPAD=2, 3) or (TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 and TXYRPRIAD=2, 3) or (TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRSLFAD=2, 3) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use, TXSPNSILL=5, if they indicated not receiving illicit drug use treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRALDGB NE 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV, TXYREMGRAD, TXYREMGRN, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHER, TXYRTHSP2, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRISN, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)

**TXSPNSILL**      Len : 1    RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above) .....	101	0.18
2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....	143	0.25
3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....	267	0.47
4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....	73	0.13
5 = Did not receive illicit drug trmt (See comment above).....	56562	98.98

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSILAL=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) AND met one of the two following conditions:

1. Reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was not received at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, or a self-help group (TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and indicated not receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2).
2. Reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was not received at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, or a self-help group (TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and indicated receiving treatment at some other place and indicated that place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSILAL=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSILAL=3, if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use, TXSPNSILAL=5, if they indicated not receiving treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRRECVD NE 1, 3).

(TXYRDRPRV, TXYREMRGN, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHER, TXYROTHSP2, TXYROUTPT, TXYRPRISN, TXYRRECVD, TXYRRESOV, TXYRSLFHP)

**TXSPNSILAL**    Len : 1    RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG/ALC-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above) .....	148	0.26
2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....	236	0.41
3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....	435	0.76
4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....	95	0.17
5 = Did not receive illicit drug or alc trmt (See comment above).....	56232	98.40

(TXLTYNPL2)

**TXLTCURRSP**    Len : 1    RC-LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56746	99.30
1 = Yes (TXLTYNPL2=1-4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) .....	400	0.70

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=1, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV)

**TXYRHOSAL**    Len : 1    RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57045	99.82
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	101	0.18

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

**TXYRRESAL**    Len : 1    RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57017	99.77
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....	129	0.23

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT)</i>		
<b>TXYROUTAL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		56973      99.70
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....		173      0.30
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP)</i>		
<b>TXYRMHCAL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		57007      99.76
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....		139      0.24
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN)</i>		
<b>TXYREMRAL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		57094      99.91
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....		52      0.09
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV)</i>		
<b>TXYRDRPAL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		57080      99.88
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....		66      0.12
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRIISN)</i>		
<b>TXYRPRIAL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		57108      99.93
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....		38      0.07
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)</i>		
<b>TXYRSLFAL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		56879      99.53
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....		267      0.47
NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.		
A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:		
1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=2, 3).		
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5).		
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV)</i>		
<b>TXYRHOSIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		57037      99.81
1 = Yes (See comment above). ....		109      0.19
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)</i>		
<b>TXYRRESIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		56994      99.73
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL) .....		152      0.27
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT)</i>		
<b>TXYROUTIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR
		<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		56867      99.51
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL) .....		279      0.49

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP)</i>			
<b>TXYRMHCIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....			<b>Pct</b>
			56954 192
			99.66 0.34
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN)</i>			
<b>TXYREMRIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....			<b>Pct</b>
			57090 56
			99.90 0.10
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV)</i>			
<b>TXYRDRPIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....			<b>Pct</b>
			57019 127
			99.78 0.22
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRIISN)</i>			
<b>TXYRPRIIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....			<b>Pct</b>
			57099 47
			99.92 0.08
<i>(TXYRALDGB, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)</i>			
<b>TXYRSLFIL</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....			<b>Pct</b>
			56879 267
			99.53 0.47
NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.			
<i>(TXYRHOSOV)</i>			
<b>TXYRHOSOV2</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSOV=1,3,5).....			<b>Pct</b>
			56974 172
			99.70 0.30
<i>(TXYRRESOV)</i>			
<b>TXYRRESOV2</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (TXYRRESOV=1,3,5) .....			<b>Pct</b>
			56921 225
			99.61 0.39
<i>(TXYROUTPT)</i>			
<b>TXYROUTPT2</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (TXYROUTPT=1,3,5).....			<b>Pct</b>
			56770 376
			99.34 0.66
<i>(TXYRMHCOP)</i>			
<b>TXYRMHCOP2</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (TXYRMHCOP=1,3,5) .....			<b>Pct</b>
			56855 291
			99.49 0.51
<i>(TXYREMRGN)</i>			
<b>TXYREMRGN2</b>	Len : 1	RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR	
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....			<b>Freq</b>
1 = Yes (TXYREMRGN=1,3,5) .....			<b>Pct</b>
			57041 105
			99.82 0.18

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

*(TXYRDRPRV)*  
**TXYRDRPRV2**

Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56967	99.69
1 = Yes (TXYRDRPRV=1,3,5) .....	179	0.31

*(TXYRPRISN)*  
**TXYRPRISN2**

Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57078	99.88
1 = Yes (TXYRPRISN=1,3,5) .....	68	0.12

*(TXYRSLFHP)*  
**TXYRSLFHP2**

Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56718	99.25
1 = Yes (TXYRSLFHP=1,3,5) .....	428	0.75

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about a respondent's need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDAWC, if they met any one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1).
2. Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1).
3. Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPALC=1).

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC, TXYRSPALC)*

**TXYRNDAWC** Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3940	6.89

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, TXYRNDDILL, if they met any one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNPYILL=1).
2. Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEPYILL=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILL=1).

*(ABUSEPYILL, DEPNPYILL, TXYRSPILL)*

**TXYRNDDILL** Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	2448	4.28

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDLAL, if they met any one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPPYILLALC=1).
2. Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABPYILLALC=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILAL=1).

*(ABPYILLALC, DPPYILLALC, TXYRSPILAL)*

**TXYRNDLAL** Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	5499	9.62

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol treatment in the past year, NDFLTXALC, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRALC=1, 3, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTALC=1).

(NDMORTALC, NDMORTXYR, NDTXYRADG, NDTXYRALC)

**NDFLTXALC**      Len : 1    RC-FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	136	0.24
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	57010	99.76

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, NDFLTXILL, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRMJ=1, 3, 11, 13), cocaine (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRCOC=1, 3, 11, 13), heroin (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRHER=1, 3, 11, 13), hallucinogens (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRHAL=1, 3, 11, 13), inhalants (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRINH=1, 3, 11, 13), methamphetamines (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRMTH=1, 3, 11, 13), pain relievers (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRPNR=1, 3, 11, 13), tranquilizers (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRTRQ=1, 3, 11, 13), stimulants (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRSTM=1, 3, 11, 13), sedatives (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRSED=1, 3, 11, 13), or some other drug (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYROTH=1, 3, 5, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTMRJ=1), cocaine (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTCOC=1), heroin (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTHER=1), hallucinogens (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTHAL=1), inhalants (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTINH=1), methamphetamines (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTMTH=1), pain relievers (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTPNR=1), tranquilizers (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTTRQ=1), stimulants (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTSTM=1), sedatives (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTSED=1), or some other drug (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTOTH=1).

(NDMORTCOC, NDMORTHAL, NDMORTHER, NDMORTINH, NDMORTMRJ, NDMORTMTH, NDMORTOTH, NDMORTPNR, NDMORTSED, NDMORTSTM, NDMORTTRQ, NDMORTXYR, NDTXYRADG, NDTXYRCOC, NDTXYRHAL, NDTXYRHER, NDTXYRINH, NDTXYRMJ, NDTXYRMTH, NDTXYROTH, NDTXYRPNR, NDTXYRSED, NDTXYRSTM, NDTXYRTRQ)

**NDFLTXILL**      Len : 1    RC-FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	202	0.35
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56944	99.65

(NDMORTXYR, NDTXYRADG)

**NDFLTXILAL**      Len : 1    RC-FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (NDTXYRADG=1,11,13 or NDMORTXYR=1) .....	300	0.52
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	56846	99.48

NOTE: The following three variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (NDFLTXXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (NDFLTXXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=2, 98, 99).

(NDFLTXALC, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)

**NDFLXEFTALC**      Len : 1    RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....	57	0.10
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	79	0.14
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXALC=2) .....	57010	99.76

## RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(NDFLTXILL, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)

**NDTXEFTILL** Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....	73	0.13
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	129	0.23
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXILL=2) .....	56944	99.65

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDTXEFILAL=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDFLTXILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDTXEFILAL=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDFLTXILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=2, 98, 99).

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)

**NDTXEFIL** Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....	116	0.20
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	184	0.32
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXILAL=2) .....	56846	99.48

NOTE: The following three recoded variables define if a respondent needed treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXYRNOSPAL, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(TXYRNDALC, TXYRSPALC)

**TXYRNOSPAL** Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC - PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	53513	93.64
1 = Yes (TXYRNDALC=1 and TXYRSPALC=0).....	3633	6.36

The following variable, TXYRNOSPIL, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(TXYRNDILL, TXYRSPILL)

**TXYRNOSPIL** Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	55096	96.41
1 = Yes (TXYRNDILL=1 and TXYRSPILL=0).....	2050	3.59

The following variable, TXYNSPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(TXYRNDILAL, TXYRSPILAL)

**TXYNSPILAL** Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	52234	91.40
1 = Yes (TXYRNDILAL=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0).....	4912	8.60

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOCOV, NDTXNOCOV)

**NDTRNNOCOV** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2) .....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	228	0.40
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOCOV or NDMRNOCOV=1,3,11,13)).....	72	0.13

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOTPY, NDTXNOTPY)

**NDTRNNOTPY** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	278	0.49
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOTPY or NDMRNOTPY=1,3,11,13)) .....	22	0.04

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRTSPHR, NDTXTSPHR)

**NDTRNTSPHR** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	267	0.47
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDXTSPHR or NDMRTSPHR=1,3,11,13)) .....	33	0.06

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRWANTD, NDTXWANTD)

**NDTRNWANTD** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C TRT WNTD NOT OFERD

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	276	0.48
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXWANTD or NDMRWANTD=1,3,11,13)).....	24	0.04

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNSTOP, NDTXNSTOP)

**NDTRNNSTOP** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	194	0.34
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNSTOP or NDMRNSTOP=1,3,11,13)).....	106	0.19

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRPFULL, NDTXPFULL)

**NDTRNPFULL** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	288	0.50
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXPFULL or NDMRPFULL=1,3,11,13)).....	12	0.02

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRDWKHWR, NDTXDKWHR)

**NDTRNDWKHWR** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	268	0.47
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXDKWHR or NDMRDWKHWR=1,3,11,13)).....	32	0.06

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNBRNG, NDTXNBRNG)

**NDTRNNBRNG** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	268	0.47
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNBRNG or NDMRNBRNG=1,3,11,13)).....	32	0.06

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRJOBNG, NDTXJOBNG)

**NDTRNJOBNG** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	269	0.47
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXJOBNG or NDMRJOBNG=1,3,11,13)).....	31	0.05

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNNONE, NDTXNONED)

**NDTRNNONED** Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	267	0.47
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNONED or NDMRNNONE=1,3,11,13)).....	33	0.06

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRHANDL, NDTXHANDL)

NDTRNHANDL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	272	0.48
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXHANDL or NDMRHANDL=1,3,11,13)).....	28	0.05

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOHLP, NDTXNOHLP)

NDTRNNOHLP Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	290	0.51
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOHLP or NDMRNOHLP=1,3,11,13)).....	10	0.02

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNNTIME, NDTXNTIME)

NDTRNNTIME Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	283	0.50
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNTIME or NDMRNNTIME=1,3,11,13)).....	17	0.03

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRFNDOU, NDTXFNDOU)

NDTRNFNDOU Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	279	0.49
1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTFNDOU or NDMRFNDOU=1,3,11,13)) .....	21	0.04

The following variable, NDTRNMIMPT, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the fourteen reasons listed above (NDTXMIMPT=16-31 or NDMRMIMPT=16-31). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, reported they did get/sought treatment, did not report an other-specify reason, or were not asked the question (NDTXMIMPT=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99 or NDMRMIMPT=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRMIMPT, NDTXMIMPT)

NDTRNMIMPT Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....	56846	99.48
0 = No/Unknown (See comment above).....	293	0.51
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	7	0.01

## HEALTH

HEALTH

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

(HLTH02)

PREGNANT Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	791	1.38
2 = No .....	22614	39.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	48	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33638	58.86

NOTE: In the variable HTANSWER, reported preferences to answer in feet and inches or in inches only were combined into a single value. Reported preferences to answer in meters and centimeters or in centimeters only were combined into a single value.

This question asks about your height.

To answer in feet and inches, press 1. To answer in meters and centimeters, press 2. To answer in inches only, press 3. To answer in centimeters only, press 4. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

(HLTH04)

HTANSWER<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT HEIGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Feet/inches or inches only .....	54649	95.63
2 = Meters/cm or cm only .....	1531	2.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	600	1.05
97 = REFUSED .....	350	0.61
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.02

NOTE: HTINCHE2 was recoded to inches from reports of heights in feet and inches, meters and centimeters, or centimeters only. Heights in meters and centimeters first were converted to centimeters. For respondents who chose to report their height in metric units, a conversion factor was applied of 0.393701 inches to 1 centimeter to produce a height in inches. HTINCHE2 was then rounded to the nearest integer and top coded at 75 inches and bottom coded at 55 inches.

About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of feet, then press [ENTER].

Please type in the number of inches and then press [ENTER].

About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of meters, then press [ENTER].

Please type in the number of centimeters and then press [ENTER].

(HLTH05, HLTH06A, HLTH06B, HLTH07, HLTH08A, HLTH08B)

HTINCHE2<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 HEIGHT IN INCHES WITHOUT SHOES - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 55 - 75 .....	55320	96.80
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	126	0.22
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	1216	2.13
997 = REFUSED .....	472	0.83
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.02

## HEALTH

The next question asks about your weight.

To answer in pounds, press 1. To answer in kilograms, press 2. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

(HLTH09)

WTANSWER<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT WEIGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pounds .....	55051	96.33
2 = Kilograms.....	1003	1.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	498	0.87
97 = REFUSED .....	578	1.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

NOTE: WTPOUND2 was recoded to pounds from reports of weights in kilograms. For respondents who chose to report their weight in kilograms, a conversion factor was applied of 2.20462 pounds to 1 kilogram to produce a weight in pounds. Females aged 12 to 44 who were currently pregnant were asked to report their weight before they got pregnant. WTPOUND2 was then rounded to the nearest integer and top coded at 295 pounds and bottom coded at 75 pounds.

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

(HLTH10, HLTH12, HLTH13, HLTH14)

WTPOUND2<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 WEIGHT IN POUNDS - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 75 - 295.....	55387	96.92
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	126	0.22
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	877	1.53
9997 = REFUSED .....	744	1.30
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

(HLTH16)

NMERTMT2 Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30.....	55601	97.30
31 = 31 or more .....	19	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	1031	1.80
997 = REFUSED .....	483	0.85
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH17)

INHOSPYR Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4763	8.33
2 = No.....	52107	91.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	132	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	128	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

## HEALTH

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH18)

NMNGTHS2

Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	4605	8.06
31 = 31 or more.....	83	0.15
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	60	0.10
997 = REFUSED.....	143	0.25
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	147	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52107	91.18

During the past 12 months, how many times have you visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor's office, a clinic, or some other place?

(HLTH19)

NMVSOPT2

Len : 3 # OUTPATIENT VISITS PAST 12 MOS - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 15.....	53121	92.96
16 = 16 – 20 times.....	660	1.15
17 = 21 – 25 times.....	299	0.52
18 = 26 – 30 times.....	279	0.49
19 = 31+ times.....	400	0.70
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2006	3.51
997 = REFUSED.....	365	0.64
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

What is your best guess of how many times you have visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor's office, a clinic, or some other place in the past 12 months?

(HLTH19DK)

NMVSOEST

Len : 2 # TIMES VISITED DR ABOUT OWN HEALTH PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = I have not visited a dr in the past 12 mos .....	210	0.37
1 = 1 time.....	179	0.31
2 = 2-3 times.....	395	0.69
3 = 4-5 times.....	300	0.52
4 = 6-7 times.....	185	0.32
5 = 8-9 times.....	127	0.22
6 = 10-12 times.....	108	0.19
7 = 13-15 times.....	57	0.10
8 = 16 or more times.....	168	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	455	0.80
97 = REFUSED.....	187	0.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54759	95.82

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional ask, either in person or on a form, if you:

(HLTH20A)

HPUSETOB

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: TOBACCO USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	32984	57.72
2 = No.....	12797	22.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	401	0.70
97 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	774	1.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	10157	17.77

## HEALTH

(HLTH20B)  
HPUSEALC

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	31524	55.16
2 = No.....	14257	24.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	407	0.71
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	774	1.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	10157	17.77

(HLTH20C)  
HPUSEDRG

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	25560	44.73
2 = No.....	20060	35.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	564	0.99
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	774	1.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	10157	17.77

NOTE: Beginning in 2014, respondents were not asked the question corresponding to HPQTTOB if they were lifetime but not past year users of tobacco products. If respondents reported that they last smoked cigarettes, used smokeless tobacco, or smoked cigars more than 12 months prior to their interview date and that they never smoked tobacco in a pipe, codes of 93 in HPQTTOB indicate that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months. However, respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime were asked whether they did so in the past 30 days but they were not asked whether they smoked tobacco in a pipe more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months. Therefore, the code of 93 in HPQTTOB also applied to respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime but not in the past 30 days and who last used other tobacco products more than 12 months ago (or never used other tobacco products). If respondents reported never using tobacco products or not using them in the past 12 months (including not smoking tobacco in a pipe in the past 30 days) and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months or in their lifetime (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPQTTOB applied to respondents who used tobacco products in the past 12 months or whose status as a tobacco user in the past 12 months was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional advise you to quit smoking cigarettes or quit using any other tobacco products?

(HLTH21)  
HPQTTOB

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ADVISED YOU TO QUIT TOBACCO USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	6389	11.18
2 = No.....	7262	12.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TOBACCO PRODUCTS .....	24988	43.73
93 = DID NOT USE TOBACCO IN PAST 12 MOS (See note) .....	14223	24.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	392	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (No health care visits pst 12 mos) .....	3856	6.75

## HEALTH

NOTE: In HPALCAMT, HPALCFRQ, HPALCPRB, HPALCCUT, HPALEXTX, and HPALCNOT, if respondents reported never using alcohol or not using it in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used alcohol or did not use it in the past 12 months (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in these variables applied to respondents who used alcohol in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year alcohol user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

Please think about all of the talks you have had with a doctor or other health care professional during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussions you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.

Please think about [VISITFILL] during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussion you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(HLTH221)

HPALCAMT

Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW MUCH YOU DRINK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	11407	19.96
2 = No (Not entered).....	3507	6.14
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	434	0.76
97 = REFUSED .....	239	0.42
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19133	33.48

(HLTH222)

HPALCFRQ

Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW OFTEN YOU DRINK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	10595	18.54
2 = No (Not entered).....	4319	7.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	434	0.76
97 = REFUSED .....	239	0.42
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	450	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19133	33.48

(HLTH223)

HPALCPRB

Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED IF ANY DRINKING PROBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2095	3.67
2 = No (Not entered).....	12819	22.43
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	434	0.76
97 = REFUSED .....	239	0.42
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19133	33.48

(HLTH224)

HPALCCUT

Len : 2 DOCTOR ADVISED YOU TO CUT DOWN ON DRINKING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	800	1.40
2 = No (Not entered).....	14114	24.70
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	434	0.76
97 = REFUSED .....	239	0.42
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19133	33.48

## HEALTH

(HLTH225)  
HPALCTX

Len : 2 DOCTOR OFFERED INFO ABOUT ALCOHOL TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	532	0.93
2 = No (Not entered).....	14382	25.17
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	434	0.76
97 = REFUSED .....	239	0.42
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19133	33.48

(HLTH226)  
HPALCNOT

Len : 2 DOCTOR DIDNT DISCUSS MY ALCOHOL USE WITH ME

	Freq	Pct
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6439	11.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	434	0.76
95 = DR DIDNT DISCUSS ALC USE PST 12 MOS .....	12747	22.31
97 = REFUSED .....	239	0.42
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	449	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	21300	37.27

NOTE: In HPDRGTALK, if respondents reported never using marijuana, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or methamphetamine or not using these substances in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used these drugs or last used any of them more than 12 months ago (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPDRGTALK applied to respondents who used any of these drugs in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional talk to you about your use of [MARIJUANA/COCAINE/CRACK/HEROIN/INHALANTS/HALLUCINOGENS/METHAMPHETAMINE]?

(HLTH23)  
HPDRGTALK

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF DISCUSSED MY DRUG USE WITH ME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1721	3.01
2 = No.....	6773	11.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MJ/COC/HER/HALL/INH/METH.....	30641	53.62
93 = DID NOT USE MJ/COC/HER/HALL/INH/METH IN PST 12 MOS .....	15059	26.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	683	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2236	3.91

These next questions are about certain medical conditions.

During the past 12 months, did you have a sexually transmitted disease such as chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes or syphilis?

(HLTH24)  
STDANYYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1286	2.25
2 = No.....	55548	97.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	124	0.22
97 = REFUSED .....	170	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

## HEALTH

Below is a list of health conditions that you may have had during your lifetime.

Please read the list and type in the numbers of all of the conditions that a doctor or other health care professional has ever told you that you had.

To select more than one condition, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(HLTH2501)

HRTCONDEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEART CONDITION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3200	5.60
2 = No (not entered).....	13176	23.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED .....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2502)

DIABETEVR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD DIABETES/SUGAR DIABETES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3126	5.47
2 = No (not entered).....	13250	23.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED .....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2503)

COPDEVER<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR COPD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1408	2.46
2 = No (not entered).....	14968	26.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED .....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2504)

CIRROSEVR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No (not entered).....	16304	28.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED .....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2505)

HEPBCEVER<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEPATITIS B OR C

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	384	0.67
2 = No (not entered).....	15992	27.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED .....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

## HEALTH

(HLTH2506)  
KIDNYDSEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD KIDNEY DISEASE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	607	1.06
2 = No (not entered).....	15769	27.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED.....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2507)  
ASTHMAEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD ASTHMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	6712	11.75
2 = No (not entered).....	9664	16.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED.....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2508)  
HIVAIDSEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIV OR AIDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	84	0.15
2 = No (not entered).....	16292	28.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED.....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2509)  
CANCEREVR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CANCER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1584	2.77
2 = No (not entered).....	14792	25.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED.....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2510)  
HIGHBPEVR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	5482	9.59
2 = No (not entered).....	10894	19.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
97 = REFUSED.....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40075	70.13

(HLTH2511)  
NONABOVEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

	Freq	Pct
2 = No (not entered).....	16376	28.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	373	0.65
95 = Response entered .....	40075	70.13
97 = REFUSED.....	298	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

**HEALTH**

What kind of cancer was it? Enter all that apply.

To select more than one category, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

*(HLTH2601)*

**CABBLADDER<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLADDER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	37	0.06
2 = No (not entered).....	1512	2.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

*(HLTH2602, HLTH2612, HLTH2615)*

**CABOLEULY** Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLOOD/LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	137	0.24
2 = No (not entered).....	1412	2.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

*(HLTH2603, HLTH2604, HLTH2624, HLTH2630)*

**CAOTHER2** Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OTHER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	118	0.21
2 = No (not entered).....	1431	2.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

*(HLTH2605)*

**CABREAST<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BREAST

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	318	0.56
2 = No (not entered).....	1231	2.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

*(HLTH2606)*

**CACERVIX<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: CERVIX (FEMALES ONLY)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	145	0.25
2 = No (not entered).....	855	1.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	18	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55439	97.01

*(HLTH2607, HLTH2621)*

**CACOLNRECT**

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: COLON/RECTUM

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	84	0.15
2 = No (not entered).....	1465	2.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

**HEALTH**

(HLTH2608, HLTH2625)

**CAESOPSTOM** Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: ESOPHAGUS/STOMACH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	15	0.03
2 = No (not entered).....	1534	2.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2609, HLTH2613, HLTH2619)

**CAGALLIVPAN** Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: GALLBLADDER/LIVER/PANCREAS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	15	0.03
2 = No (not entered).....	1534	2.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2610)

**CAKIDNEY<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: KIDNEY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	36	0.06
2 = No (not entered).....	1513	2.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2611, HLTH2614)

**CALARYLUNG**

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LARYNX/WINDPIPE/LUNG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	36	0.06
2 = No (not entered).....	1513	2.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2616)

**CAMELANOM<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MELANOMA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	158	0.28
2 = No (not entered).....	1391	2.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2617, HLTH2627)

**CAMOUTTHRO**

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP/THROAT/PHARYNX

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	24	0.04
2 = No (not entered).....	1525	2.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

## HEALTH

(HLTH2618)  
CAOVARY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OVARY (FEMALES ONLY)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	58	0.10
2 = No (not entered).....	942	1.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	18	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55439	97.01

(HLTH2620, HLTH2626)

CAPROTEST

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: PROSTATE/TESTIS (MALES ONLY)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	169	0.30
2 = No (not entered).....	380	0.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55886	97.80

(HLTH2622)

CASKINOTH<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN (NOT MELANOMA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	228	0.40
2 = No (not entered).....	1321	2.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	38	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	689	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2623)

CASKINDK<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN DON'T KNOW WHICH KIND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	84	0.15
2 = No (not entered).....	1465	2.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2628)

CATHYROID<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: THYROID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	75	0.13
2 = No (not entered).....	1474	2.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01

(HLTH2629)

CAUTERUS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: UTERUS (FEMALES ONLY)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	69	0.12
2 = No (not entered).....	931	1.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	18	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55439	97.01

## HEALTH

NOTE: The question corresponding to CANCERYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with any form of cancer at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they had cancer in the past year.

Did you have cancer during the past 12 months?

(HLTH29) CANCERYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HAD ANY CANCER PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	296	0.52	
2 = No .....	1177	2.06	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern .....	108	0.19	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54867	96.01	

How old were you when your heart condition or heart disease was first diagnosed?

(HLTH30) HRTCONDAG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 AGE HEART CONDITION 1ST DIAGNOSED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 90.....	3078	5.39	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	115	0.20	
997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	687	1.20	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53251	93.18	

NOTE: The question corresponding to HRTCONDYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with a heart condition at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they a heart condition in the past year.

Did you have any kind of heart condition or heart disease in the past 12 months?

(HLTH31) HRTCONDYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HAD HEART CONDITION PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1410	2.47	
2 = No .....	1640	2.87	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern .....	132	0.23	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	15	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	687	1.20	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53251	93.18	

How old were you when your diabetes or sugar diabetes was first diagnosed?

(HLTH32) DIABETEAG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 AGE DIABETES 1ST DIAGNOSED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 91.....	3040	5.32	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02	
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	79	0.14	
997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	685	1.20	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53325	93.31	

## HEALTH

How old were you when your chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, also called COPD were first diagnosed?

(HLTH33) COPDAGE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 AGE COPD 1ST DIAGNOSED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 94.....	1343	2.35	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	57	0.10	
997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55043	96.32	

How old were you when your cirrhosis of the liver was first diagnosed?

(HLTH34) CIRROSAGE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 AGE CIRRHOsis 1ST DIAGNOSED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 77.....	61	0.11	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01	
997 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56379	98.66	

How old were you when your hepatitis was first diagnosed?

(HLTH35) HEPBCAGE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 AGE HEPATITIS 1ST DIAGNOSED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 77.....	361	0.63	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03	
997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56067	98.11	

How old were you when your kidney disease was first diagnosed?

(HLTH36) KIDNYDSAG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 AGE KIDNEY DISEASE 1ST DIAGNOSED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 92.....	579	1.01	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05	
997 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55844	97.72	

How old were you when your asthma was first diagnosed?

(HLTH37) ASTHMAAGE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 AGE ASTHMA 1ST DIAGNOSED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 86.....	6222	10.89	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	476	0.83	
997 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	688	1.20	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49739	87.04	

## HEALTH

Do you still have asthma?

(HLTH38)  
ASTHMANOW<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 STILL HAVE ASTHMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4397	7.69
2 = No .....	2270	3.97
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49739	87.04

How old were you when you found out you had HIV or AIDS?

(HLTH39)  
HIVAIDSAG<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 AGE 1ST FOUND OUT HAD HIV/AIDS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 58 .....	80	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	688	1.20
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56367	98.64

Are you currently taking prescription medicine for your high blood pressure?

(HLTH40)  
HIGHBPMED<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 TAKING MEDS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4097	7.17
2 = No .....	1381	2.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	688	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50969	89.19

How old were you when your high blood pressure was first diagnosed?

(HLTH41)  
HIGHBPAGE<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 AGE WHEN HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE 1ST DIAGNOSED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 94 .....	3926	6.87
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	163	0.29
997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	694	1.21
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52350	91.61

## RECODED HEALTH

### **RECODED HEALTH**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(PREGNANT)

PREG Len : 1 RC-PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise .....	56355	98.62
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1).....	791	1.38

(PREGNANT)

PREG2

Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	103	0.18
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1).....	791	1.38
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2).....	22614	39.57
3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99) .....	33638	58.86

(PREG)

TRIMEST

Len : 1 RC-CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown .....	9	0.02
1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy .....	248	0.43
2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy .....	284	0.50
3 = Last 3 Months of Pregnancy .....	250	0.44
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0) .....	56355	98.62

BMI2 was created from the variables WTPOUND2 and HTINCHE2 according to the formula of 703 times WTPOUND2 divided by the square of HTINCHE2. BMI2 was set to a SAS missing value (unknown) if WTPOUND2 had a value of 9985, 9994, 9997, or 9998 or if HTINCHE2 had a value of 985, 994, 997, or 998.

BMI2

Len : 12 RC-BODY MASS INDEX (BMI)

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 9.373333333 - 68.557024793.....	54607	95.56
. = Unknown (See comment above).....	2539	4.44

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)

AUINPYR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	465	0.81
2 = No.....	42948	75.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

(ADMT02)

AUINPSYH<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	108	0.19
6 = Response not entered.....	330	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

(ADMT02)

AUINPGEN<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	155	0.27
6 = Response not entered.....	283	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

(ADMT02)

AUINMEDU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	94	0.16
6 = Response not entered.....	344	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

(ADMT02)

AUINAHSP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	407	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

<i>(ADMT02)</i> <b>AUINRESD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	34	0.06	
6 = Response not entered.....	404	0.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93	

<i>(ADMT02)</i> <b>AUINSFAC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	60	0.10	
6 = Response not entered.....	378	0.66	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93	

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

<i>(ADMT04)</i> <b>AUNMPSY2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	98	0.17	
31 = 31 or more .....	6	0.01	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
997 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.13	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56863	99.50	

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

<i>(ADMT05)</i> <b>AUNMPGE2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	149	0.26	
31 = 31 or more .....	3	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
997 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56816	99.42	

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

<i>(ADMT06)</i> <b>AUNMMED2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 28.....	88	0.15	
31 = 31 or more .....	1	0.00	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
997 = REFUSED .....	99	0.17	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56877	99.53	

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

<i>(ADMT07)</i> <b>AUNMAHS2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	28	0.05	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
997 = REFUSED .....	99	0.17	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56940	99.64	

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

(ADMT08)	AUNMRES2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	22	0.04	
	31 = 31 or more.....	11	0.02	
	997 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17	
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14	
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56937	99.63	

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT09)	AUNMSFA2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	53	0.09	
	31 = 31 or more.....	1	0.00	
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
	997 = REFUSED .....	101	0.18	
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14	
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56911	99.59	

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT10)	AUPINSLF <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	99	0.17	
	6 = Response not entered.....	343	0.60	
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01	
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
	97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16	
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.10	
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93	

(ADMT10)	AUPINOFM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04	
	6 = Response not entered.....	419	0.73	
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
	97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16	
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11	
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93	

(ADMT10)	AUPINPHI <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	99	0.17	
	6 = Response not entered.....	343	0.60	
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
	97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16	
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11	
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93	

(ADMT10)	AUPINMCR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	81	0.14	
	6 = Response not entered.....	361	0.63	
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03	
	97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16	
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11	
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93	

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*(ADMT10)*  
**AUPINMCD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	115	0.20
6 = Response not entered.....	327	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

*(ADMT10)*  
**AUPINREH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	436	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

*(ADMT10)*  
**AUPINEMP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	436	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

*(ADMT10)*  
**AUPINMIL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	422	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

*(ADMT10)*  
**AUPINPUB<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	430	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

*(ADMT10)*  
**AUPINPRV<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	439	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

**(ADMT10)**  
**AUPINFRE<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	43	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	399	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56533	98.93

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

**(ADMT12)**  
**AUPINFM2<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Less than \$100 .....	23	0.04
2 = \$100 to \$200.....	12	0.02
3 = \$201 to \$500.....	4	0.01
4 = \$501 to \$900.....	15	0.03
5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....	12	0.02
6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....	10	0.02
7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....	11	0.02
8 = More than \$5,000.....	19	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56856	99.49

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

**(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)**

**AUOPTYR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3314	5.80
2 = No.....	40044	70.07
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTS2).....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	85	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT14)*

**AUOPMENT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	903	1.58
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	2388	4.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT14)*

**AUOPTHER<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1890	3.31
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1404	2.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT14)*

**AUOPDOC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	492	0.86
6 = Response not entered.....	2803	4.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT14)*

**AUOPCLNC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	203	0.36
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTS2).....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	3090	5.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT14)*

**AUOPDTMT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	70	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	3225	5.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

**(ADMT14)**  
**AUOPOTOP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	210	0.37
6 = Response not entered.....	3086	5.40
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

**(ADMT15SC)**  
**AUOPYRS2<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....	3	0.01
2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor.....	1	0.00
4 = An outpatient medical clinic.....	2	0.00
6 = Some other place.....	17	0.03
7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend .....	1	0.00
8 = Family member(s)/home .....	14	0.02
9 = School or university setting/clinic/center.....	37	0.06
10 = Spiritual or religious advisor .....	11	0.02
11 = Support group/self-help group.....	7	0.01
13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd .....	8	0.01
14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified.....	14	0.02
15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainnng/career counslng .....	5	0.01
16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis).....	5	0.01
18 = Military facility/V/A.....	23	0.04
20 = Indian Health Service/BIA .....	3	0.01
26 = Court-mandated drug program/class .....	3	0.01
56 = Phone/online counseling, hotline/crisis unspcfd .....	4	0.01
58 = Faith-based formal program/facility .....	3	0.01
60 = Mental health assistance/help;type unspecified.....	1	0.00
70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56715	99.25

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

**(ADMT16)**  
**AUNMMEN2<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	819	1.43
31 = 31 or more .....	62	0.11
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	21	0.04
997 = REFUSED .....	107	0.19
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	116	0.20
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56017	98.02

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

**(ADMT17)**  
**AUNMTHE2<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1693	2.96
31 = 31 or more .....	165	0.29
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	28	0.05
997 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55033	96.30

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

(ADMT18) AUNMDOC2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	479	0.84	
31 = 31 or more .....	7	0.01	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
997 = REFUSED .....	103	0.18	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56432	98.75	

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

(ADMT19) AUNMCLN2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	191	0.33	
31 = 31 or more .....	11	0.02	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
997 = REFUSED .....	104	0.18	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56719	99.25	

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

(ADMT20) AUNMDTM2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	58	0.10	
31 = 31 or more .....	9	0.02	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
997 = REFUSED .....	104	0.18	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56854	99.49	

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT21) AUNMOTO2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	180	0.31	
31 = 31 or more .....	12	0.02	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02	
997 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56715	99.25	

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT22) AUPOPSLF <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1145	2.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	2123	3.72	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.18	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85	

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPOFM<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	112	0.20
6 = Response not entered.....	3156	5.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPPHI<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1223	2.14
6 = Response not entered.....	2045	3.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPMCR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	400	0.70
6 = Response not entered.....	2868	5.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPMCD<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	503	0.88
6 = Response not entered.....	2765	4.84
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPREH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3261	5.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPEMP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	200	0.35
6 = Response not entered.....	3068	5.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPMIL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	152	0.27
6 = Response not entered.....	3116	5.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPPUB<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	90	0.16
6 = Response not entered.....	3178	5.56
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPPRV<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	3236	5.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

*(ADMT22)*  
**AUPOPFR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	264	0.46
6 = Response not entered.....	3004	5.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53629	93.85

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT23)*  
**AUPOPMOS<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Self or a family member living with you .....	157	0.27
2 = A family member who does not live with you.....	16	0.03
3 = Private health insurance .....	364	0.64
4 = Medicare.....	105	0.18
5 = Medicaid .....	60	0.10
6 = Rehabilitation program.....	2	0.00
7 = Employer .....	30	0.05
8 = VA or other military program .....	11	0.02
9 = Other public source.....	12	0.02
10 = Other private source .....	4	0.01
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free .....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	140	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56132	98.23

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

(ADMT24)

AUOPAMT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$100 .....	311	0.54
2 = \$100 to \$200.....	237	0.41
3 = \$201 to \$500.....	227	0.40
4 = \$501 to \$900.....	151	0.26
5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....	80	0.14
6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....	45	0.08
7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....	67	0.12
8 = More than \$5,000.....	37	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	114	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	140	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55678	97.43

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)

AURXYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5180	9.06
2 = No.....	38206	66.86
3 = Yes Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	64	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

(ADMT26)

AUUNMTYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2718	4.76
2 = No.....	40655	71.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	75	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

(ADMT27)

AUUNCOST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDNT AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1060	1.85
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1632	2.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	91	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*(ADMT27)*  
**AUUNNBR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	310	0.54
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2380	4.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27)*  
**AUUNJOB<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	229	0.40
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2462	4.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27)*  
**AUUNNCOV<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	181	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	2512	4.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27)*  
**AUUNENUF<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	288	0.50
6 = Response not entered.....	2406	4.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27)*  
**AUUNWHER<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	628	1.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2059	3.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27)*  
**AUUNCfid<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	281	0.49
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	2412	4.22
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*(ADMT27)*  
**AUUNCMT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	356	0.62
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	2328	4.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27A)*  
**AUUNNOND<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	283	0.50
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	2392	4.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27A)*  
**AUUNHNDL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	761	1.33
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1930	3.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27A)*  
**AUUNNHLP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	335	0.59
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2355	4.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27A)*  
**AUUNBUSY<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	533	0.93
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	2144	3.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

*(ADMT27A)*  
**AUUNFOUT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	223	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2465	4.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

**(ADMT27A)  
AUUNNTSP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	150	0.26
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	2541	4.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

**(ADMT27, ADMT27A)  
AUUNS0R<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	448	0.78
6 = Response not entered.....	2247	3.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54240	94.91

**(ADM27SC1)  
AUUNRIM<sup>2</sup>**

Len : 2 MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = You couldn't afford the cost.....	25	0.04
2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion.....	4	0.01
3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job.....	6	0.01
4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlt tmt.....	1	0.00
6 = You did not know where to go to get services .....	13	0.02
7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential.....	4	0.01
8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine.....	14	0.02
9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....	25	0.04
10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment .....	8	0.01
11 = You didn't think treatment would help.....	7	0.01
12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....	25	0.04
13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt.....	14	0.02
14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....	3	0.01
15 = Some other reason or reasons.....	12	0.02
16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis .....	8	0.01
17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive .....	12	0.02
18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage.....	13	0.02
19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness .....	21	0.04
21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....	5	0.01
22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy .....	19	0.03
23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited .....	7	0.01
24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone.....	8	0.01
25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals .....	16	0.03
26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help.....	23	0.04
27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you .....	6	0.01
28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with.....	23	0.04
29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements .....	3	0.01
31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality .....	3	0.01
32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services.....	5	0.01
33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays .....	33	0.06
34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with .....	11	0.02
35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go .....	3	0.01
38 = Too afraid to leave the house.....	3	0.01
40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd .....	8	0.01
44 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible .....	5	0.01
70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling.....	5	0.01
71 = Mental hlt condition reportd; depression unspcfcd .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	121	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85

#### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist  
 Chiropractor  
 Herbalist  
 In-person support group or self-help group  
 Internet support group or chat room  
 Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi  
 Telephone hotline  
 Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

(ADMT29A)

AUALTYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCV'D ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4067	7.12
2 = No .....	39260	68.70
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRS2) .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	90	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	119	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

(ADMT29B)

AUALACUP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCV'D ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	445	0.78
6 = Response not entered.....	3590	6.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	112	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

(ADMT29B)

AUALCHIR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCV'D ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1688	2.95
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	2346	4.11
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

(ADMT29B)

AUALHERB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCV'D ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	198	0.35
6 = Response not entered.....	3837	6.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*(ADMT29B)*  
**AUALSGRP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	486	0.85
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2).....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3546	6.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	113	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

*(ADMT29B)*  
**AUALINET<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	235	0.41
6 = Response not entered.....	3800	6.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

*(ADMT29B)*  
**AUALRELG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	979	1.71
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2).....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3055	5.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

*(ADMT29B)*  
**AUALHLLN<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	89	0.16
6 = Response not entered.....	3946	6.91
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

*(ADMT29B)*  
**AUALMASG<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1487	2.60
6 = Response not entered.....	2548	4.46
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

*(ADMT29B)*  
**AUALOTH<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	324	0.57
6 = Response not entered.....	3711	6.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52845	92.47

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADM29BSC)  
AUALOTS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = Chiropractor .....	2	0.00
4 = In-person support group/self-help group .....	4	0.01
5 = Internet support group or chat room .....	1	0.00
6 = Spiritual or religious advisor .....	3	0.01
9 = Other .....	33	0.06
15 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....	3	0.01
20 = Home/family/friends .....	49	0.09
21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec .....	30	0.05
22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd .....	45	0.08
25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd.....	15	0.03
26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified.....	19	0.03
28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program.....	3	0.01
29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise, Pilates .....	6	0.01
31 = Medication/taking medication .....	8	0.01
33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp).....	7	0.01
36 = Homeopath/Naturopath.....	8	0.01
39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....	10	0.02
40 = Manipulation/irrigation (not chiropractic/massage) .....	5	0.01
42 = Therapy, type unspecified .....	6	0.01
44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback).....	8	0.01
48 = Hospital; type or patient status unspecfd.....	3	0.01
70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....	10	0.02
71 = Reason for seeking help given .....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	20	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	144	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56556	98.97

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

(ADM30)  
AUMOTVYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = I decided on my own to get treatment .....	6995	12.24
2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should.....	948	1.66
3 = I was ordered to get treatment .....	406	0.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	226	0.40
97 = REFUSED .....	206	0.36
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	198	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48164	84.28

## RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

### **RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

<i>(AUINPYR)</i> <i>AMHINP2</i>	Len : 1 RC-RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise).....	13733	24.03
	1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1) .....	465	0.81
	2 = No (AUINPYR=2).....	42948	75.15

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1, 3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2 not=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

<i>(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRS2)</i> <i>AMHOUTP3</i>	Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above).....	13819	24.18
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3283	5.74
	2 = No (AUOPTYR=2) .....	40044	70.07

<i>(AURXYR)</i> <i>AMHRX2</i>	Len : 1 RC-RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise).....	13760	24.08
	1 = Yes (AURXYR=1) .....	5180	9.06
	2 = No (AURXYR=2).....	38206	66.86

<i>(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)</i> <i>AMHTXRC3</i>	Len : 1 RC-RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	13831	24.20
	1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1).....	6326	11.07
	2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2) .....	36989	64.73

#### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of seven mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a system missing.

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

**AMHSVTYP** Len : 1 RC-TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	13874	24.28
1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above) .....	115	0.20
2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above) .....	983	1.72
3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above).....	2821	4.94
4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above).....	31	0.05
5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above) .....	73	0.13
6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....	2032	3.56
7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above).....	228	0.40
8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above).....	36989	64.73

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

(AMHSVNO)

**AMHSVNO** Len : 1 RC-NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	13874	24.28
1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVNO=1,2,3) .....	3919	6.86
2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVNO=4,5,6).....	2136	3.74
3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVNO=7) .....	228	0.40
4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVNO=8).....	36989	64.73

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

(AUUNMTYR)

**AMHTXND2** Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	13773	24.10
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1).....	2718	4.76
2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2) .....	40655	71.14

(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)

**AMHTXAND** Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	13881	24.29
1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2) .....	1290	2.26
2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2).....	35664	62.41
3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).....	1417	2.48
4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1).....	4894	8.56

#### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as system missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)*

MHLMT3	Len : 1	RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	13842
			0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6]).....	42398
			1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3).....	906

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)*

MHLTHER3	Len : 1	RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	13841
			0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6]).....	41414
			1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3).....	1891

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)*

MHLDODC3	Len : 1	RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	13841
			0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6]).....	42813
			1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3).....	492

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)*

MHLCLNC3	Len : 1	RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	13841
			0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6]).....	43100
			1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3).....	205

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)*

MHLDTMT3	Len : 1	RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
			. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	13841
			0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6]).....	43235
			1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3).....	70

#### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSchl3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMTN3.

The following variable, MHLSchl3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRS2)

**MHLSchl3** Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	13870	24.27
0 = No (See comment above) .....	43239	75.66
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	37	0.06

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRS2)

**MHLOTH3** Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	13870	24.27
0 = No (See comment above) .....	43203	75.60
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	73	0.13

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPSLF)

**MHPDSL2** Len : 1 RC-SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn MH Trt/Unkn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	53911	94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6) .....	2097	3.67
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1) .....	1138	1.99

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)

**MHPDOFM2** Len : 1 RC-NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn MH Trt/Unkn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	53911	94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6) .....	3123	5.46
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1) .....	112	0.20

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPHI)</i>	
<b>MHPDPHI2</b>	Len : 1 RC-PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=6).....	2012      3.52
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=1) .....	1223      2.14
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMDR)</i>	
<b>MHPDMCR2</b>	Len : 1 RC-MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMDR=6).....	2837      4.96
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMDR=1) .....	398      0.70
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMD)</i>	
<b>MHPDMCD2</b>	Len : 1 RC-MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMD=6).....	2735      4.79
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMD=1) .....	500      0.87
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPREH)</i>	
<b>MHPDREH2</b>	Len : 1 RC-REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=6).....	3228      5.65
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=1).....	7      0.01
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPEMP)</i>	
<b>MHPDEMP2</b>	Len : 1 RC-EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=6).....	3035      5.31
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=1).....	200      0.35
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMIL)</i>	
<b>MHPDMIL2</b>	Len : 1 RC-VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=6).....	3084      5.40
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=1) .....	151      0.26
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPUB)</i>	
<b>MHPDPUB2</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=6) .....	3147      5.51
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=1) .....	88      0.15
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPRV)</i>	
<b>MHPDPRV2</b>	Len : 1 RC-OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=6) .....	3203      5.60
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=1) .....	32      0.06
<i>(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPFR)</i>	
<b>MHPDFRE2</b>	Len : 1 RC-FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	53911      94.34
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFR=6) .....	2989      5.23
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFR=1) .....	246      0.43

### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)

**MHRCOST2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6).....	1632	2.86
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3).....	1062	1.86

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)

**MHRNBR2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6).....	2380	4.16
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3) .....	314	0.55

(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)

**MHRJOBS2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6) .....	2462	4.31
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3) .....	232	0.41

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)

**MHRNCOV2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6) .....	2512	4.40
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3) .....	182	0.32

(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)

**MHRENUF2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6) .....	2406	4.21
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3) .....	288	0.50

(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)

**MHRWHER2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6) .....	2059	3.60
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3) .....	635	1.11

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCfid)

**MHRCFID2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNs

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCfid=6) .....	2412	4.22
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCfid=1,3) .....	282	0.49

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCmit)

**MHRCMIT2** Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	54452	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCmit=6) .....	2328	4.07
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCmit=1,3) .....	366	0.64

## RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)			
MHRNOND2	Len : 1	RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED	
		Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....		54453	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6).....		2392	4.19
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3) .....		301	0.53
(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)			
MHRHAND2	Len : 1	RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O	
		Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....		54453	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6).....		1930	3.38
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3) .....		763	1.34
(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)			
MHRNOHP2	Len : 1	RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP	
		Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....		54453	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6).....		2355	4.12
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3) .....		338	0.59
(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)			
MHRTIME2	Len : 1	RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME	
		Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....		54453	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6).....		2144	3.75
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3) .....		549	0.96
(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)			
MHRFOUT2	Len : 1	RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT	
		Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....		54453	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6).....		2465	4.31
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3) .....		228	0.40
(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)			
MHRTRAN2	Len : 1	RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT	
		Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....		54453	95.29
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6).....		2541	4.45
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3) .....		152	0.27
The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNS0R=1 and AUUNRIM2=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNS0R=1, 6 and AUUNRIM2=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).			
(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2, AUUNS0R)			
MHRSOTH2	Len : 1	RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON	
		Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....		54452	95.29
0 = No (See comment above) .....		2447	4.28
1 = Yes (See comment above).....		247	0.43

#### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section. Please note that these variables may be similar to previously defined variables but due to changes in the substance treatment variables, they have been renamed and are no longer comparable.

*(AMHTXRC3, TXYRSPILAL)*

**RCVMHOSPTX** Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3= & TXYRSPILAL=0)).....	13831	24.20
0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=0).....	36712	64.24
1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 or TXYRSPILAL=1) .....	6603	11.55

*(AMHTXRC3, TXYRSPILAL)*

**RCVMHNSPTX** Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3= & TXYRSPILAL=0)).....	13831	24.20
0 = No MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=2   TXYRSPILAL=1) .....	37238	65.16
1 = Mental Hlth Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0) .....	6077	10.63

*(AMHTXRC3, TXYRSPILAL)*

**RCVSPTXNMH** Len : 1 RC-RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3= & TXYRSPILAL=1)).....	13585	23.77
0 = No/Unk Sub Trt or MH Trt (AMHTXRC3=1   TXYRSPILAL=0) .....	43284	75.74
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=1) .....	277	0.48

*(AMHTXRC3, TXYRSPILAL)*

**RCVMHASPTX** Len : 1 RC-RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3= & TXYRSPILAL=1)).....	13585	23.77
0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2   TXYRSPILAL=0) .....	43312	75.79
1 = MH & Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & TXYRSPILAL=1) .....	249	0.44

## SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

### SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about things you might or might not have done recently.

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(SEN12A) SNYSELL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	42454	74.29	
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	452	0.79	
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	116	0.20	
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	71	0.12	
5 = 10 or more times.....	299	0.52	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10	
97 = REFUSED.....	97	0.17	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(SEN12B) SNYSTOLE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STOLEN/TRYED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	42906	75.08	
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	345	0.60	
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	72	0.13	
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	22	0.04	
5 = 10 or more times.....	73	0.13	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09	
97 = REFUSED.....	76	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(SEN12C) SNYATTAK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	42751	74.81	
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	544	0.95	
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	89	0.16	
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	14	0.02	
5 = 10 or more times.....	31	0.05	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.06	
97 = REFUSED.....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(SEN13B) SNFAMJEV <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	26406	46.21	
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	5036	8.81	
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	11491	20.11	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	374	0.65	
97 = REFUSED.....	237	0.41	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

## SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(SENRELAT) SNRLG SVC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	18860	33.00	
2 = 1 to 2 times.....	4769	8.35	
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	4230	7.40	
4 = 6 to 24 times.....	5442	9.52	
5 = 25 to 52 times.....	5105	8.93	
6 = More than 52 times.....	4761	8.33	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	175	0.31	
97 = REFUSED.....	202	0.35	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(SENREBE1) SNRLGIMP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree .....	7848	13.73	
2 = Disagree .....	5945	10.40	
3 = Agree.....	14685	25.70	
4 = Strongly Agree.....	14283	24.99	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	354	0.62	
97 = REFUSED .....	429	0.75	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(SENREBE2) SNRLDCSN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree .....	7951	13.91	
2 = Disagree .....	7259	12.70	
3 = Agree.....	15151	26.51	
4 = Strongly Agree.....	12423	21.74	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	355	0.62	
97 = REFUSED .....	405	0.71	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(SENREBE3) SNRLFRND <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree .....	13762	24.08	
2 = Disagree .....	16738	29.29	
3 = Agree.....	8682	15.19	
4 = Strongly Agree.....	3537	6.19	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	413	0.72	
97 = REFUSED .....	412	0.72	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

**YOUTH EXPERIENCES**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about school and other activities.

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09) YEATNDYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	12841	22.47	
2 = No .....	626	1.10	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	73	0.13	
97 = REFUSED .....	37	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09A) YEHMSLYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOME SCHOoled AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	81	0.14	
2 = No .....	617	1.08	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.01	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56402	98.70	

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

(YE10) YESCHFLT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = You liked going to school a lot .....	3775	6.61	
2 = You kind of liked going to school.....	6454	11.29	
3 = You didn't like going to school very much.....	1909	3.34	
4 = You hated going to school.....	764	1.34	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	14	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

(YE11) YESCHWRK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Always .....	3632	6.36	
2 = Sometimes.....	6407	11.21	
3 = Seldom .....	2118	3.71	
4 = Never.....	733	1.28	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	23	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

(YE12) YESCHIMP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE	Freq	Pct
1 = Very important .....	5256	9.20	
2 = Somewhat important.....	5269	9.22	
3 = Somewhat unimportant.....	1776	3.11	
4 = Very unimportant .....	591	1.03	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

(YE13) YESCHINT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Very interesting.....	3087	5.40	
2 = Somewhat interesting .....	6729	11.78	
3 = Somewhat boring.....	2197	3.84	
4 = Very boring .....	869	1.52	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with your school work?

(YE14) YETCGJOB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Always .....	4275	7.48	
2 = Sometimes.....	5664	9.91	
3 = Seldom .....	2141	3.75	
4 = Never.....	799	1.40	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

(YE15) YELSTGRD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED	Freq	Pct
1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average .....	4362	7.63	
2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average .....	5121	8.96	
3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average .....	2192	3.84	
4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average .....	588	1.03	
5 = My school does not give these grades .....	425	0.74	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	162	0.28	
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

(YE16A) YESCIG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them .....	3066	5.37	
2 = A few of them.....	7517	13.15	
3 = Most of them.....	1834	3.21	
4 = All of them.....	64	0.11	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	423	0.74	
97 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

(YE16B) YESMJ <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them .....	3668	6.42	
2 = A few of them.....	5296	9.27	
3 = Most of them.....	3178	5.56	
4 = All of them.....	250	0.44	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	507	0.89	
97 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

(YE16C) YESALC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them .....	3221	5.64	
2 = A few of them.....	5248	9.18	
3 = Most of them.....	3613	6.32	
4 = All of them.....	339	0.59	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	480	0.84	
97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

(YE16D) YESDNK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them .....	5704	9.98	
2 = A few of them.....	5154	9.02	
3 = Most of them.....	1304	2.28	
4 = All of them.....	105	0.18	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	633	1.11	
97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06A) YPECHKHW <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Always.....	6831	11.95	
2 = Sometimes.....	3688	6.45	
3 = Seldom .....	1334	2.33	
4 = Never.....	1012	1.77	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	48	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06B) YPELPHW <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Always.....	7438	13.02	
2 = Sometimes.....	2898	5.07	
3 = Seldom .....	1234	2.16	
4 = Never.....	1285	2.25	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

(YE06C) YPECHORE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Always.....	6934	12.13	
2 = Sometimes..	5124	8.97	
3 = Seldom .....	981	1.72	
4 = Never.....	450	0.79	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.07	
97 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

(YE06D) YPELMTTV <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Always .....	1749	3.06	
2 = Sometimes.....	3764	6.59	
3 = Seldom .....	2621	4.59	
4 = Never.....	5287	9.25	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.16	
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

(YE06E) YEPLMTSM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Always .....	5005	8.76	
2 = Sometimes.....	3525	6.17	
3 = Seldom .....	1979	3.46	
4 = Never.....	2165	3.79	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	186	0.33	
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18	

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

(YE06F) YPEGDJOB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Always .....	7476	13.08	
2 = Sometimes.....	4074	7.13	
3 = Seldom .....	1341	2.35	
4 = Never.....	586	1.03	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10	
97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

(YE06G) YEPPROUD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOUD DONE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Always .....	7798	13.65	
2 = Sometimes.....	3776	6.61	
3 = Seldom .....	1285	2.25	
4 = Never.....	620	1.08	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.09	
97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

(YE18A) YEYARGUP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 0 times.....	2478	4.34	
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	3838	6.72	
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	2906	5.09	
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	1468	2.57	
5 = 10 or more times.....	2628	4.60	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	157	0.27	
97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.18	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

(YE18B)  
**YEYFGTSW<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 GOTTN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 0 times.....	11316	19.80
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	1672	2.93
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	318	0.56
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	89	0.16
5 = 10 or more times.....	77	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED.....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

(YE18C)  
**YEYFGTGP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 0 times.....	11905	20.83
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	1223	2.14
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	218	0.38
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	56	0.10
5 = 10 or more times.....	69	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	60	0.10
97 = REFUSED.....	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

(YE18D)  
**YEYHGUN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 0 times.....	12805	22.41
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	429	0.75
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	115	0.20
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	39	0.07
5 = 10 or more times.....	92	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(YE18E)  
**YEYSELL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 0 times.....	13165	23.04
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	178	0.31
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	65	0.11
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	26	0.05
5 = 10 or more times.....	73	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(YE18F) YEYSTOLE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STOLEN/TRYED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	13098	22.92	
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	283	0.50	
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	56	0.10	
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	28	0.05	
5 = 10 or more times.....	39	0.07	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05	
97 = REFUSED.....	45	0.08	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(YE18G) YEYATTAK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	12877	22.53	
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	504	0.88	
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	62	0.11	
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	18	0.03	
5 = 10 or more times.....	36	0.06	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07	
97 = REFUSED.....	39	0.07	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(YE07A) YEPPKCIG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	518	0.91	
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	423	0.74	
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	12424	21.74	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	134	0.23	
97 = REFUSED.....	77	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE07B) YEPMJEV <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove .....	720	1.26	
2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....	1102	1.93	
3 = Strongly Disapprove.....	11539	20.19	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	135	0.24	
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE07B1) YPEMJMO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove .....	631	1.10	
2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....	874	1.53	
3 = Strongly Disapprove.....	11853	20.74	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	137	0.24	
97 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE07C) YPEALDLY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove .....	458	0.80	
2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....	846	1.48	
3 = Strongly Disapprove.....	12066	21.11	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	125	0.22	
97 = REFUSED .....	81	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE19A) YEGPKCIG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	982	1.72	
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	1244	2.18	
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	11164	19.54	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	118	0.21	
97 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE19B) YEGMJEVR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2704	4.73	
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	1899	3.32	
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	8785	15.37	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	122	0.21	
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

(YE19B1) YEGMJMO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2735	4.79	
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	1816	3.18	
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	8832	15.46	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	125	0.22	
97 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE19C)

YEALDLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	1411	2.47
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	1846	3.23
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	10124	17.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	132	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE20A)

YEFPKCG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	1193	2.09
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	1909	3.34
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	10249	17.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	159	0.28
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE20B)

YEFMJEVR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2772	4.85
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2031	3.55
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	8531	14.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	166	0.29
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE20B1)

YEFMJMO<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2621	4.59
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	1919	3.36
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	8792	15.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	166	0.29
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE20C)

YEALDLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	1563	2.74
2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2129	3.73
3 = Strongly disapprove .....	9647	16.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	164	0.29
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

(YE22)

**YETLKNON<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	651	1.14
6 = Response not entered.....	12547	21.96
11 = Response entered (& other responses entered).....	212	0.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(YE22)

**YETLKPAR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	9693	16.96
6 = Response not entered.....	3637	6.36
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	80	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(YE22)

**YETLKBGF<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	3488	6.10
6 = Response not entered.....	9851	17.24
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	71	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(YE22)

**YETLKOTA<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	3639	6.37
6 = Response not entered.....	9712	17.00
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	59	0.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(YE22)

**YETLKSOP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	4440	7.77
6 = Response not entered.....	8861	15.51
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	109	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

(YE08)

YEPRTDNG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	7649	13.39
2 = No .....	5691	9.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	155	0.27
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

(YE23B)

YEPRBSLV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3176	5.56
2 = No .....	10021	17.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	309	0.54
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

(YE23C)

YEVIOPRV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1648	2.88
2 = No .....	11740	20.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	130	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

(YE23G)

YEDGPRGP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1547	2.71
2 = No .....	11860	20.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

(YE23J)

YESLFHLP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	508	0.89
2 = No .....	12872	22.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	123	0.22
97 = REFUSED .....	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

(YE23O) YEPRGSTD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1056	1.85	
2 = No.....	12364	21.64	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	86	0.15	
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

(YE23P) YESCHACT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	2004	3.51	
1 = One .....	3351	5.86	
2 = Two .....	3682	6.44	
3 = 3 or more .....	4416	7.73	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	72	0.13	
97 = REFUSED .....	50	0.09	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

(YE23Q) YECOMACT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	3126	5.47	
1 = One .....	3539	6.19	
2 = Two .....	3053	5.34	
3 = 3 or more .....	3669	6.42	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	135	0.24	
97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.09	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

(YE23R) YEFAIACT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	5241	9.17	
1 = One .....	3106	5.44	
2 = Two .....	1777	3.11	
3 = 3 or more .....	3219	5.63	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	154	0.27	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

(YE23S)  
**YEOTHACT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = None.....	8040	14.07
1 = One .....	2814	4.92
2 = Two .....	1176	2.06
3 = 3 or more .....	1364	2.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	115	0.20
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

(YE24A)  
**YEDECLAS<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	5314	9.30
2 = No.....	7458	13.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

(YE24B)  
**YEDERGLR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	8071	14.12
2 = No.....	4680	8.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	134	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

(YE24C)  
**YEDESPCL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4973	8.70
2 = No.....	7736	13.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	170	0.30
97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44105	77.18

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

(YE25) YPEVNTYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9798	17.15	
2 = No .....	3529	6.18	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	190	0.33	
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.10	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(YERELATT) YERLGSVC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times .....	4969	8.70	
2 = 1 to 2 times .....	1940	3.39	
3 = 3 to 5 times .....	1072	1.88	
4 = 6 to 24 times .....	1555	2.72	
5 = 25 to 52 times .....	1546	2.71	
6 = More than 52 times .....	2087	3.65	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	304	0.53	
97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.18	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(YEREBEL1) YERLGIMP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree .....	1867	3.27	
2 = Disagree .....	1955	3.42	
3 = Agree .....	5031	8.80	
4 = Strongly Agree .....	4296	7.52	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	270	0.47	
97 = REFUSED .....	156	0.27	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(YEREBEL2) YERLDCSN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree .....	2113	3.70	
2 = Disagree .....	2712	4.75	
3 = Agree .....	4908	8.59	
4 = Strongly Agree .....	3403	5.95	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	291	0.51	
97 = REFUSED .....	148	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(*YEREBEL3*)  
 YERLFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Strongly Disagree .....	3984	6.97
2 = Disagree .....	4901	8.58
3 = Agree .....	2974	5.20
4 = Strongly Agree .....	1200	2.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	361	0.63
97 = REFUSED .....	155	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

## RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

### **RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

<b>(YESCHFLT)</b> <b>SCHFELT</b>	Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44244	77.42
	1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2).....	10229	17.90
	2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4).....	2673	4.68
<b>(YETCGJOB)</b> <b>TCHGJOB</b>	Len : 1 RC-TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44267	77.46
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2).....	9939	17.39
	2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4).....	2940	5.14
<b>(YELSTGRD)</b> <b>AVGGRADE</b>	Len : 1 RC-GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44883	78.54
	1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4).....	588	1.03
	2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3).....	11675	20.43
<b>(YESSTSC/G)</b> <b>STNDSCIG</b>	Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44665	78.16
	1 = Most/All (YESSTSCIG=3,4).....	1898	3.32
	2 = None/Few (YESSTSCIG=1,2).....	10583	18.52
<b>(YESSTSMJ)</b> <b>STNDSMJ</b>	Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44754	78.32
	1 = Most/All (YESSTSMJ=3,4).....	3428	6.00
	2 = None/Few (YESSTSMJ=1,2).....	8964	15.69
<b>(YESTSALC)</b> <b>STNDALC</b>	Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44725	78.26
	1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4).....	3952	6.92
	2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2).....	8469	14.82
<b>(YESTSDNK)</b> <b>STNDDNK</b>	Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44879	78.53
	1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4).....	1409	2.47
	2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....	10858	19.00
<b>(YPEPCHKHW)</b> <b>PARCHKHW</b>	Len : 1 RC-PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44281	77.49
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YPEPCHKHW=1,2).....	10519	18.41
	2 = Seldom/Never (YPEPCHKHW=3,4) .....	2346	4.11

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPHLPHW)  
PARHLPHW

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44291	77.50
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2).....	10336	18.09
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4).....	2519	4.41

(YEPCHORE)  
PRCHORE2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43657	76.40
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2).....	12058	21.10
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4).....	1431	2.50

(YEPLMTTV)  
PRLMTTV2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43725	76.51
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2).....	5513	9.65
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4).....	7908	13.84

(YEPLMTSN)  
PARLMTSN

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44472	77.82
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2).....	8530	14.93
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4).....	4144	7.25

(YEPGDJOB)  
PRGDJOB2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43669	76.42
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2).....	11550	20.21
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4).....	1927	3.37

(YEPPROUD)  
PRPROUD2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43667	76.41
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2).....	11574	20.25
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4).....	1905	3.33

(YEYARGUP)  
ARGUPAR

Len : 1 RC-TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43828	76.69
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4).....	10690	18.71
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5) .....	2628	4.60

(YEYFGTSW)  
YOFIGHT2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43674	76.43
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5).....	2156	3.77
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1).....	11316	19.80

(YEYFGTGP)  
YOGRPFT2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43675	76.43
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5).....	1566	2.74
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1) .....	11905	20.83

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEYHGUN) YOHGUN2	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43666	76.41	
	1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5) .....	675	1.18	
	2 = None (YEYHGUN=1).....	12805	22.41	
(YEYSELL) YOSELL2	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43639	76.36	
	1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5) .....	342	0.60	
	2 = None (YEYSELL=1).....	13165	23.04	
(YEYSTOLE) YOSTOLE2	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43642	76.37	
	1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5) .....	406	0.71	
	2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1).....	13098	22.92	
(YEYATTAK) YOATTAK2	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43649	76.38	
	1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5) .....	620	1.08	
	2 = None (YEYATTAK=1).....	12877	22.53	
(YEPPKCIG) PRPKCIG2	Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43781	76.61	
	1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3) .....	12424	21.74	
	2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2) .....	941	1.65	
(YEPMJEVR) PRMJEVR2	Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43785	76.62	
	1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3) .....	11539	20.19	
	2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2) .....	1822	3.19	
(YEPMJMO) PRMJMO	Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MNTHLY		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43788	76.62	
	1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3) .....	11853	20.74	
	2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2) .....	1505	2.63	
(YEPALDLY) PRALDLY2	Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43776	76.60	
	1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3) .....	12066	21.11	
	2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2) .....	1304	2.28	
(YEGPKCIG) YFLPKCG2	Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43756	76.57	
	1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3) .....	12408	21.71	
	2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1).....	982	1.72	

## RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEGMJEVR)  
YFLTMRJ2

		Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43758	76.57
1	= Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3) .....	10684	18.70
2	= Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1) .....	2704	4.73

(YEGMJMO)  
YFLMJMO

		Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43763	76.58
1	= Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3) .....	10648	18.63
2	= Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1) .....	2735	4.79

(YEGALDLY)  
YFLADLY2

		Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43765	76.58
1	= Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3) .....	11970	20.95
2	= Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1) .....	1411	2.47

(YEFPKCIG)  
FRDPCIG2

		Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43795	76.64
1	= Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3) .....	12158	21.28
2	= Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1) .....	1193	2.09

(YEFMJEVR)  
FRDMEVR2

		Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43812	76.67
1	= Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3) .....	10562	18.48
2	= Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1) .....	2772	4.85

(YEFMJMO)  
FRDMJMON

		Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43814	76.67
1	= Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3) .....	10711	18.74
2	= Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1) .....	2621	4.59

(YEFALDLY)  
FRDADLY2

		Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43807	76.66
1	= Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3) .....	11776	20.61
2	= Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1) .....	1563	2.74

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPARD), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPARD, YETLKBF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as system missing.

(YETLKBF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPARD, YETLKSOP)  
TALKPROB      Len : 1 RC-WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

		Freq	Pct
.	= Otherwise (See comment above) .....	43948	76.90
1	= No One (YETLKNON=1) .....	651	1.14
2	= Someone (YETLKPARD, YETLKBF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=1) .....	12547	21.96

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPRTDNG)  
PRTALK3

Len : 1 RC-TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43806	76.66
1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1) .....	7649	13.39
2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2).....	5691	9.96

(YEPRBSLV)  
PRBSOLV2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43949	76.91
1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1) .....	3176	5.56
2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2).....	10021	17.54

(YEVIOPRV)  
PREVIOL2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43758	76.57
1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1) .....	1648	2.88
2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2) .....	11740	20.54

(YEDGPRGP)  
PRVDRGO2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43739	76.54
1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1) .....	1547	2.71
2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2) .....	11860	20.75

(YESLFHLP)  
GRPCNSL2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43766	76.59
1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1) .....	508	0.89
2 = No (YESLFHLP=2) .....	12872	22.52

(YEPRGSTD)  
PREGPGM2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43726	76.52
1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1) .....	1056	1.85
2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2) .....	12364	21.64

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "Two or more activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as system missing. To be included in the "None or one activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)  
YTHACT2

Len : 1 RC-YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise/aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	43676	76.43
1 = None or One Activity (See comment above) .....	1833	3.21
2 = Two or More Activities (See comment above) .....	11637	20.36

(YEPVNTYR)  
DRPRVME3

Len : 1 RC-YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43819	76.68
1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1) .....	9798	17.15
2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2) .....	3529	6.18

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)

**ANYEDUC3** Len : 1 RC-YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44387	77.67
1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDEPCL=1 or YEDESPCL=1).....	9272	16.23
2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDEPCL=2 & YEDESPCL=2).....	3487	6.10

(YERLGSVC)

**RLGATTD**

Len : 1 RC-NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43977	76.96
1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6).....	3633	6.36
2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....	9536	16.69

(YERLGIMP)

**RLGIMPT**

Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43997	76.99
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4) .....	9327	16.32
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2).....	3822	6.69

(YERLDCSN)

**RLGDCSN**

Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44010	77.01
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4) .....	8311	14.54
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2).....	4825	8.44

(YERLFRND)

**RLGFRND**

Len : 1 RC-IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	44087	77.15
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4) .....	4174	7.30
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2).....	8885	15.55

## MENTAL HEALTH

MENTAL HEALTH

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

(NERVE30) DSTNRV30 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	1141	2.00	
2 = Most of the time .....	2194	3.84	
3 = Some of the time.....	8669	15.17	
4 = A little of the time .....	15281	26.74	
5 = None of the time .....	15989	27.98	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	123	0.22	
97 = REFUSED .....	145	0.25	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

(HOPE30) DSTHOP30 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	801	1.40	
2 = Most of the time .....	1245	2.18	
3 = Some of the time.....	4276	7.48	
4 = A little of the time .....	8039	14.07	
5 = None of the time .....	28912	50.59	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	118	0.21	
97 = REFUSED .....	151	0.26	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

(FIDG30) DSTRST30 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	1028	1.80	
2 = Most of the time .....	2089	3.66	
3 = Some of the time.....	7395	12.94	
4 = A little of the time .....	11944	20.90	
5 = None of the time .....	20786	36.37	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	148	0.26	
97 = REFUSED .....	152	0.27	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77	

## MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

(NOCHR30)

DSTCHR30<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = All of the time .....	689	1.21
2 = Most of the time .....	1350	2.36
3 = Some of the time.....	4002	7.00
4 = A little of the time .....	7819	13.68
5 = None of the time .....	29432	51.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	108	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	142	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

(EFFORT30)

DSTEFF30<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = All of the time .....	2068	3.62
2 = Most of the time .....	2826	4.95
3 = Some of the time.....	6335	11.09
4 = A little of the time .....	10922	19.11
5 = None of the time .....	20911	36.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	297	0.52
97 = REFUSED .....	183	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

(DOWN30)

DSTNGD30<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = All of the time .....	848	1.48
2 = Most of the time .....	1440	2.52
3 = Some of the time.....	4031	7.05
4 = A little of the time .....	8167	14.29
5 = None of the time .....	28788	50.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	112	0.20
97 = REFUSED .....	156	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

(WORST30)

DSTWORST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	13657	23.90
2 = No.....	29583	51.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	145	0.25
97 = REFUSED .....	157	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

## MENTAL HEALTH

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

(DSNERV1) DSTNRV12 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	1698	2.97	
2 = Most of the time .....	3436	6.01	
3 = Some of the time.....	4598	8.05	
4 = A little of the time .....	3062	5.36	
5 = None of the time .....	828	1.45	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	165	0.29	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	162	0.28	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43168	75.54	

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

(DSHOPE) DSTHOP12 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	1446	2.53	
2 = Most of the time .....	2441	4.27	
3 = Some of the time.....	3364	5.89	
4 = A little of the time .....	3125	5.47	
5 = None of the time .....	3261	5.71	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	165	0.29	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	162	0.28	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43168	75.54	

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

(DSFIDG) DSTRST12 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	1330	2.33	
2 = Most of the time .....	2366	4.14	
3 = Some of the time.....	3839	6.72	
4 = A little of the time .....	3681	6.44	
5 = None of the time .....	2405	4.21	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	169	0.30	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	162	0.28	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43168	75.54	

## MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

*(DSNOCHR)*  
*DSTCHR12<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = All of the time .....	1470	2.57
2 = Most of the time .....	2370	4.15
3 = Some of the time.....	3224	5.64
4 = A little of the time .....	3212	5.62
5 = None of the time .....	3352	5.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	167	0.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	162	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43168	75.54

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

*(DSEFFORT)*  
*DSTEFF12<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = All of the time .....	1867	3.27
2 = Most of the time .....	2697	4.72
3 = Some of the time.....	3522	6.16
4 = A little of the time .....	3272	5.73
5 = None of the time .....	2233	3.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	170	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	162	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43168	75.54

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

*(DSDDOWN)*  
*DSTNGD12<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = All of the time .....	1495	2.62
2 = Most of the time .....	2150	3.76
3 = Some of the time.....	2913	5.10
4 = A little of the time .....	2983	5.22
5 = None of the time .....	4081	7.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	171	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	162	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43168	75.54

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

*(LIREMEM)*  
*IMPREMEM<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	17541	30.70
2 = Mild difficulty .....	10823	18.94
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	4266	7.47
4 = Severe difficulty .....	1140	1.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	118	0.21
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23176	40.56

## MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

(LICONCEN)  
IMPCONCN<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	15692	27.46
2 = Mild difficulty .....	11554	20.22
3 = Moderate difficulty .....	4984	8.72
4 = Severe difficulty .....	1531	2.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	120	0.21
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23176	40.56

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

(LIGOOUT1)  
IMPGOUT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	22964	40.18
2 = Mild difficulty .....	5621	9.84
3 = Moderate difficulty .....	3136	5.49
4 = Severe difficulty .....	1299	2.27
5 = You didn't leave the house on your own .....	746	1.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	106	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	96	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23176	40.56

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

(LIGOOUT2)  
IMPGOUTM<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	425	0.74
2 = No .....	319	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56196	98.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

(LISTRAN1)  
IMPPEOP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	20298	35.52
2 = Mild difficulty .....	7170	12.55
3 = Moderate difficulty .....	3655	6.40
4 = Severe difficulty .....	1545	2.70
5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well .....	1093	1.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	110	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	97	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23176	40.56

## MENTAL HEALTH

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

(L/STRAN2) IMPPEOPM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	533	0.93	
2 = No.....	549	0.96	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	99	0.17	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	112	0.20	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55844	97.72	

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

(L/SOC1) IMPSOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty.....	19014	33.27	
2 = Mild difficulty.....	7185	12.57	
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	4068	7.12	
4 = Severe difficulty .....	2033	3.56	
5 = You didn't participate in social activities .....	1478	2.59	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.16	
97 = REFUSED .....	100	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23176	40.56	

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

(L/SOC2) IMPSOCM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	851	1.49	
2 = No.....	624	1.09	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.18	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	92	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55476	97.08	

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES1) IMPHHLD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty.....	19551	34.21	
2 = Mild difficulty.....	7867	13.77	
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	4113	7.20	
4 = Severe difficulty .....	1812	3.17	
5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities .....	445	0.78	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	86	0.15	
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23176	40.56	

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES2) IMPHHLD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	294	0.51	
2 = No.....	149	0.26	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	94	0.16	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	88	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56519	98.90	

## MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

*(LIWKRES1)  
IMPRESP<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY WORK RESPNS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	20433	35.76
2 = Mild difficulty .....	7336	12.84
3 = Moderate difficulty .....	3159	5.53
4 = Severe difficulty .....	1345	2.35
5 = You didn't work or go to school .....	1478	2.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	105	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23176	40.56

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

*(LIWKRES2)  
IMPRESPM<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	375	0.66
2 = No .....	1091	1.91
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	116	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55449	97.03

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

*(LIWKQUI/C)  
IMPWORK<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	18223	31.89
2 = Mild difficulty .....	9377	16.41
3 = Moderate difficulty .....	3513	6.15
4 = Severe difficulty .....	1196	2.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	95	0.17
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	24654	43.14

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILL].

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

*(IMWEEK1)  
IMPWEEKS<sup>1</sup>*

Len : 2 NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 52 .....	22797	39.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	770	1.35
97 = REFUSED .....	235	0.41
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	163	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33180	58.06

## MENTAL HEALTH

During that/those [IMWEEK1FILL] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

(IMDAYS)

IMPDYFRQ<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Every day .....	1369	2.40
2 = Most days .....	6778	11.86
3 = Only one or two days a week .....	14606	25.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	245	0.43
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	933	1.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33180	58.06

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

(LIAD68)

IMPYDAYS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365.....	23291	40.76
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	352	0.62
997 = REFUSED .....	159	0.28
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	163	0.29
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33180	58.06

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

(SUI01)

SUICTHNK<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2399	4.20
2 = No .....	40916	71.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	172	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

(SUI02)

SUICPLAN<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	744	1.30
2 = No .....	1650	2.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	176	0.31
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54501	95.37

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

(SUI03)

SUICTRY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	389	0.68
2 = No .....	2009	3.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	173	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54501	95.37

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

### **RECODED MENTAL HEALTH**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probability of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD\_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for use in analyses that use data from the years 2005-2012.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

(DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, DSTHOP30, DSTNGD30, DSTNRV30, DSTRST30)  
**K6SCMON** Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 24.....	43561	76.23
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77

**(K6SCMON)**  
**SPDMON** Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.) .....	13585	23.77
0 = No (K6SCMON<13) .....	40507	70.88
1 = Yes (K6SCMON>=13) .....	3054	5.34

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The two variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

(DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, DSTHOP12, DSTNGD12, DSTNRV12, DSTRST12, DSTWORST)  
**K6SCYR** Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 24.....	13657	23.90
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) or DSTWORST=2 .....	43489	76.10

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

(DSTWORST, K6SCMON, K6SCYR)  
**K6SCMAX** Len : 2 RC-WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 24.....	43561	76.23
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77

(K6SCMAX)  
**SPDYR** Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=.) .....	13585	23.77
0 = No (K6SCMAX<13) .....	37400	65.45
1 = Yes (K6SCMAX>=13) .....	6161	10.78

NOTE: The following four variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

(SUICTHNK)  
**MHSUITHK** Len : 1 RC-SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	13831	24.20
0 = No (SUICTHNK=2) .....	40916	71.60
1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1) .....	2399	4.20

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix for more details.

(MHSUITHK)  
**MHSUTK\_U** Len : 1 RC-SERIOUS TGHAT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO'

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=,,0) .....	41162	72.03
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=1) .....	2399	4.20

(MHSUITHK, SUICPLAN)  
**MHSUIPLN** Len : 1 RC-MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	13836	24.21
0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0) .....	42566	74.49
1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1) .....	744	1.30

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

(MHSUITHK, SUICTRY)

MHSUITYR

Len : 1 RC-ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	13832	24.20
0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0) .....	42925	75.11
1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1) .....	389	0.68

NOTE: The following 10 variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. All mental illness estimates presented in detailed or mental health detailed tables from the 2008 NSDUH and onward have been updated; thus, these estimates are based on the revised model. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

(K6SCMAX)  
WSPDSC2

Len : 2 RC-ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 17 .....	43561	76.23
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRES, IMPRESPM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESPM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)

WHODASC2

Len : 2 RC-WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24 .....	43561	76.23
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHILD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)

**WHODASC3** Len : 1 RC-ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 8.....	43561	76.23
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77

NOTE: The following 11 mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. These variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) in previous NSDUHs; thus, these variables were renamed by appending "\_U" to the previous variable names. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, new mental illness variable names end only with a "U" and there are no existing similarly named 2008 model based variables. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR\_U. Variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which remains available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP\_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP\_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

(AMDEY2\_U, MHSUTK\_U, WHODASC3, WSPDSC2)  
**SMIPP\_U** Len : 12 RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406.....	43561	76.23
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U, MMIIYR\_U, LMIYR\_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR\_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR\_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

(SMIPP\_U)  
**SMIYR\_U** Len : 1 RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above) .....	41385	72.42
1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above) .....	2176	3.81

The following variable, AMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

(SMIPP\_U)  
**AMIYR\_U** Len : 1 RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above) .....	34580	60.51
1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above) .....	8981	15.72

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

The following variable, SMMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

<i>(SMIPP_U)</i>	Len : 1	RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>SMMIYR_U</i>		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
		0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above).....	39014	68.27
		1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above).....	4547	7.96

The following variable, MMIIYR\_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

<i>(MMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U)</i>	Len : 1	RC-MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>MMIYR_U</i>		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
		0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise) .....	41190	72.08
		1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR_U=1 and MMIIYR_U=0).....	2371	4.15

The following variable, LMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

<i>(AMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U)</i>	Len : 1	RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>LMIYR_U</i>		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
		0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise) .....	39127	68.47
		1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR_U=1 and SMMIYR_U=0).....	4434	7.76

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix.

<i>(LMIYR_U, MMIIYR_U)</i>	Len : 1	RC-LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>LMMIYRU</i>		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
		0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise) .....	36756	64.32
		1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR_U=1 or MMIIYR_U=1) .....	6805	11.91

The following variable, MI\_CAT\_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI\_CAT\_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix

<i>(LMIYR_U, MMIIYR_U, SMMIYR_U)</i>	Len : 1	RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<i>MI_CAT_U</i>		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
		0 = No Past Year MI (SMMIYR_U & LMIYR_U & MMIIYR_U=0) .....	34580	60.51
		1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR_U=1) .....	4434	7.76
		2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIIYR_U=1) .....	2371	4.15
		3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMMIYR_U=1) .....	2176	3.81

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years due to the change in the model as well as changes in the dependence or abuse variables starting with the 2015 NSDUH. Please note that SMISUDPY, AMISUDPY, and LMMISUDPY are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(SMIYR\_U, UDPYILAL)*

**SMISUDPY** Len : 1 RC-SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR_U=.) .....	13585	23.77
1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1) .....	619	1.08
2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0) .....	42942	75.14

*(AMIYR\_U, UDPYILAL)*

**AMISUDPY** Len : 1 RC-AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE – PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR_U=.) .....	13585	23.77
1 = Yes (AMIYR_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1) .....	1960	3.43
2 = No (AMIYR_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0) .....	41601	72.80

*(LMMIYRU, UDPYILAL)*

**LMMISUDPY** Len : 1 RC-LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE – PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17 (LMMIYRU=.) .....	13585	23.77
0 = No (LMMIYRU=0 or UDPYILAL=0) .....	42220	73.88
1 = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and UDPYILAL=1) .....	1341	2.35

## ADULT DEPRESSION

**ADULT DEPRESSION**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

(ASC21)

ADDPREV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	13437	23.51
2 = No .....	29862	52.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	78	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	166	0.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(ASC22)

ADDSCREV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3425	5.99
2 = No .....	26434	46.26
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	173	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	27022	47.29

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

(ASC23)

ADLOSEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1216	2.13
2 = No .....	25234	44.16
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	70	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	161	0.28
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30447	53.28

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(AD01)

ADPPDISC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	12195	21.34
2 = No .....	1230	2.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	211	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43497	76.12

## ADULT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

(AD01A, AD01B)

**ADDPLSIN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	10658	18.65
2 = No.....	2760	4.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43497	76.12

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

(AD02)

**ADDSSLIN<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1701	2.98
2 = No.....	1719	3.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	227	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53494	93.61

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

(AD09)

**ADLSI2WK<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	191	0.33
2 = No.....	1018	1.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	249	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55681	97.44

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

(AD12)

**ADPPR2WK<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	10281	17.99
2 = No.....	6528	11.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	226	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40057	70.10

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

(AD16)

**ADWRHRS<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Less than 1 hour .....	791	1.38
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours .....	2373	4.15
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....	2623	4.59
4 = 5 hours or more .....	4578	8.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	87	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	46365	81.13

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

(AD17)

**ADWRDST<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Mild.....	1080	1.89
2 = Moderate .....	3933	6.88
3 = Severe.....	3270	5.72
4 = Very Severe.....	1350	2.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	47156	82.52

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

(AD18)

**ADWRCHR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Often.....	2467	4.32
2 = Sometimes.....	4653	8.14
3 = Rarely.....	1871	3.27
4 = Never.....	653	1.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	47156	82.52

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

(AD19)

**ADWRIMP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Often.....	1461	2.56
2 = Sometimes.....	3571	6.25
3 = Rarely.....	2606	4.56
4 = Never.....	2000	3.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	47156	82.52

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

(AD21)

**ADDPPROB<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	7771	13.60
2 = No.....	1664	2.91
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	47375	82.90

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

(AD22)  
**ADWRPROB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	5388	9.43
2 = No .....	2347	4.11
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49039	85.81

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

(AD22A, AD22C)  
**ADWRAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 87 .....	7595	13.29
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	145	0.25
997 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	336	0.59
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49039	85.81

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

(AD24A)  
**ADWRDEPR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6101	10.68
2 = No .....	1636	2.86
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49039	85.81

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

(AD24C)  
**ADWRDISC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6269	10.97
2 = No .....	1472	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	336	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49039	85.81

## ADULT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

(AD24E) ADWRLSIN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5980	10.46	
2 = No .....	1769	3.10	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	10	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	336	0.59	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49039	85.81	

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

(AD24F) ADWRPLSR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5142	9.00	
2 = No .....	2594	4.54	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	20	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	336	0.59	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49039	85.81	

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

(AD26A) ADWRELES <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4539	7.94	
2 = No .....	2618	4.58	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	29	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	356	0.62	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80	

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

(AD26B) ADWREMOR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1364	2.39	
2 = No .....	1257	2.20	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	29	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	356	0.62	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54140	94.74	

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(AD26C) ADWRGAIN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1451	2.54	
2 = No .....	1181	2.07	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	18	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	356	0.62	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54140	94.74	

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

(AD26C1)

**ADWRGROW<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	86	0.15
2 = No.....	443	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	394	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56216	98.37

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

(AD26C2)

**ADWRPREG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	47	0.08
2 = No.....	981	1.72
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	199	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55918	97.85

How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(AD26D)

**ADWRGNL2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 20.....	701	1.23
21 = 21 to 25 pounds.....	75	0.13
22 = 26 to 30 pounds.....	168	0.29
23 = 31 to 35 pounds.....	19	0.03
24 = 36 to 40 pounds.....	82	0.14
25 = 41 to 45 pounds.....	19	0.03
26 = 46 to 50 pounds.....	96	0.17
27 = 51 or more pounds.....	121	0.21
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.05
997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	374	0.65
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55454	97.04

Did you lose weight without trying to?

(AD26E)

**ADWRLOSE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3636	6.36
2 = No.....	2062	3.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	363	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51045	89.32

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

(AD26E1)

**ADWRDIET<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	828	1.45
2 = No.....	2800	4.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	403	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53107	92.93

## ADULT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(AD26F)

ADWRLSL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20.....	2081	3.64
21 = 21 to 25 pounds.....	137	0.24
22 = 26 to 30 pounds.....	188	0.33
23 = 31 to 35 pounds.....	38	0.07
24 = 36 to 40 pounds.....	92	0.16
25 = 41 to 45 pounds.....	24	0.04
26 = 46 to 50 pounds.....	67	0.12
27 = 51 or more pounds.....	98	0.17
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.14
997 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	403	0.71
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53935	94.38

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(AD26G)

ADWRSLEP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5818	10.18
2 = No.....	1346	2.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

(AD26H)

ADWRSMOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	840	1.47
2 = No.....	515	0.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55419	96.98

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

(AD26J)

ADWRENRG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	6621	11.59
2 = No.....	543	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

(AD26L)

**ADWRSLOW<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4180	7.31
2 = No.....	2946	5.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	61	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

(AD26M)

**ADWRSLNO<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2932	5.13
2 = No.....	1217	2.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	419	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52547	91.95

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

(AD26N)

**ADWRJITT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	708	1.24
2 = No.....	2283	4.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53781	94.11

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

(AD26O)

**ADWRJINO<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	515	0.90
2 = No.....	189	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	374	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56064	98.11

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

(AD26P)

**ADWRTHOT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3835	6.71
2 = No.....	3294	5.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

(AD26R)

**ADWRCONC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5242	9.17
2 = No.....	1907	3.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

(AD26S)

**ADWRDCSN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4085	7.15
2 = No.....	3052	5.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

(AD26U)

**ADWRNOGD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5335	9.34
2 = No.....	1833	3.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

(AD26V)

**ADWRWRTH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3941	6.90
2 = No.....	1388	2.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51434	90.00

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

(AD26AA)

**ADWRDLOT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3801	6.65
2 = No.....	3365	5.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80

## ADULT DEPRESSION

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

<i>(AD26BB)</i>	<i>ADWRDBTR<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3603	6.30		
2 = No .....	3550	6.21		
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02		
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	357	0.62		
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80		

Did you think about committing suicide?

<i>(AD26CC)</i>	<i>ADWRSTHK<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2828	4.95		
2 = No .....	4333	7.58		
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01		
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	357	0.62		
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49601	86.80		

Did you make a suicide plan?

<i>(AD26DD)</i>	<i>ADWRSPN<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1048	1.83		
2 = No .....	1777	3.11		
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	384	0.67		
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53934	94.38		

Did you make a suicide attempt?

<i>(AD26EE)</i>	<i>ADWRSATP<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	730	1.28		
2 = No .....	2094	3.66		
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01		
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	384	0.67		
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53934	94.38		

<i>(D_MDEA1)</i>	<i>AD_MDEA1<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Has symptom .....	6704	11.73		
2 = Does not have symptom .....	1039	1.82		
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	17	0.03		
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02		
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	35790	62.63		
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77		

<i>(D_MDEA2)</i>	<i>AD_MDEA2<sup>1</sup></i>	Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Has symptom .....	6436	11.26		
2 = Does not have symptom .....	1306	2.29		
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03		
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02		
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	35790	62.63		
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77		

ADULT DEPRESSION

		Freq	Pct
(D_MDEA3) AD_MDEA3 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT		
1 = Has symptom.....		6199	10.85
2 = Does not have symptom .....		940	1.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....		4	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		36372	63.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77
(D_MDEA4) AD_MDEA4 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS		
1 = Has symptom.....		6658	11.65
2 = Does not have symptom .....		511	0.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....		3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		36372	63.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77
(D_MDEA5) AD_MDEA5 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC		
1 = Has symptom.....		3447	6.03
2 = Does not have symptom .....		3707	6.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....		2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		36372	63.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77
(D_MDEA6) AD_MDEA6 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY		
1 = Has symptom.....		6621	11.59
2 = Does not have symptom .....		543	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		36372	63.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77
(D_MDEA7) AD_MDEA7 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY		
1 = Has symptom.....		3941	6.90
2 = Does not have symptom .....		3241	5.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		36373	63.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77
(D_MDEA8) AD_MDEA8 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS		
1 = Has symptom.....		5757	10.07
2 = Does not have symptom .....		1388	2.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		37	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....		6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		36373	63.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77

## ADULT DEPRESSION

		Freq	Pct
(D_MDEA9)	Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE		
AD_MDEA9 <sup>1</sup>			
1 = Has symptom.....		4654	8.14
2 = Does not have symptom .....		2511	4.39
94 = DON'T KNOW .....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....		14	0.02
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		36373	63.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77

		Freq	Pct
(DSMMDEA2)	Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9		
ADSMMDDEA <sup>1</sup>			
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms .....		6541	11.45
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms .....		1202	2.10
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5.....		25	0.04
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5 .....		3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....		35790	62.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		13585	23.77

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

		Freq	Pct
(AD28)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE		
ADPBINTF <sup>1</sup>			
1 = Not at all .....		202	0.35
2 = A little.....		949	1.66
3 = Some.....		2061	3.61
4 = A lot .....		2315	4.05
5 = Extremely.....		1152	2.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		375	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		50084	87.64

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

		Freq	Pct
(AD28A)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS		
ADPBDFYA <sup>1</sup>			
1 = Often.....		1690	2.96
2 = Sometimes.....		2933	5.13
3 = Rarely .....		1299	2.27
4 = Never.....		555	0.97
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		375	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		50286	88.00

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

		Freq	Pct
(AD37)	Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED		
ADPBRMBR <sup>1</sup>			
1 = Yes .....		4361	7.63
2 = No.....		2282	3.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....		10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		375	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		50084	87.64

ADULT DEPRESSION

How old were you?

(AD37A, AD37B)

**ADPBAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 87.....	6484	11.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	179	0.31
997 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	385	0.67
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	50084	87.64

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

(AD52)

**ADPNUM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1000.....	6120	10.71
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	497	0.87
9997 = REFUSED.....	70	0.12
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	50084	87.64

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

(AD38)

**ADPB2WK<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	3617	6.33
2 = No.....	3007	5.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	50084	87.64

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGMT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

(AD66A)

**ADPSHMG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	126	0.22
1 = Mild - 1.....	78	0.14
2 = Mild - 2.....	187	0.33
3 = Mild - 3.....	294	0.51
4 = Moderate - 4.....	336	0.59
5 = Moderate - 5.....	577	1.01
6 = Moderate - 6.....	564	0.99
7 = Severe - 7.....	508	0.89
8 = Severe - 8.....	438	0.77
9 = Severe - 9.....	207	0.36
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	278	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	438	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53091	92.90

## ADULT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66B)

**ADPSWORK<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No Interference.....	297	0.52
1 = Mild - 1.....	188	0.33
2 = Mild - 2.....	314	0.55
3 = Mild - 3.....	394	0.69
4 = Moderate - 4 .....	347	0.61
5 = Moderate - 5 .....	510	0.89
6 = Moderate - 6 .....	393	0.69
7 = Severe - 7.....	296	0.52
8 = Severe - 8.....	319	0.56
9 = Severe - 9.....	191	0.33
10 = Very Severe Interference .....	325	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	438	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53091	92.90

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66C)

**ADPSRELS<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No Interference.....	145	0.25
1 = Mild - 1.....	110	0.19
2 = Mild - 2.....	169	0.30
3 = Mild - 3.....	361	0.63
4 = Moderate - 4 .....	311	0.54
5 = Moderate - 5 .....	510	0.89
6 = Moderate - 6 .....	452	0.79
7 = Severe - 7.....	481	0.84
8 = Severe - 8.....	432	0.76
9 = Severe - 9.....	297	0.52
10 = Very Severe Interference .....	333	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	438	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53091	92.90

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66D)

**ADPSSOC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No Interference.....	94	0.16
1 = Mild - 1.....	90	0.16
2 = Mild - 2.....	147	0.26
3 = Mild - 3.....	277	0.48
4 = Moderate - 4 .....	269	0.47
5 = Moderate - 5 .....	446	0.78
6 = Moderate - 6 .....	447	0.78
7 = Severe - 7.....	506	0.89
8 = Severe - 8.....	490	0.86
9 = Severe - 9.....	395	0.69
10 = Very Severe Interference .....	443	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	438	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53091	92.90

## ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGMT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMGMT through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

(AD68) ADPSDAYS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365.....	3487	6.10	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	91	0.16	
997 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	450	0.79	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53109	92.94	

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

(AD86) ADSEEDOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2845	4.98	
2 = No.....	3822	6.69	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50084	87.64	

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(AD86A) ADFAMDOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1530	2.68	
6 = Response not entered.....	1308	2.29	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	382	0.67	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53906	94.33	

(AD86A) ADOTHDOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	254	0.44	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	2577	4.51	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	382	0.67	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53906	94.33	

## ADULT DEPRESSION

		Freq	Pct
(AD86A) ADPSYCH <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		830	1.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....		2007	3.51
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		382	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		53906	94.33
(AD86A) ADPSYMD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		907	1.59
6 = Response not entered.....		1931	3.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		382	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		53906	94.33
(AD86A) ADSOCWRK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		295	0.52
6 = Response not entered.....		2543	4.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		382	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		53906	94.33
(AD86A) ADCOUNS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		824	1.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....		2012	3.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		382	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		53906	94.33
(AD86A) ADOTHMHP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		235	0.41
6 = Response not entered.....		2603	4.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		382	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		53906	94.33
(AD86A) ADNURSE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered .....		178	0.31
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....		2655	4.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		382	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		53906	94.33

## ADULT DEPRESSION

(AD86A) ADRELIG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	412	0.72	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	2422	4.24	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	382	0.67	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53906	94.33	

(AD86A) ADHERBAL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	152	0.27	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	2682	4.69	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	382	0.67	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53906	94.33	

(AD86A) ADOTHHLP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	88	0.15	
6 = Response not entered.....	2750	4.81	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	382	0.67	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53906	94.33	

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(AD86B) ADMTMTNOW <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1555	2.72	
2 = No.....	1288	2.25	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	382	0.67	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53906	94.33	

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(AD86C) ADR12MO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2415	4.23	
2 = No.....	4258	7.45	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50084	87.64	

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(AD86D) ADRKNOW <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1990	3.48	
2 = No.....	424	0.74	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	379	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54342	95.09	

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

(AD86E) ADRXLHP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all .....	146	0.26	
2 = A little.....	296	0.52	
3 = Some.....	602	1.05	
4 = A lot .....	847	1.48	
5 = Extremely.....	517	0.90	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	379	0.66	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54342	95.09	

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

(AD86F) ADTMTHLP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all .....	422	0.74	
2 = A little.....	439	0.77	
3 = Some.....	724	1.27	
4 = A lot .....	745	1.30	
5 = Extremely.....	478	0.84	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	382	0.67	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53906	94.33	

## RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

### **RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2012. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDA=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
  - i. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCREV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).
  - ii. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADPPR2WK=2).
  - iii. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).
  - iv. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).
  - v. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADPPROB=2).

(ADPPROB, ADPPR2WK, ADDPREV, ADDSCREV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP)

#### **AMDELT**

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	14001	24.50
1 = Yes (ADSMMDA=1) .....	6541	11.45
2 = No (See comment above) .....	36604	64.05

(ADPB2WK, AMDELT)

#### **AMDEYR**

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	14064	24.61
1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1) .....	3571	6.25
2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2]) .....	39511	69.14

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

(AMDEYR)

#### **AMDEY2\_U**

Len : 1 RC-ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO'

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	13585	23.77
0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=.2) .....	39990	69.98
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=1) .....	3571	6.25

## RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

		Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO MD/PROF ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(ADSEEDOC)	ATXMDEYR	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50479 88.33
		0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2).....	3822 6.69
		1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1).....	2845 4.98
 (ADRX12MO)			
	ARXMDEYR	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50473 88.32
		0 = No (ADRX12MO=2).....	4258 7.45
		1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1).....	2415 4.23
 In the following variable, AMDETXRX, an adult is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.			
(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)			
	AMDETXRX	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELING IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50477 88.33
		0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0).....	3378 5.91
		1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1).....	3291 5.76
 (ADFAMDOC, ADSEEDOC)			
	ADOCMDE	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486 88.35
		0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6).....	5130 8.98
		1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3).....	1530 2.68
 (ADOTHDOC, ADSEEDOC)			
	AOMDMDE	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486 88.35
		0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6).....	6399 11.20
		1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3).....	261 0.46
 (ADPSYCH, ADSEEDOC)			
	APSY1MDE	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486 88.35
		0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6).....	5829 10.20
		1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3).....	831 1.45
 (ADPSYMD, ADSEEDOC)			
	APSY2MDE	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486 88.35
		0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6).....	5753 10.07
		1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3) .....	907 1.59
 (ADSEEDOC, ADSOCWRK)			
	ASOCMDE	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY	
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486 88.35
		0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6).....	6365 11.14
		1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3) .....	295 0.52

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(ADCOUNS, ADSEEDOC)			Freq	Pct
ACOUNMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486	88.35	
0	= No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6) .....	5834	10.21	
1	= Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3) .....	826	1.45	

(ADOTHMHP, ADSEEDOC)			Freq	Pct
AOMHMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT DEP FEELINGS-PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486	88.35	
0	= No (ADSEEDOC=2 or [ADOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter]) .....	6421	11.24	
1	= Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered) .....	239	0.42	

(ADNURSE, ADSEEDOC)			Freq	Pct
ANURSMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486	88.35	
0	= No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6) .....	6477	11.33	
1	= Yes (ADNURSE=1,3) .....	183	0.32	

(ADRELIG, ADSEEDOC)			Freq	Pct
ARELMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486	88.35	
0	= No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6) .....	6244	10.93	
1	= Yes (ADRELIG=1,3) .....	416	0.73	

(ADHERBAL, ADSEEDOC)			Freq	Pct
AHBCHMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABT DEPR FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	50486	88.35	
0	= No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6) .....	6504	11.38	
1	= Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3) .....	156	0.27	

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories.

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

(ADOTHHLP, ADSEEDOC)			Freq	Pct
AOTHMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.....	50511	88.39	
0	= No (See comment above) .....	6611	11.57	
1	= Yes (See comment above) .....	24	0.04	

The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(ACOUNMDE, ADOCMD, ANURSMDE, AOMDMDE, AOMHMDE, APSY1MDE, APSY2MDE, ASOCMDE)			Freq	Pct
AHLTMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HLTH PROF ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50486	88.35	
0	= No (See comment above) .....	3957	6.92	
1	= Yes (See comment above) .....	2703	4.73	

#### RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(AHBCHMDE, ARELMDE)			Freq	Pct
AALTMDE	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABT DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50486	88.35	
0	= No (See comment above) .....	6149	10.76	
1	= Yes (See comment above) .....	511	0.89	

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)			Freq	Pct
AMDEHPRX	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50482	88.34	
0	= No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0) .....	3489	6.11	
1	= Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1) .....	3175	5.56	

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)			Freq	Pct
AMDEHPO	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF, NO RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50482	88.34	
0	= No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1) .....	5906	10.33	
1	= Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0) .....	758	1.33	

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)			Freq	Pct
AMDERXO2	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HLTH PROF FOR DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50477	88.33	
0	= No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1) .....	6203	10.85	
1	= Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0) .....	466	0.82	

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)			Freq	Pct
AMDEHARX	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF AND RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50477	88.33	
0	= No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0) .....	4726	8.27	
1	= Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1) .....	1943	3.40	

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.

(ADPSHMGT)			Freq	Pct
ASDSHOM2	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) .....	53553	93.71	
1	= None (ADPSHMGT=0) .....	126	0.22	
2	= Mild (ADPSHMGT=1,2,3) .....	559	0.98	
3	= Moderate (ADPSHMGT=4,5,6) .....	1477	2.58	
4	= Severe (ADPSHMGT=7,8,9) .....	1153	2.02	
5	= Very Severe (ADPSHMGT=10) .....	278	0.49	

(ADPSWORK)			Freq	Pct
ASDSWRK2	Len : 1	RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK		
.	= Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) .....	53572	93.75	
1	= None (ADPSWORK=0) .....	297	0.52	
2	= Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3) .....	896	1.57	
3	= Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6) .....	1250	2.19	
4	= Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9) .....	806	1.41	
5	= Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10) .....	325	0.57	

## RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) .....	53545	93.70	
1 = None (ADPSRELS=0).....	145	0.25	
2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3).....	640	1.12	
3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6) .....	1273	2.23	
4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9) .....	1210	2.12	
5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10).....	333	0.58	

	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) .....	53542	93.69	
1 = None (ADPSSOC=0).....	94	0.16	
2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3).....	514	0.90	
3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6) .....	1162	2.03	
4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9).....	1391	2.43	
5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10) .....	443	0.78	

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	53541	93.69	
1 = None (See comment above) .....	18	0.03	
2 = Mild (See comment above) .....	225	0.39	
3 = Moderate (See comment above).....	1043	1.83	
4 = Severe (See comment above) .....	1652	2.89	
5 = Very Severe (See comment above) .....	667	1.17	

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

	Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	14075	24.63	
1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5) .....	2309	4.04	
2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3).....	40762	71.33	

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU01) YUHOSPYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	318	0.56	
2 = No.....	13128	22.97	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	71	0.12	
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU02) YUHOSPN2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	289	0.51	
31 = 31 or more .....	12	0.02	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02	
997 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20	

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU03) YUHOSUIC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRYED TO KILL SELF	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	154	0.27	
6 = Response not entered.....	140	0.24	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20	

(YSU03) YUHODEPR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	147	0.26	
6 = Response not entered.....	147	0.26	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20	

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU03)  
YUHOFEAR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	44	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	249	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

(YSU03)  
YUHOBKRU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	40	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	254	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

(YSU03)  
YUHOEATP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	262	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

(YSU03A)  
YUHOANGR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	272	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

(YSU03A)  
YUHOFITE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	282	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

(YSU03A)  
YUHOFMLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	266	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU03A)  
YUHOFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	276	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

(YSU03A)  
YUHOOTPP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	280	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

(YSU03A)  
YUHOSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	267	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

(YSU03, YSU03A)  
YUHOSOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	75	0.13
6 = Response not entered.....	219	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56689	99.20

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU04)  
YURSIDYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	162	0.28
2 = No.....	13268	23.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	76	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU05)  
YURSIDN2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 28.....	142	0.25
31 = 31 or more .....	14	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU06) YURSSUIC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	95	0.17	
6 = Response not entered.....	58	0.10	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45	

(YSU06) YURSDEPR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	82	0.14	
6 = Response not entered.....	71	0.12	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45	

(YSU06) YURSFEAR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	24	0.04	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	128	0.22	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45	

(YSU06) YURSBKRU <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.05	
6 = Response not entered.....	122	0.21	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45	

(YSU06) YURSEATP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04	
6 = Response not entered.....	131	0.23	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45	

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

(YSU06A) YURSANGR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02	
6 = Response not entered.....	143	0.25	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45	

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU06A)  
YURSFITE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	146	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45

(YSU06A)  
YURSFMLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	143	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45

(YSU06A)  
YURSFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	145	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45

(YSU06A)  
YURSOTPP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	146	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45

(YSU06A)  
YURSSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	141	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45

(YSU06, YSU06A)  
YURSSOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	137	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56829	99.45

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU07)  
YUFCARY<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	44	0.08
2 = No .....	13397	23.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	71	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU08)  
YUFCARN<sup>2</sup> Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	35	0.06
31 = 31 or more .....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	73	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

(YSU09)  
YUFCSUIC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	28	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09)  
YUFCDEPR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09)  
YUFCFEAR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09)  
YUFCBKRU<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

(YSU09)  
YUFCEATP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

(YSU09A)  
YUFCANGR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09A)  
YUFCFITE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09A)  
YUFCFMLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09A)  
YUFCFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09A)  
YUFCOTPP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

(YSU09A)  
YUFCCSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

(YSU09, YSU09A)

**YUFCSOR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	78	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56958	99.67

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU10)

**YUDYTXYR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	280	0.49
2 = No.....	13141	23.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	86	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU11)

**YUDYTXN<sup>2</sup>1**

Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	241	0.42
31 = 31 or more .....	13	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	88	0.15
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU12)

**YUDYSUIC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	122	0.21
6 = Response not entered.....	148	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	88	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12)

**YUDYDEPR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	173	0.30
6 = Response not entered.....	97	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU12)  
YUDYFEAR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	64	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	202	0.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12)  
YUDYBKRU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	52	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	218	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12)  
YUDYEATP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	50	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	219	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

(YSU12A)  
YUDYANGR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	37	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	228	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12A)  
YUDYFITE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	259	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12A)  
YUDYFMLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	42	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	223	0.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU12A)  
YUDYFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	19	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	246	0.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12A)  
YUDYOTPP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	253	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12A)  
YUDYSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	238	0.42
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

(YSU12, YSU12A)  
YUDYSOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	57	0.10
6 = Response not entered.....	213	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56702	99.22

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU13)  
YUMHCRYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	486	0.85
2 = No.....	12926	22.62
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU14)  
YUMHCRN2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	418	0.73
31 = 31 or more .....	25	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
997 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	92	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU15) YUMHSUIC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRYED TO KILL SELF	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	204	0.36	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	274	0.48	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	92	0.16	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15) YUMHDEPR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	322	0.56	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	156	0.27	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15) YUMHFEAR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	126	0.22	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	15	0.03	
6 = Response not entered.....	338	0.59	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15) YUMHBKRU <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	101	0.18	
6 = Response not entered.....	378	0.66	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15) YUMHEATP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	73	0.13	
6 = Response not entered.....	406	0.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

(YSU15A) YUMHANGR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	68	0.12	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	409	0.72	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15A) YUMHFITE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03	
6 = Response not entered.....	463	0.81	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15A) YUMHFMLY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	81	0.14	
6 = Response not entered.....	398	0.70	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15A) YUMHFRND <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	39	0.07	
6 = Response not entered.....	440	0.77	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15A) YUMHOTPP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	34	0.06	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	444	0.78	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

(YSU15A) YUMHSCHL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	64	0.11	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	413	0.72	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85	

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

(YSU15, YSU15A)

**YUMHSOR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	99	0.17
6 = Response not entered.....	380	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56487	98.85

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU16)

**YUTPSTYR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCV'D EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1502	2.63
2 = No.....	11896	20.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU17)

**YUTPSTN<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1268	2.22
31 = 31 or more .....	108	0.19
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	117	0.20
997 = REFUSED .....	89	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU18)

**YUTPSUIC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	386	0.68
6 = Response not entered.....	1087	1.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18)

**YUTPDEPR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	826	1.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	644	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU18)  
YUTPFEAR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	344	0.60
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	40	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	1089	1.91
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18)  
YUTPBKRU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	250	0.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1220	2.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18)  
YUTPEATP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	163	0.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1309	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

(YSU18A)  
YUTPANGR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	173	0.30
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1285	2.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18A)  
YUTPFITE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	1426	2.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18A)  
YUTPFMLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	305	0.53
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	1148	2.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU18A)  
YUTPFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	140	0.24
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1323	2.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18A)  
YUTPOTPP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	93	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1370	2.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18A)  
YUTPSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	223	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1237	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

(YSU18, YSU18A)  
YUTPSOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	352	0.62
6 = Response not entered.....	1121	1.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55457	97.04

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU19)  
YUIHTPYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	462	0.81
2 = No.....	12938	22.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	102	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU20) YUIHTPN2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 # TIMES RCV'D TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	378	0.66	
31 = 31 or more .....	32	0.06	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.08	
997 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.18	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87	

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

(YSU21) YUIHSUIC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	106	0.19	
6 = Response not entered.....	343	0.60	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.18	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87	

(YSU21) YUIHDEPR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	225	0.39	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	222	0.39	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87	

(YSU21) YUIHFEAR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	85	0.15	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	361	0.63	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87	

(YSU21) YUIHBKRU <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	84	0.15	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	363	0.64	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87	

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU21)  
YUIHEATP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	42	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	407	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

(YSU21A)  
YUIHANGR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	65	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	379	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

(YSU21A)  
YUIHFITE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	428	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

(YSU21A)  
YUIHFMLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	87	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	355	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

(YSU21A)  
YUIHFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	413	0.72
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

(YSU21A)  
YUIHOTPP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	412	0.72
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU21A)  
YUIHSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	67	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	378	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

(YSU21, YSU21A)  
YUIHSOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	79	0.14
6 = Response not entered.....	370	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56499	98.87

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU22)  
YUFDOCYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	400	0.70
2 = No.....	12992	22.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	105	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU23)  
YUFDOCN2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	360	0.63
31 = 31 or more .....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU24)  
YUFDSUIC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRYED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	90	0.16
6 = Response not entered.....	291	0.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU24)  
YUFDDEPR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	191	0.33
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	189	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24)  
YUFDFEAR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	85	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	288	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24)  
YUFDBKRU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	52	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	329	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24)  
YUFDEATP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	58	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	321	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

(YSU24A)  
YUFDANGR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	34	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	342	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24A)  
YUFDITE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	369	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

(YSU24A)  
YUFDFMLY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	32	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	344	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24A)  
YUFDFRND<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	357	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24A)  
YUFDOTPP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	360	0.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24A)  
YUFDSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	49	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	328	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

(YSU24, YSU24A)  
YUFDSOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	107	0.19
6 = Response not entered.....	274	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56553	98.96

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU30)  
YUSWSCYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RCV'D EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1263	2.21
2 = No.....	11422	19.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	102	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44187	77.32

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

(YSU31) <b>YUSWSUIC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	185	0.32	
6 = Response not entered.....	1040	1.82	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	107	0.19	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	183	0.32	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	
(YSU31) <b>YUSWDEPR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	523	0.92	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	701	1.23	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	107	0.19	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	
(YSU31) <b>YUSWFEAR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	238	0.42	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	10	0.02	
6 = Response not entered.....	977	1.71	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	107	0.19	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	
(YSU31) <b>YUSWBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	182	0.32	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	1042	1.82	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	107	0.19	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	
(YSU31) <b>YUSWEATP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	89	0.16	
6 = Response not entered.....	1136	1.99	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	107	0.19	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

(YSU31A)

	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	112	0.20	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	1102	1.93	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	

(YSU31A)

	Len : 2 TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	33	0.06	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	1183	2.07	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	

(YSU31A)

	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	188	0.33	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	1026	1.80	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	

(YSU31A)

	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	193	0.34	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	10	0.02	
6 = Response not entered.....	1014	1.77	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	

(YSU31A)

	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	105	0.18	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	1109	1.94	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	

(YSU31A)

	Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	253	0.44	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	21	0.04	
6 = Response not entered.....	943	1.65	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	112	0.20	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31	

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU31, YSU31A)

**YUSWSOR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	245	0.43
6 = Response not entered.....	980	1.71
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	107	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55609	97.31

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

(YSU32)

**YUSCEMYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	526	0.92
2 = No.....	12185	21.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	77	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44187	77.32

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

(YSU33)

**YUSCPGYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	229	0.40
2 = No.....	11958	20.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	76	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44713	78.24

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

(YSU34)

**YUJVDTON<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	103	0.18
2 = No.....	13346	23.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	61	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

(YSU35)

**YUJVDTN<sup>2</sup>** Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	67	0.12
8 = 8 or more .....	33	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	71	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56907	99.58

#### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU36) YUJVDTYR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	37	0.06	
2 = No.....	64	0.11	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56907	99.58	

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

**RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

(YUHOSPYR) YHOSP	Len : 1 RC-STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43700	76.47
	0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4).....	13128	22.97
	1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1).....	318	0.56
(YURSIDYR) YRESID	Len : 1 RC-STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43716	76.50
	0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4).....	13268	23.22
	1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1).....	162	0.28
(YUFCAHYR) YFOST	Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43705	76.48
	0 = No (YUFCAHYR=2,4).....	13397	23.44
	1 = Yes (YUFCAHYR=1).....	44	0.08
(YUDYTXYR) YDAYTRT	Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43725	76.51
	0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4).....	13141	23.00
	1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1).....	280	0.49
(YUMHCRYR) YCLIN	Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43734	76.53
	0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4).....	12926	22.62
	1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1) .....	486	0.85
(YUTPSTYR) YTHER	Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43748	76.55
	0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4).....	11896	20.82
	1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1).....	1502	2.63
(YUIHTPYR) YHOME	Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43746	76.55
	0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4).....	12938	22.64
	1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1) .....	462	0.81

### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

**(YUFDOCYR)  
YPED**

Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43754	76.57
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4).....	12992	22.73
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1).....	400	0.70

**(YEATNDYR, YUSCEMYR, YUSCPGYR)**

**YSPEC**

Len : 1 RC-ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43835	76.71
0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2 and YUSCPGYR=2) or YEATNDYR=2) .....	12556	21.97
1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1) .....	755	1.32

**(YEATNDYR, YUSWSCYR)**

**YSHSW**

Len : 1 RC-TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43835	76.71
0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2 or YEATNDYR=2) .....	12048	21.08
1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1) .....	1263	2.21

**(YUJVDTON, YUJVDTYR)**

**YJAIL**

Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43699	76.47
0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2 or YUJVDTON=2) .....	13410	23.47
1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1) .....	37	0.06

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

**(YHOSP, YRESID)**

**ANYMHIN2**

Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43722	76.51
0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0) .....	13076	22.88
1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1) .....	348	0.61

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of four specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following four source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the four questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the four questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all four of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

**(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)**

**ANYMHOUT**

Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43765	76.58
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0) .....	11630	20.35
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1) .....	1751	3.06

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)

**ANYSMH2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	43784	76.62
0 = No (All above source variables=0) .....	11471	20.07
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1) .....	1891	3.31

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YFOST, YJAIL, YPED, YSHSW, YSPEC)

**ANYNSMH** Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD NONSPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	43931	76.88
0 = No (All above source variables=0) .....	11119	19.46
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1) .....	2096	3.67

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

(YSHSW, YSPEC)

**ANYMHED2** Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43877	76.78
0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0).....	11468	20.07
1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1).....	1801	3.15

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH2= or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}] and adults.

(ANYMHED2, ANYSMH2, YFOST, YPED)

**ANYSEDMF** Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	43795	76.64
0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0)).....	12526	21.92
1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1, YPED=1, or YFOST=1)) .....	825	1.44

### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
(YUHOSPN2, YUHOSPYR)			
<b>HOSPVST</b>	Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY		
.	= Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	43717	76.50
1	= 1 Night (YUHOSPN2=1) .....	119	0.21
2	= 2 Nights (YUHOSPN2=2) .....	28	0.05
3	= 3-6 Nights (YUHOSPN2=3-6) .....	66	0.12
4	= 7-24 Nights (YUHOSPN2=7-24) .....	71	0.12
5	= 25 or More Nights (YUHOSPN2=25-31) .....	17	0.03
6	= No Nights (YUHOSPYR=2) .....	13128	22.97
(YURSIDN2, YURSIDYR)			
<b>RESIDVST</b>	Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY		
.	= Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	43722	76.51
1	= 1 Night (YURSIDN2=1) .....	49	0.09
2	= 2 Nights (YURSIDN2=2) .....	13	0.02
3	= 3-6 Nights (YURSIDN2=3-6) .....	32	0.06
4	= 7-24 Nights (YURSIDN2=7-24) .....	46	0.08
5	= 25 or More Nights (YURSIDN2=25-31) .....	16	0.03
6	= No Nights (YURSIDYR=2) .....	13268	23.22
(YUFCARN2, YUFCARYR)			
<b>FOSTVST</b>	Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY		
.	= Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	43707	76.48
1	= 1 Night (YUFCARN2=1) .....	25	0.04
2	= 2 Nights (YUFCARN2=2) .....	4	0.01
3	= 3-6 Nights (YUFCARN2=3-6) .....	1	0.00
4	= 7-24 Nights (YUFCARN2=7-24) .....	3	0.01
5	= 25 or More Nights (YUFCARN2=25-31) .....	9	0.02
6	= No Nights (YUFCARYR=2) .....	13397	23.44
(YUDYTXN2, YUDYTXYR)			
<b>DYTXVST</b>	Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY		
.	= Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	43751	76.56
1	= 1 Visit (YUDYTXN2=1) .....	78	0.14
2	= 2 Visits (YUDYTXN2=2) .....	37	0.06
3	= 3-6 Visits (YUDYTXN2=3-6) .....	56	0.10
4	= 7-24 Visits (YUDYTXN2=7-24) .....	53	0.09
5	= 25 or More Visits (YUDYTXN2=25-31) .....	30	0.05
6	= No Visits (YUDYTXYR=2) .....	13141	23.00
(YUMHCRN2, YUMHCRYR)			
<b>CLINVST</b>	Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY		
.	= Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	43777	76.61
1	= 1 Visit (YUMHCRN2=1) .....	97	0.17
2	= 2 Visits (YUMHCRN2=2) .....	60	0.10
3	= 3-6 Visits (YUMHCRN2=3-6) .....	117	0.20
4	= 7-24 Visits (YUMHCRN2=7-24) .....	117	0.20
5	= 25 or More Visits (YUMHCRN2=25-31) .....	52	0.09
6	= No Visits (YUMHCRYR=2) .....	12926	22.62
(YUTPSTN2, YUTPSTYR)			
<b>THERVST</b>	Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY		
.	= Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	43874	76.78
1	= 1 Visit (YUTPSTN2=1) .....	234	0.41
2	= 2 Visits (YUTPSTN2=2) .....	156	0.27
3	= 3-6 Visits (YUTPSTN2=3-6) .....	443	0.78
4	= 7-24 Visits (YUTPSTN2=7-24) .....	365	0.64
5	= 25 or More Visits (YUTPSTN2=25-31) .....	178	0.31
6	= No Visits (YUTPSTYR=2) .....	11896	20.82

## RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YUIHTPN2, YUIHTPYR)

**HOMEVST** Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH RCV'D IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	43798	76.64
1 = 1 Time (YUIHTPN2=1).....	100	0.17
2 = 2 Times (YUIHTPN2=2).....	65	0.11
3 = 3-6 Times (YUIHTPN2=3-6).....	91	0.16
4 = 7-24 Times (YUIHTPN2=7-24).....	105	0.18
5 = 25 or More Times (YUIHTPN2=25-31).....	49	0.09
6 = No Times (YUIHTPYR=2).....	12938	22.64

The following variable, SPINVST2, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPN2) and residential treatment center (YURSIDN2). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR=2 and YURSIDYR=2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for either of the locations (YUHOSPYR or YURSIDYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR either of YUHOSPN2 or YURSIDN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the overnight stays for the service with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUHOSPN2, YUHOSPYR, YURSIDN2, YURSIDYR)

**SPINVST2** Len : 1 RC-REV # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPECIALTY INPATIENT MH SRVC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above) .....	43753	76.56
1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above) .....	94	0.16
2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	40	0.07
3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	58	0.10
4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	89	0.16
5 = 25 or More Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	36	0.06
6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above) .....	13076	22.88

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXN2, YUDYTXYR, YUIHTPN2, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRN2, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTN2, YUTPSTYR)

**SPOUTVST** Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above) .....	43958	76.92
1 = 1 Visit (See comment above) .....	215	0.38
2 = 2 Visits (See comment above) .....	192	0.34
3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above) .....	398	0.70
4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above) .....	445	0.78
5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above) .....	308	0.54
6 = No Visits (See comment above) .....	11630	20.35

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHVST2, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPN2) and residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the 6 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXN2, YUDYTXYR, YUHOSPN2, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPN2, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRN2, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDN2, YURSIDYR, YUTPSTN2, YUTPSTYR)

**SMHVST2** Len : 1 RC-REV # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above) .....	43998	76.99
1 = 1 Visit/Oversight Stay (See comment above) .....	264	0.46
2 = 2 Visits/Oversight Stays (See comment above) .....	207	0.36
3 = 3-6 Visits/Oversight Stays (See comment above) .....	403	0.71
4 = 7-24 Visits/Oversight Stays (See comment above) .....	461	0.81
5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above) .....	342	0.60
6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above) .....	11471	20.07

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similar named variables found in previous NSDUHs due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included.

The following variable, SIMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC) or residential treatment center (YURSSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC)

**SIMHSUI2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C TRIED SUIC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	56885	99.54
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	94	0.16
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	167	0.29

The following variable, SIMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR) or residential treatment center (YURSDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR)

**SIMHDPR2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	56886	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	96	0.17
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	164	0.29

The following variable, SIMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR) or residential treatment center (YURSFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR)

**SIMHFEA2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	56890	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	207	0.36
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	49	0.09

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU) or residential treatment center (YURSBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU)

**SIMHBRK2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C BROKE RULES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56899	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	209	0.37
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	48	0.08

The following variable, SIMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP) or residential treatment center (YURSEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOEATP, YURSEATP)

**SIMHEAT2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C EATING PRBLMS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56891	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	219	0.38
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	36	0.06

The following variable, SIMHANG2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR) or residential treatment center (YURSANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOANGR, YURSANGR)

**SIMHANG2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56891	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	234	0.41
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	21	0.04

The following variable, SIMHFIT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE) or residential treatment center (YURSFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the three inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFITE, YURSFITE)

**SIMHFIT2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56891	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	244	0.43
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	11	0.02

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHFML2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY) or residential treatment center (YURSFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFMLY, YURSFMLY)

**SIMHFML2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56891	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	231	0.40
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	24	0.04

The following variable, SIMHFRD2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND) or residential treatment center (YURSRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFRND, YURSRND)

**SIMHFRD2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB W/FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56891	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	239	0.42
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	16	0.03

The following variable, SIMHOTP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP) or residential treatment center (YURSOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOOTPP, YURSOTPP)

**SIMHOTP2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56891	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	244	0.43
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	11	0.02

The following variable, SIMHSCH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL) or residential treatment center (YURSSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOSCHL, YURSSCHL)

**SIMHSCH2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	56890	99.55
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	228	0.40
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	28	0.05

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHMEN2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHMEN2	Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS	Freq	Pct
.	= No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	56891	99.55
0	= Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	251	0.44
1	= Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	4	0.01

The following variable, SIMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHOTH3	Len : 1 RC-YTH RCV LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS	Freq	Pct
.	= No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	56891	99.55
0	= Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	247	0.43
1	= Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	8	0.01

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)	SOMHSUI Len : 1 RC-YTH RCV LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC	Freq	Pct
.	= No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55528	97.17
0	= Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1131	1.98
1	= Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	487	0.85

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)	SOMHDPR Len : 1 RC-YTH RCV LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED	Freq	Pct
.	= No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55509	97.14
0	= Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	663	1.16
1	= Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	974	1.70

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR)

SOMHFEA      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55534	97.18
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1158	2.03
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	454	0.79

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)

SOMHBRK      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55531	97.17
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1290	2.26
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	325	0.57

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP)

SOMHEAT      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55540	97.19
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1402	2.45
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	204	0.36

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR)

SOMHANGR      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55537	97.18
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1354	2.37
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	255	0.45

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YUTPFITE)

SOMHFITE      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCV'D LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55546	97.20
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1544	2.70
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	56	0.10

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUIHFMLY, YUMHFMLY, YUTPFMLY)

SOMHFMLY      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCV'D LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55538	97.19
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1207	2.11
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	401	0.70

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFRND)

SOMHFRND      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCV'D LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55542	97.19
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1425	2.49
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	179	0.31

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYOTPP, YUIHOTPP, YUMHOTPP, YUTPOTPP)

SOMHOTPP      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCV'D LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55544	97.20
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1465	2.56
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	137	0.24

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL)

SOMHSCHL      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55535	97.18
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1306	2.29
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	305	0.53

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHMEND      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55546	97.20
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1552	2.72
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	48	0.08

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHOTH2      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55539	97.19
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1428	2.50
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	179	0.31

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similar named variables found in previous NSDUHs due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included.

The following variable, SMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUTPSUIC)

SMHSUI2      Len : 1    RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55464	97.06
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1143	2.00
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	539	0.94

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUHODEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YURSDEPR, YUTPDEPR)  
**SMHDPR2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55443	97.02
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	686	1.20
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	1017	1.78

The following variable, SMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUTPFEAR)  
**SMHFEA2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55477	97.08
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1200	2.10
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	469	0.82

The following variable, SMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUTPBKRU)  
**SMHBRK2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55475	97.08
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1331	2.33
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	340	0.59

The following variable, SMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUHOEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUTPEATP)  
**SMHEAT2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55485	97.09
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1447	2.53
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	214	0.37

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHANGR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUHOANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YURSANGR, YUTPANGR)  
**SMHANGR2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC ANGER CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	55481	97.09
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1400	2.45
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	265	0.46

The following variable, SMHFITE2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFITE, YUHOFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YURSFITE, YUTPFITE)  
**SMHFITE2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	55490	97.10
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1593	2.79
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	63	0.11

The following variable, SMHFMLY2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUHOFMLY, YUIHFMLY, YUMHFMLY, YURSFMLY, YUTPFMLY)  
**SMHFMLY2** Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	55478	97.08
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1257	2.20
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	411	0.72

The following variable, SMHFRND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUHOFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YURSFRND, YUTPFRND)  
**SMHFRND2** Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB W/FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	55485	97.09
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1475	2.58
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	186	0.33

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHOTPP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYOTPP, YUHOTPP, YUIHOTPP, YUMHOTPP, YURSOTPP, YUTPOTPP)  
**SMHOTPP2**      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55489	97.10
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1515	2.65
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	142	0.25

The following variable, SMHSCHL2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUHOSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YURSSCHL, YUTPSCHL)  
**SMHSCHL2**      Len : 1    RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB AT SCH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55478	97.08
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1344	2.35
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	324	0.57

The following variable, SMHMEND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SMHMEND2**      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55493	97.11
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1604	2.81
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	49	0.09

The following variable, SMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SMHOTH3**      Len : 1    RC-YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55483	97.09
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....	1479	2.59
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....	184	0.32

### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

<b>(YUSWSUIC)</b> <b>SHSWSUI</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	55958	97.92
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above) .....	1003	1.76
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3) .....	185	0.32
<b>(YUSWDEPR)</b> <b>SHSWDPR</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....	55958	97.92
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	664	1.16
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3) .....	524	0.92
<b>(YUSWFEAR)</b> <b>SHSWFEA</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....	55960	97.92
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	938	1.64
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3) .....	248	0.43
<b>(YUSWBKRU)</b> <b>SHSWBRK</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....	55959	97.92
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	1004	1.76
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3) .....	183	0.32
<b>(YUSWEATP)</b> <b>SHSWEAT</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....	55960	97.92
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	1097	1.92
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3) .....	89	0.16
<b>(YUSWANGR)</b> <b>SHSWANGR</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	1070	1.87
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3) .....	115	0.20
<b>(YUSWFITE)</b> <b>SHSWFITE</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	1151	2.01
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3) .....	34	0.06
<b>(YUSWFMLY)</b> <b>SHSWFMLY</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	993	1.74
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3 or home/fam prob) .....	192	0.34

**(YUSWFRND)**

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

<b>SHSWFRND</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	982	1.72
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3) .....	203	0.36

<b>(YUSWOTPP) SHSWOTPP</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	1067	1.87
	1 = Reason Indicated(YUSWOTPP=1,3 or problem w/others) .....	118	0.21

<b>(YUSWSCHL) SHWSCHL</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	911	1.59
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3).....	274	0.48

<b>SHWMEND</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C DG MNTL DIS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	1183	2.07
	1 = Reason Indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder) .....	2	0.00

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with school social worker for some other reason.

<b>SHSWOTH2</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	55961	97.93
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....	1105	1.93
	1 = Reason Indicated (Indicated some other reason) .....	80	0.14

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

<b>(YUFDSUIC) FDOCSUI</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	56793	99.38
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above) .....	263	0.46
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3).....	90	0.16

<b>(YUFDDEPR) FDOCDPR</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56793	99.38
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	161	0.28
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3) .....	192	0.34

<b>(YUFDFEAR) FDOCFEA</b>	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56793	99.38
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	260	0.45
	1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3) .....	93	0.16

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YUFDBKRU)  
FDOCBRK

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	300	0.52
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3) .....	52	0.09

(YUFDEATP)  
FDOCEAT

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	292	0.51
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3) .....	60	0.10

(YUFDANGR)  
FDOCANGR

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	317	0.55
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3) .....	35	0.06

(YUFDITE)  
FDOCFITE

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	344	0.60
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDITE=1,3) .....	8	0.01

(YUFDFMLY)  
FDOCFMLY

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	319	0.56
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3 or home/fam prob) .....	33	0.06

(YUDFRND)  
FDOCFRND

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	332	0.58
1 = Reason Indicated (YUDFRND=1,3) .....	20	0.03

(YUFOTPP)  
FDOCOTPP

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	335	0.59
1 = Reason Indicated(YUFOTPP=1,3 or problem w/others) .....	17	0.03

(YUFDSCHL)  
FDOCSCHL

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	303	0.53
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3) .....	49	0.09

FDOCMENTD

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	343	0.60
1 = Reason Indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder) .....	9	0.02

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason.

FDOCOTH2	Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS	Freq	Pct
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	56794	99.38
	0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....	317	0.55
	1 = Reason Indicated (Indicated some other reason) .....	35	0.06

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization variables were defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section.

The following four variables were created based on three source variables: received specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYSMH2), received non-specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYNSMH), and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (TXYRSPILAL).

The following variable, YMHSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year or substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty/non-specialty mental health services, or received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=1)). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=0).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, TXYRSPILAL)	YMHSPTX Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCV'D MH SRVC OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43917	76.85
	0 = No MH & No Sub Trt (see comment above) .....	10053	17.59
	1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (see comment above) .....	3176	5.56

The following variable, YMHSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year but not substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=0). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and they either did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=1)).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, TXYRSPILAL)	YMHSPTX Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCV'D MH SRVC BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43917	76.85
	0 = Otherwise (See comment above) .....	10114	17.70
	1 = Mental Health Srv Only (see comment above) .....	3115	5.45

The following variable, YSPTXNMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year but not receiving mental health services in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=1)). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and either received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, TXYRSPILAL)	YSPTXNMH Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCV'D SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH SRVC IN PST YR	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43561	76.23
	0 = Otherwise (see comment above) .....	13566	23.74
	1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (see comment above) .....	19	0.03

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, YMHASPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving both mental treatment services and substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=1). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, TXYRSPILAL)

**YMHASPTX** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCV BOTH MH SRVC AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	43561	76.23
0 = Otherwise (see comment above) .....	13543	23.70
1 = MH Srv & Sub Trt at Sp Fac(see comment above).....	42	0.07

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

(YDS21)

YODPREV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	6198	10.85
2 = No.....	7180	12.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	109	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

(YDS22)

YODSCEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	589	1.03
2 = No.....	6608	11.56
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	97	0.17
97 = REFUSED .....	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49759	87.07

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

(YDS23)

YOLOSEV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1031	1.80
2 = No.....	5591	9.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	96	0.17
97 = REFUSED .....	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50348	88.10

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(YD01)

YODPDISC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5242	9.17
2 = No.....	919	1.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	131	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50814	88.92

### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

(YD01A, YD01B) YODPLSIN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4366	7.64	
2 = No .....	1803	3.16	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	18	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	131	0.23	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50814	88.92	

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

(YD02) YODSLSIN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	289	0.51	
2 = No .....	295	0.52	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	143	0.25	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56414	98.72	

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

(YD09) YOLSI2WK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	162	0.28	
2 = No .....	853	1.49	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	176	0.31	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55939	97.89	

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

(YD12) YODPR2WK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4163	7.28	
2 = No .....	2563	4.49	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	47	0.08	
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	140	0.24	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50216	87.87	

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

(YD16) YOWRhrs <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour .....	616	1.08	
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours .....	1212	2.12	
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours .....	997	1.74	
4 = 5 hours or more .....	1445	2.53	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	49	0.09	
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	250	0.44	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52568	91.99	

#### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

(YD17)  
**YOWRDST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Mild.....	511	0.89
2 = Moderate .....	1511	2.64
3 = Severe.....	1137	1.99
4 = Very Severe.....	496	0.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	253	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53184	93.07

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

(YD18)  
**YOWRCHR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Often.....	1121	1.96
2 = Sometimes.....	1558	2.73
3 = Not very often .....	738	1.29
4 = Never.....	263	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	253	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53184	93.07

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

(YD19)  
**YOWRIMP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Often.....	667	1.17
2 = Sometimes.....	1322	2.31
3 = Not very often .....	1005	1.76
4 = Never.....	681	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	253	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53184	93.07

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

(YD21)  
**YODPPROB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2810	4.92
2 = No.....	782	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	253	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53276	93.23

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

(YD22)

**YOWRPROB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2250	3.94
2 = No.....	540	0.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54058	94.60

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

(YD22A, YD22C)

**YOWRAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 17.....	2737	4.79
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.10
997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.49
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54058	94.60

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

(YD24A)

**YOWRDEPR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2128	3.72
2 = No.....	668	1.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54058	94.60

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

(YD24C)

**YOWRDISC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2112	3.70
2 = No.....	678	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54058	94.60

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

(YD24E) YOWRLSIN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2156	3.77	
2 = No .....	640	1.12	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	12	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	278	0.49	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54058	94.60	

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

(YD24F) YOWRPLSR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1951	3.41	
2 = No .....	843	1.48	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	278	0.49	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54058	94.60	

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

(YD26A) YOWRELES <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1415	2.48	
2 = No .....	1166	2.04	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	18	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

(YD26B) YOWREMOR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	401	0.70	
2 = No .....	768	1.34	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	14	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55668	97.41	

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(YD26C) YOWRGAIN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	357	0.62	
2 = No .....	802	1.40	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	25	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55668	97.41	

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

(YD26C1)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
YOWRGROW <sup>1</sup>	1 = Yes .....	149	0.26
	2 = No.....	185	0.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	319	0.56
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56470	98.82

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

(YD26C2)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
YOWRPREG <sup>1</sup>	1 = Yes .....	3	0.01
	2 = No.....	164	0.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	170	0.30
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56808	99.41

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(YD26D)	Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
YOWRGNL2 <sup>1</sup>	RANGE = 1 - 20.....	133	0.23
	21 = 21 to 25 pounds .....	7	0.01
	22 = 26 to 30 pounds .....	17	0.03
	23 = 31 to 35 pounds .....	2	0.00
	24 = 36 to 40 pounds .....	4	0.01
	25 = 41 to 45 pounds .....	2	0.00
	26 = 46 to 50 pounds .....	8	0.01
	27 = 51 or more pounds.....	11	0.02
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03
	997 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	319	0.56
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56622	99.08

Did you lose weight without trying to?

(YD26E)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
YOWRLOSE <sup>1</sup>	1 = Yes .....	1023	1.79
	2 = No.....	1166	2.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	294	0.51
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54606	95.56

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

(YD26E1)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
YOWRDIET <sup>1</sup>	1 = Yes .....	307	0.54
	2 = No.....	713	1.25
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	351	0.61
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55772	97.60

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(YD26F)

**YOWRLSL1** Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 20.....	579	1.01
21 = 21 to 25 pounds.....	19	0.03
22 = 26 to 30 pounds.....	24	0.04
23 = 31 to 35 pounds.....	7	0.01
24 = 36 to 40 pounds.....	10	0.02
25 = 41 to 45 pounds.....	1	0.00
26 = 46 to 50 pounds.....	1	0.00
27 = 51 or more pounds.....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	64	0.11
997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	351	0.61
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56079	98.13

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

(YD26G)

**YOWRSLEP1**

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2017	3.53
2 = No.....	568	0.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

(YD26H)

**YOWRSMOR1**

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	303	0.53
2 = No.....	273	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56270	98.47

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

(YD26J)

**YOWRENRG1**

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2266	3.97
2 = No.....	330	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(YD26L)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1874	3.28	
2 = No.....	712	1.25	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

(YD26M)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1125	1.97	
2 = No.....	719	1.26	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	307	0.54	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54965	96.18	

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

(YD26N)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	214	0.37	
2 = No.....	500	0.87	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56127	98.22	

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

(YD26O)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	114	0.20	
2 = No.....	91	0.16	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	305	0.53	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56627	99.09	

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

(YD26P)	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1869	3.27	
2 = No.....	701	1.23	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

(YD26R) <b>YOWRCONC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2120	3.71	
2 = No .....	463	0.81	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	15	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

(YD26S) <b>YOWRDCSN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1645	2.88	
2 = No .....	926	1.62	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	27	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

(YD26U) <b>YOWRNODG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2108	3.69	
2 = No .....	482	0.84	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

(YD26V) <b>YOWRWRT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1614	2.82	
2 = No .....	487	0.85	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	303	0.53	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54735	95.78	

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

(YD26AA) <b>YOWRDLOT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1681	2.94	
2 = No .....	900	1.57	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

(YD26BB) YOWRDBTR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1621	2.84	
2 = No .....	950	1.66	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	10	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

Did you think about killing yourself?

(YD26CC) YOWRSTHK <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1389	2.43	
2 = No .....	1170	2.05	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.06	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	290	0.51	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54253	94.94	

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

(YD26DD) YOWRSPLN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	705	1.23	
2 = No .....	675	1.18	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	334	0.58	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55423	96.98	

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

(YD26EE) YOWRSATP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	477	0.83	
2 = No .....	902	1.58	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	334	0.58	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55423	96.98	

(D_MDEA1Y) YO_MDEA1 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Has symptom .....	2354	4.12	
2 = Does not have symptom .....	439	0.77	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00	
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10775	18.86	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

(D_MDEA2Y) YO_MDEA2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Has symptom .....	2483	4.35	
2 = Does not have symptom .....	445	0.78	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	28	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10627	18.60	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23	

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(D\_MDEA3Y)  
YO\_MDEA3<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	1871	3.27
2 = Does not have symptom .....	683	1.20
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10982	19.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(D\_MDEA4Y)  
YO\_MDEA4<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	2320	4.06
2 = Does not have symptom .....	269	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10982	19.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(D\_MDEA5Y)  
YO\_MDEA5<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	1239	2.17
2 = Does not have symptom .....	1325	2.32
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	39	0.07
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10982	19.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(D\_MDEA6Y)  
YO\_MDEA6<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	2266	3.97
2 = Does not have symptom .....	330	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10982	19.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(D\_MDEA7Y)  
YO\_MDEA7<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	1614	2.82
2 = Does not have symptom .....	982	1.72
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10982	19.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(D\_MDEA8Y)  
YO\_MDEA8<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	2345	4.10
2 = Does not have symptom .....	247	0.43
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10982	19.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(D\_MDEA9Y)  
YO\_MDEA9<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	1968	3.44
2 = Does not have symptom .....	610	1.07
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10982	19.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

(DSMMDEAY)  
YODSMMD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms .....	2355	4.12
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms .....	583	1.02
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5.....	16	0.03
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5 .....	4	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10627	18.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43561	76.23

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

(YD28)  
YOPBINTF<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all .....	160	0.28
2 = A little.....	466	0.82
3 = Some.....	794	1.39
4 = A lot .....	691	1.21
5 = Extremely.....	302	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54420	95.23

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

(YD28A)  
YOPBDLYA<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often.....	459	0.80
2 = Sometimes.....	1061	1.86
3 = Not very often .....	542	0.95
4 = Never.....	181	0.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54580	95.51

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

(YD37)  
YOPBRMBR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1464	2.56
2 = No.....	944	1.65
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54420	95.23

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How old were you?

(YD37A, YD37B)

**YOPBAGE<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 17.....	2282	3.99
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	126	0.22
997 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	309	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54420	95.23

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

(YD52)

**YOPBNUM<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 1000.....	2046	3.58
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	335	0.59
9997 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	304	0.53
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54420	95.23

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

(YD38)

**YOPB2WK<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1714	3.00
2 = No.....	663	1.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54420	95.23

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

(YD66A)

**YOPSHMGT<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No Problems.....	116	0.20
1 = Mild - 1.....	76	0.13
2 = Mild - 2.....	114	0.20
3 = Mild - 3.....	132	0.23
4 = Moderate - 4 .....	163	0.29
5 = Moderate - 5 .....	287	0.50
6 = Moderate - 6 .....	249	0.44
7 = Severe - 7 .....	201	0.35
8 = Severe - 8 .....	187	0.33
9 = Severe - 9 .....	76	0.13
10 = Very Severe Problems .....	96	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55083	96.39

### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66B)

**YOPSWORK<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No Problems.....	83	0.15
1 = Mild - 1.....	73	0.13
2 = Mild - 2.....	116	0.20
3 = Mild - 3.....	126	0.22
4 = Moderate - 4 .....	154	0.27
5 = Moderate - 5 .....	254	0.44
6 = Moderate - 6 .....	230	0.40
7 = Severe - 7.....	206	0.36
8 = Severe - 8.....	180	0.31
9 = Severe - 9.....	128	0.22
10 = Very Severe Problems .....	145	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55083	96.39

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66C)

**YOPSRELS<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No Problems.....	72	0.13
1 = Mild - 1.....	67	0.12
2 = Mild - 2.....	108	0.19
3 = Mild - 3.....	138	0.24
4 = Moderate - 4 .....	113	0.20
5 = Moderate - 5 .....	210	0.37
6 = Moderate - 6 .....	194	0.34
7 = Severe - 7.....	208	0.36
8 = Severe - 8.....	238	0.42
9 = Severe - 9.....	153	0.27
10 = Very Severe Problems .....	196	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55083	96.39

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66D)

**YOPSSOC<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No Problems.....	57	0.10
1 = Mild - 1.....	53	0.09
2 = Mild - 2.....	83	0.15
3 = Mild - 3.....	122	0.21
4 = Moderate - 4 .....	149	0.26
5 = Moderate - 5 .....	213	0.37
6 = Moderate - 6 .....	196	0.34
7 = Severe - 7.....	212	0.37
8 = Severe - 8.....	229	0.40
9 = Severe - 9.....	172	0.30
10 = Very Severe Problems .....	210	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55083	96.39

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

(YD68) YOPSDAYS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365.....	1617	2.83	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	76	0.13	
997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	360	0.63	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55089	96.40	

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

(YD86) YOSEEDOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	779	1.36	
2 = No.....	1616	2.83	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	304	0.53	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54420	95.23	

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(YD86A) YOFAMDOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	173	0.30	
6 = Response not entered.....	591	1.03	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06	

(YD86A) YOOTHDOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	25	0.04	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00	
6 = Response not entered.....	738	1.29	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02	
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06	

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YD86A)  
YOPSYCH<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	261	0.46
6 = Response not entered.....	503	0.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

(YD86A)  
YOPSYMD<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	223	0.39
6 = Response not entered.....	541	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

(YD86A)  
YOSOCWRK<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	121	0.21
6 = Response not entered.....	643	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

(YD86A)  
YOCOUNS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	471	0.82
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	291	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

(YD86A)  
YOOTHMHP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	59	0.10
6 = Response not entered.....	705	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

(YD86A)  
YONURSE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	61	0.11
6 = Response not entered.....	703	1.23
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YD86A)  
YORELIG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	81	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	682	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

(YD86A)  
YOHERBAL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	750	1.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

(YD86A)  
YOOTHLP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	39	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	725	1.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(YD86B)  
YOTMTNOW<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	373	0.65
2 = No.....	404	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(YD86C)  
YORX12MO<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	415	0.73
2 = No.....	1990	3.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54420	95.23

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(YD86D)  
YORXNOW<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	299	0.52
2 = No.....	115	0.20
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	319	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56410	98.71

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

(YD86E)

**YORXHLP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all .....	66	0.12
2 = A little.....	85	0.15
3 = Some.....	105	0.18
4 = A lot .....	100	0.17
5 = Extremely.....	58	0.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	319	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56410	98.71

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

(YD86F)

**YOTMTHLP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all .....	112	0.20
2 = A little.....	174	0.30
3 = Some.....	190	0.33
4 = A lot .....	202	0.35
5 = Extremely.....	93	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56036	98.06

## RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

### **RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. Therefore, only the youth depression variables that were previously defined for both adults and youth had to be renamed. Multi-year trend analyses can be performed by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes as well as the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix for example SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
  - i. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
  - ii. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
  - iii. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRhrs=1).
  - iv. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).
  - v. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

(YODPPROB, YODPR2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRhrs, YOWRIMP)

**YMDELT** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	43896	76.81
1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1).....	2355	4.12
2 = No (See comment above) .....	10895	19.07

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YMDELT, YOPB2WK)	
<b>YMDEYR</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	43936      76.88
1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1).....	1695      2.97
2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2]).....	11515      20.15

(UDPYILAL, YMDEYR)	
<b>YMDEUDPY</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE(YMDEYR=.) .....	43936      76.88
0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or UDPYILAL=0) .....	13005      22.76
1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & UDPYILAL=1) .....	205      0.36

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

(YOSEEDOC)	
<b>YTXMDEYR</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54751      95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2) .....	1616      2.83
1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1).....	779      1.36

(YORX12MO)	
<b>YRXMDEYR</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54741      95.79
0 = No (YORX12MO=2).....	1990      3.48
1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1) .....	415      0.73

In the following variable, YMDETXRX, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)	
<b>YMDETXRX</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54750      95.81
0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0).....	1539      2.69
1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1) .....	857      1.50

(YOFAMDOC, YOSEEDOC)	
<b>YDOCMD</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766      95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6) .....	2207      3.86
1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3).....	173      0.30

(YOOTHDOC, YOSEEDOC)	
<b>YOMDMDE</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766      95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6) .....	2354      4.12
1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3).....	26      0.05

(YOPSYCH, YOSEEDOC)	
<b>YPSY1MDE</b>	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR
	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766      95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6) .....	2119      3.71
1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3).....	261      0.46

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YOPSYMD, YOSEEDOC)

**YPSY2MDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6) .....	2157	3.77
1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3) .....	223	0.39

(YOSEEDOC, YOSOCWRK)

**YSOCMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6) .....	2259	3.95
1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3) .....	121	0.21

(YOCOUNS, YOSEEDOC)

**YCOUNMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6) .....	1907	3.34
1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3) .....	473	0.83

(YOOTHMHP, YOSEEDOC)

**YOMHMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or [YOOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter]) .....	2314	4.05
1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered) .....	66	0.12

(YONURSE, YOSEEDOC)

**YNURSMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6) .....	2319	4.06
1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3) .....	61	0.11

(YORELIG, YOSEEDOC)

**YRELMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6) .....	2298	4.02
1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3) .....	82	0.14

(YOHERBAL, YOSEEDOC)

**YBCHMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6) .....	2366	4.14
1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3) .....	14	0.02

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories.

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

(YOOTHHLP, YOSEEDOC)

**YOTHMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp .....	54781	95.86
0 = No (See comment above) .....	2356	4.12
1 = Yes (See comment above) .....	9	0.02

#### RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The following variable, YHLMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, YHLMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMD=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, YHLMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMD, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)  
**YHLMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (See comment above) .....	1642	2.87
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	738	1.29

The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YHBCHMDE, YRELMDE)  
**YALTMDE** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54766	95.84
0 = No (See comment above) .....	2287	4.00
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	93	0.16

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)  
**YMDEHPRX** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54762	95.83
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0).....	1562	2.73
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1).....	822	1.44

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)  
**YMDEHPO** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54761	95.83
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1).....	1978	3.46
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0) .....	407	0.71

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)  
**YMDERXO2** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54746	95.80
0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLMDE=1).....	2321	4.06
1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLMDE=0) .....	79	0.14

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)  
**YMDEHARX** Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54745	95.80
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0).....	2070	3.62
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1) .....	331	0.58

## RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent's life.

(YOPSHMGT)	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME	Freq	Pct
YSDSHOME	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	55449	97.03
	1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0) .....	116	0.20
	2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3) .....	322	0.56
	3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6) .....	699	1.22
	4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9) .....	464	0.81
	5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10) .....	96	0.17

(YOPSWORK)	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK	Freq	Pct
YSDSWRK	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	55451	97.03
	1 = None (YOPSWORK=0) .....	83	0.15
	2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3) .....	315	0.55
	3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6) .....	638	1.12
	4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9) .....	514	0.90
	5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10) .....	145	0.25

(YOPSRELS)	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS	Freq	Pct
YSDSREL	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	55449	97.03
	1 = None (YOPSRELS=0) .....	72	0.13
	2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3) .....	313	0.55
	3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6) .....	517	0.90
	4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9) .....	599	1.05
	5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10) .....	196	0.34

(YOPSSOC)	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE	Freq	Pct
YSDSSOC	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	55450	97.03
	1 = None (YOPSSOC=0) .....	57	0.10
	2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3) .....	258	0.45
	3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6) .....	558	0.98
	4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9) .....	613	1.07
	5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10) .....	210	0.37

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YDSSOC, YSDSWRK)	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT	Freq	Pct
YSDSOVRL	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	55443	97.02
	1 = None (See comment above) .....	6	0.01
	2 = Mild (See comment above) .....	73	0.13
	3 = Moderate (See comment above) .....	409	0.72
	4 = Severe (See comment above) .....	837	1.46
	5 = Very Severe (See comment above) .....	378	0.66

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

(YMDEYR, YSDSOVRL)	Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT	Freq	Pct
MDEIMPY	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	43946	76.90
	1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5) .....	1206	2.11
	2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3) .....	11994	20.99

## RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

*(MDEIMPY, UDPYILAL)*

YMDEIMUDPY Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE Impairment (MDEIMPY=.) .....	43946	76.90
0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or UDPYILAL=0).....	13028	22.80
1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & UDPYILAL=1).....	172	0.30

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Next we return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a "drink", we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

(CA01) CADRLAST <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 # OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80.....	26051	45.59	
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	189	0.33	
997 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.66	

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

(CA02A) CADRPEOP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK	Freq	Pct
1 = I was alone the last time I drank.....	259	0.45	
2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank.....	678	1.19	
3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank.....	2576	4.51	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	25	0.04	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.47	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22925	40.12	

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

(CA02B) CADRCAR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	152	0.27	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	3323	5.81	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.47	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22926	40.12	

(CA02B) CADRHOM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 I DRANK AT MY HOME	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1223	2.14	
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	2249	3.94	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05	
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22926	40.12	

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA02B)  
CADROTHM<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1678	2.94
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	1767	3.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22926	40.12

(CA02B)  
CADRPUBL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	165	0.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3305	5.78
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22926	40.12

(CA02B)  
CADRBAR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	243	0.43
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	3226	5.65
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22925	40.12

(CA02B)  
CADREVNT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	75	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3399	5.95
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22926	40.12

(CA02B)  
CADRSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	79	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	3398	5.95
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22926	40.12

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA02B)  
CADROTH<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	392	0.69
6 = Response not entered.....	3086	5.40
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22926	40.12

(CA02SC)  
CADROTS<sup>2</sup>

Len : 2 OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle .....	4	0.01
2 = I drank at my home .....	7	0.01
3 = I drank at someone else's home .....	38	0.07
4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot.....	8	0.01
5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club .....	13	0.02
6 = I drank at a concert or sports game.....	4	0.01
7 = I drank at school .....	1	0.00
8 = I drank at some other place.....	7	0.01
9 = At respondent's place of work/business .....	4	0.01
11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel.....	4	0.01
14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo.....	7	0.01
15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec .....	36	0.06
16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec .....	6	0.01
17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information .....	7	0.01
20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspcf.....	12	0.02
22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information .....	31	0.05
23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood .....	8	0.01
24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd.....	30	0.05
26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec .....	6	0.01
27 = Place of business; work/restarnt/bar/bowlng unspec .....	4	0.01
30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event.....	4	0.01
33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspcfd .....	8	0.01
35 = At a party/wedding/celebration/event; no othr info .....	84	0.15
70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified.....	14	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	295	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26012	45.52

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA03)  
CABUYFRE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	997	1.74
2 = No.....	2510	4.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	22925	40.12

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

(CA04) CAGVMONY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it myself.....	281	0.49	
2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me.....	706	1.24	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	314	0.55	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25435	44.51	

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA05) CABUYWHO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event .....	227	0.40	
2 = I bought it from another person .....	51	0.09	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	324	0.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26141	45.74	

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA05A) CABPLACE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store .....	133	0.23	
2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club.....	83	0.15	
3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event .....	8	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	327	0.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26192	45.83	

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

(CA05B) CABUNDAG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+	Freq	Pct
1 = Under age 21 .....	14	0.02	
2 = Age 21 or older .....	37	0.06	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	328	0.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26369	46.14	

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

(CA06) CAGVWHO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian.....	21	0.04	
2 = Another family member who is 21 or older .....	83	0.15	
3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older .....	497	0.87	
4 = Someone under age 21 .....	77	0.13	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	325	0.57	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25717	45.00	

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA07) CAFREWHO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian.....	264	0.46	
2 = Another family member who is 21 or older .....	398	0.70	
3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older .....	804	1.41	
4 = Someone under age 21 .....	443	0.78	
5 = I took it from home .....	193	0.34	
6 = I took it from someone else's home.....	63	0.11	
7 = I got it some other way.....	243	0.43	
11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00	
13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01	
14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00	
15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01	
16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN.....	5	0.01	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	315	0.55	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23923	41.86	

(CA07SC) CAFRESP2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me.....	1	0.00	
3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me .....	3	0.01	
4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me .....	2	0.00	
5 = I took it from home .....	4	0.01	
6 = I took it from someone else's home.....	5	0.01	
7 = I got it some other way.....	14	0.02	
10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar .....	5	0.01	
12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified.....	5	0.01	
13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfed.....	9	0.02	
14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspec .....	7	0.01	
16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info .....	20	0.03	
19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfed or unclear.....	11	0.02	
21 = Given/by/got from relative; age unspecified.....	3	0.01	
22 = Given/by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc.....	72	0.13	
24 = Given/by/got from person; age/relationship unspec.....	8	0.01	
26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspc.....	6	0.01	
28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspec.....	4	0.01	
32 = From a house/home; no other information.....	5	0.01	
33 = Found it; person's home unspecified .....	8	0.01	
38 = Got it on vacation/resort; no other information.....	3	0.01	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	20	0.03	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19	
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14859	26.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	96	0.17	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.59	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26088	45.65	

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, questions about the misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives with alcohol in the past 30 days were asked in the relevant sections of the interview about the misuse of prescription drugs instead of being asked in the consumption of alcohol section of the interview.

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(CA08)  
**CADRKDURG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2588	4.53
2 = No.....	2325	4.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	24542	42.95
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	27065	47.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	569	1.00

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(CA09)  
**CADRKMARJ<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	366	0.64
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	2123	3.72
6 = Response not entered.....	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	24542	42.95
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	27065	47.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	257	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2755	4.82

(CA09)  
**CADRKCOCN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	81	0.14
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	130	0.23
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	24542	42.95
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	27065	47.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	48	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5253	9.19

(CA09)  
**CADRKHERN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	18	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	24542	42.95
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	27065	47.36
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5478	9.59

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

		Freq	Pct
(CA09) CADRKHALL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 HALLUCINOGENS		
1 = Response entered .....	27	0.05	
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	5	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	174	0.30	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	24542	42.95	
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	27065	47.36	
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	121	0.21	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5209	9.12	

		Freq	Pct
(CA09) CADRキンヒル <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 INHALANTS		
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01	
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	5	0.01	
6 = Response not entered.....	37	0.06	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	24542	42.95	
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	27065	47.36	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.09	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5440	9.52	

		Freq	Pct
(CA09) CADRKMETH <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE		
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.05	
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	10	0.02	
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06	
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	24542	42.95	
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	27065	47.36	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5439	9.52	

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked for CABINGEVR, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for CABINGEVR, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks on the same occasion have been edited with respect to ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D.

CABINGFLG takes into account the editing of the variables ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D in the ALCOHOL module.

		Freq	Pct
CABINGFLG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 ANY REPORT OF 4+ OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE		
0 = No report of 4+/5+ drinks or not applicable.....	42580	74.51	
1 = Binge alcohol use on 1+ days (ALCBING30D=1-30).....	14217	24.88	
11 = Report of 4+/5+ drinks in ALCUS30D.....	122	0.21	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	227	0.40	

#### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime. Have you ever had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

(CA10)

**CABINGEVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER HAD 4/5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	11974	20.95
2 = No .....	14768	25.84
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	21	0.04
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	14652	25.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	15536	27.19
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	65	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	114	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	15	0.03

Earlier the computer recorded that you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

(CA11)

**CABINGAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 86 .....	25227	44.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	483	0.85
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	15536	27.19
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	791	1.38
997 = REFUSED .....	129	0.23
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	212	0.37
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14768	25.84

Did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

(CA11A, CA11B, CA11C)

**CABINGYFU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST 4 OR 5 + DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....	3556	6.22
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	64	0.11
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	102	0.18
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	15536	27.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	806	1.41
9997 = REFUSED .....	134	0.23
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	694	1.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36254	63.44

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CA11a or CA11b] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

(CA11C, CA11D)  
**CABINGMFU<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MONTH OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	435	0.76
2 = February.....	215	0.38
3 = March .....	250	0.44
4 = April .....	252	0.44
5 = May .....	258	0.45
6 = June .....	324	0.57
7 = July.....	403	0.71
8 = August.....	238	0.42
9 = September.....	214	0.37
10 = October.....	269	0.47
11 = November.....	187	0.33
12 = December.....	306	0.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	120	0.21
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	102	0.18
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15536	27.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	936	1.64
97 = REFUSED .....	142	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	705	1.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36254	63.44

NOTE: EIBINGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGAGE. The default value of EIBINGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABINGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

**EIBINGAGE<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip) .....	57109	99.94
2 = Logically assigned data.....	37	0.06

NOTE: EIBINGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGYFU. The default value of EIBINGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABINGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

**EIBINGYFU<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGYFU

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip) .....	57112	99.94
2 = Logically assigned data.....	34	0.06

NOTE: EIBINGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGMFU. The default value of EIBINGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABINGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

**EIBINGMFU<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGMFU

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip) .....	57125	99.96
2 = Logically assigned data.....	21	0.04

## RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

(CADRPEOP)

UADPEOP

Len : 1 RC-SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	312	0.55
1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1).....	259	0.45
2 = Drank with One Other Person (CADRPEOP=2).....	678	1.19
3 = Drank with Two or More Other People (CADRPEOP=3) .....	2576	4.51
4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99) .....	53321	93.31

NOTE: The following eight variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

(CADRCAR)

UADCAR

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	53668	93.91
1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3) .....	155	0.27
2 = No (CADRCAR=6).....	3323	5.81

(CADRHOM)

UADHOME

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	53668	93.91
1 = Yes (CADRHOM=1,3) .....	1229	2.15
2 = No (CADRHOM=6).....	2249	3.94

(CADROTHM)

UADOTHM

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	53668	93.91
1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3).....	1711	2.99
2 = No (CADROTHM=6).....	1767	3.09

(CADRPUBL)

UADPUBL

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	53668	93.91
1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3).....	173	0.30
2 = No (CADRPUBL=6) .....	3305	5.78

(CADRBAR)

UADBAR

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	53668	93.91
1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3).....	252	0.44
2 = No (CADRBAR=6) .....	3226	5.65

(CADREVNT)

UADEVNT

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	53668	93.91
1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3).....	79	0.14
2 = No (CADREVNT=6) .....	3399	5.95

## RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CADRSCHL)  
UADSCHL

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	53668	93.91
1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3).....	80	0.14
2 = No (CADRSCHL=6) .....	3398	5.95

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTS2=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTS2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

(CADROTH, CADROTS2)

UADROTH

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above) .....	53727	94.02
1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTS2=8-41) .....	258	0.45
2 = No (See comment above) .....	3161	5.53

(CADROTS2)  
UADOTSP

Len : 1 RC-OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CADROTS2=70,85,94,97,98).....	406	0.71
1 = Party, Wedding, or Celebration (CADROTS2=35).....	84	0.15
2 = Outside; Location Not Specified (CADROTS2=24).....	30	0.05
3 = Hotel, Motel, or Resort (CADROTS2=15).....	36	0.06
4 = Camping, Hunting, or Fishing (CADROTS2=22) .....	31	0.05
5 = Cabin, Cottage, Vacation Home, Etc. (CADROTS2=14) .....	7	0.01
6 = Dorm Room (CADROTS2=29).....	2	0.00
7 = Other Location, Nonuser, or Aged 21+ (Otherwise).....	56550	98.96

(CABUYFRE)  
UADPAID

Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	318	0.56
1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1).....	997	1.74
2 = No (CABUYFRE=2) .....	2510	4.39
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99).....	53321	93.31

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CAGVMONY)  
UADMONY

Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	328	0.57
1 = Bought Myself (CAGVMONY=1).....	281	0.49
2 = Gave Money to Someone Else to Buy (CAGVMONY=2).....	706	1.24
3 = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above).....	55831	97.70

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CABUYWHO)  
UADBWHO

Len : 1 RC-HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	331	0.58
1 = Bought at a Store/Restaurant/Etc. (CABUYWHO=1).....	227	0.40
2 = Bought From Another Person (CABUYWHO=2) .....	51	0.09
3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above) .....	56537	98.93

#### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89, 91, 93, 99).

**(CABPLACE)**  
**UADPLACE** Len : 1 RC-WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	334	0.58
1 = Bought at Liquor/Grocery Store (CABPLACE=1) .....	133	0.23
2 = Bought at a Restaurant/Bar/Club (CABPLACE=2) .....	83	0.15
3 = Bought at a Concert/Sports/Event (CABPLACE=3) .....	8	0.01
4 = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above) .....	56588	99.02

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89, 91, 93, 99).

**(CABUNDAG)**  
**UADBUND** Len : 1 RC-AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	331	0.58
1 = Under Age 21 (CABUNDAG=1) .....	14	0.02
2 = Aged 21 or Older (CABUNDAG=2) .....	37	0.06
3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above) .....	56764	99.33

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

**(CAGVWHO)**  
**UADCAG** Len : 1 RC-WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	356	0.62
1 = Parent or Guardian (CAGVWHO=1) .....	21	0.04
2 = Another Family Member Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=2) .....	83	0.15
3 = Someone Not Related Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=3) .....	497	0.87
4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4) .....	77	0.13
5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above) .....	56112	98.19

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

**(CAFRESP2, CAFREWHO)**  
**UADFWHO** Len : 1 RC-WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (See comment above) .....	469	0.82
1 = Parent or Guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11) .....	265	0.46
2 = Another Family Member, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=2,12) .....	398	0.70
3 = Someone Not Related, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=3,13) .....	807	1.41
4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14) .....	445	0.78
5 = Took From My Home (CAFREWHO=5,15) .....	197	0.34
6 = Took From Someone Else's Home (CAFREWHO=6,16) .....	68	0.12
7 = Some Other Way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7-43) .....	179	0.31
8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above) .....	54318	95.05

### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7, 8-21, 23-42). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CAFRESP2, CAFREWHO)

**UADFRD** Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (See comment above) .....	469	0.82
1 = Got From a Friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=22,43) .....	72	0.13
2 = Not From a Friend (See comment above) .....	2287	4.00
3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above).....	54318	95.05

NOTE: The following six variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondent's last alcohol use.

(CADRKMARJ)

**CADRKMARJ2** Len : 1 RC-USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	263	0.46
0 = No (CADRKMARJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) .....	54394	95.18
1 = Yes (CADRKMARJ=1,5).....	2489	4.36

(CADRKCOCN)

**CADRKCOCN2** Len : 1 RC-USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	50	0.09
0 = No (CADRKCOCN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) .....	56990	99.73
1 = Yes (CADRKCOCN=1,5) .....	106	0.19

(CADRKHERN)

**CADRKHERN2** Len : 1 RC-USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	20	0.03
0 = No (CADRKHERN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) .....	57104	99.93
1 = Yes (CADRKHERN=1,5) .....	22	0.04

(CADRKHALL)

**CADRKHALL2** Len : 1 RC-USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	123	0.22
0 = No (CADRKHALL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) .....	56991	99.73
1 = Yes (CADRKHALL=1,5) .....	32	0.06

(CADRKINHL)

**CADRKINHL2** Len : 1 RC-USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	53	0.09
0 = No (CADRKINHL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) .....	57085	99.89
1 = Yes (CADRKINHL=1,5) .....	8	0.01

(CADRKMETH)

**CADRKMETH2** Len : 1 RC-USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (Otherwise) .....	25	0.04
0 = No (CADRKMETH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) .....	57080	99.88
1 = Yes (CADRKMETH=1,5) .....	41	0.07

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

**INTERVIEW INFORMATION**

LANGVER	Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION		
	1 = English.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = Spanish .....	54715	95.75
		2431	4.25

QUARTER	Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR		
	1 = Quarter 1 .....	Freq	Pct
	2 = Quarter 2 .....	12969	22.69
	3 = Quarter 3 .....	15174	26.55
	4 = Quarter 4 .....	14772	25.85
		14231	24.90

GQTYPE2	Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER		
	= Not a Group Quarter.....	Freq	Pct
	C = College Dorm .....	56559	98.97
	O = Other.....	453	0.79
		134	0.23

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.

AGE2	Len : 2 RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE		
	1 = Respondent is 12 years old.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = Respondent is 13 years old.....	2070	3.62
	3 = Respondent is 14 years old.....	2222	3.89
	4 = Respondent is 15 years old.....	2347	4.11
	5 = Respondent is 16 years old.....	2368	4.14
	6 = Respondent is 17 years old.....	2318	4.06
	7 = Respondent is 18 years old.....	2260	3.95
	8 = Respondent is 19 years old.....	1860	3.25
	9 = Respondent is 20 years old.....	1714	3.00
	10 = Respondent is 21 years old.....	1732	3.03
	11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old.....	1734	3.03
	12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old.....	3605	6.31
	13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old.....	3908	6.84
	14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old.....	4081	7.14
	15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old.....	5003	8.75
	16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old.....	11169	19.54
	17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older.....	5157	9.02
		3598	6.30

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Have you ever been in the United States Armed Forces?

(QD09) SERVICE	Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2652	4.64	
2 = No.....	43147	75.50	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	11324	19.82	

Are you currently on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, are you in a Reserve component, or are you now separated or retired from the military?

(QD10) MILSTAT	Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS	Freq	Pct
2 = In a reserves component .....	162	0.28	
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty .....	2490	4.36	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54472	95.32	

Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for a national emergency or military conflict.

(QD10A) ACTDEVER	Len : 2 EVER ON ACTIVE DUTY IN US MILITARY/RESERV	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2045	3.58	
2 = No.....	608	1.06	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54472	95.32	

When did you serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

(QD10B1) ACTD2001	Len : 2 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	645	1.13	
2 = No (not entered).....	1396	2.44	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55080	96.38	

(QD10B2) ACTD9001	Len : 2 AUG 1990 TO AUG 2001 (INCLUDING PERSIAN GULF WAR)	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	524	0.92	
2 = No (not entered).....	1517	2.65	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00	
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55080	96.38	

## DEMOGRAPHICS

(QD10B3)  
ACTD7590

Len : 2 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	457	0.80
2 = No (not entered).....	1584	2.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55080	96.38

(QD10B4)  
ACTDVIET

Len : 2 VIETNAM ERA (MARCH 1961 TO APRIL 1975)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	584	1.02
2 = No (not entered).....	1456	2.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	22	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55080	96.38

(QD10B5, QD10B6, QD10B7, QD10B8, QD10B9)

ACTDPRI

Len : 2 ANY TIME BEFORE VIETNAM ERA (MARCH 1961)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	277	0.48
2 = No (not entered).....	1763	3.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	24	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55080	96.38

Did you ever serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components in a military combat zone or an area where you drew imminent danger pay or hostile fire pay?

(QD10C)  
COMBATPY

Len : 2 EVER IN COMBAT ZONE ON ACTIVE DUTY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = YES .....	942	1.65
2 = NO .....	1095	1.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55080	96.38

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

(QD12)  
HEALTH

Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Excellent .....	14752	25.81
2 = Very good .....	21887	38.30
3 = Good.....	14999	26.25
4 = Fair .....	4622	8.09
5 = Poor .....	880	1.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00

## DEMOGRAPHICS

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved? Please include moves from one residence to another within the same city/town as well as those from one city/town to another.

(QD13)	Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS- RECODED	Freq	Pct
	0 = 0 time.....	38926	68.12
	1 = One time.....	10671	18.67
	2 = Two times.....	4176	7.31
	3 = Three or more times.....	2326	4.07
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	592	1.04
	997 = REFUSED.....	436	0.76
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

People are different in their sexual attraction to other people. Which statement best describes your feelings?

(QD62)	Len : 2 SEXUAL ATTRACTION	Freq	Pct
	1 = I am only attracted to opposite sex.....	37150	65.01
	2 = I am mostly attracted to opposite sex.....	2718	4.76
	3 = I am equally attracted to males and females .....	1335	2.34
	4 = I am mostly attracted to same sex.....	411	0.72
	5 = I am only attracted to same sex .....	742	1.30
	6 = I am not sure.....	634	1.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	165	0.29
	97 = REFUSED.....	388	0.68
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

Which one of the following do you consider yourself to be?

(QD63)	Len : 2 SEXIDENT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Heterosexual, that is, straight.....	40154	70.27
	2 = Lesbian or Gay .....	900	1.57
	3 = Bisexual.....	1748	3.06
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	248	0.43
	97 = REFUSED .....	493	0.86
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	13585	23.77

How well do you speak English?

(QD55)	Len : 2 SPEAKENGL	Freq	Pct
	1 = Very well .....	50497	88.36
	2 = Well .....	4350	7.61
	3 = Not well.....	1610	2.82
	4 = Not at all .....	514	0.90
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	57	0.10
	97 = REFUSED .....	99	0.17
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

(QD56)	Len : 2 DIFFHEAR	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes .....	1791	3.13
	2 = No.....	55160	96.52
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	72	0.13
	97 = REFUSED .....	104	0.18
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

(QD57)	<b>DIFFSEE</b>	Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	2317	4.05
		2 = No.....	54639	95.61
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	71	0.12
		97 = REFUSED .....	100	0.17
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

(QD58)	<b>DIFFTHINK</b>	Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRAT, REMEMBR, DECISION	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	5403	9.45
		2 = No.....	51383	89.92
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	180	0.31
		97 = REFUSED .....	161	0.28
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

(QD59)	<b>DIFFWALK</b>	Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	2790	4.88
		2 = No.....	54133	94.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	86	0.15
		97 = REFUSED .....	118	0.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

(QD60)	<b>DIFFDRESS</b>	Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY DRESSING OR BATHING	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	902	1.58
		2 = No.....	56061	98.10
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.10
		97 = REFUSED .....	105	0.18
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctors' office or shopping?

(QD61)	<b>DIFFERAND</b>	Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	2274	3.98
		2 = No.....	48043	84.07
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	61	0.11
		97 = REFUSED .....	111	0.19
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6639	11.62

## IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

### IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

<i>(QD01)</i> <b>IRSEX</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> 26736    46.79 30410    53.21
	1 = Male .....	
	2 = Female .....	
<i>(MARITAL)</i> <b>IRMARITSTAT</b>	Len : 2 MARITAL STATUS - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> 18062    31.61 1692    2.96 4856    8.50 25897    45.32 6639    11.62
	1 = Married .....	
	2 = Widowed.....	
	3 = Divorced or Separated.....	
	4 = Never Been Married.....	
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....	
<i>(MARITAL)</i> <b>IIMARITSTAT</b>	Len : 1 MARITAL STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> 50167    87.79 340    0.59 6639    11.62
	1 = Marital status from questionnaire .....	
	3 = Marital status statistically imputed.....	
	9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....	
<b>IREDUHIGHST2</b>	Len : 2 EDUCATION - RECODED IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> 1138    1.99 2338    4.09 2455    4.30 2895    5.07 3241    5.67 3251    5.69 4407    7.71 11921    20.86 10484    18.35 4036    7.06 10980    19.21
	1 = Fifth grade or less grade completed.....	
	2 = Sixth grade completed .....	
	3 = Seventh grade completed .....	
	4 = Eighth grade completed .....	
	5 = Ninth grade completed .....	
	6 = Tenth grade completed .....	
	7 = Eleventh or Twelfth grade completed, no diploma.....	
	8 = High school diploma/GED .....	
	9 = Some college credit, but no degree.....	
	10 = Associate's degree (for example, AA, AS).....	
	11 = College graduate or higher.....	
<b>IIEDUHIGHST2</b>	Len : 1 EDUCATION INDICATOR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> 57118    99.95 28    0.05
	1 = Education from questionnaire .....	
	3 = Education statistically imputed .....	

## RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

### **RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS**

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
<b>(AGE2)</b>	<b>CATAGE</b>	Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY	
		1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	13585 23.77
		2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	14553 25.47
		3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	9084 15.90
		4 = 35 or Older.....	19924 34.87
<b>(AGE2)</b>	<b>CATAG2</b>	Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)	
		1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	13585 23.77
		2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	14553 25.47
		3 = 26 or Older.....	29008 50.76
<b>(AGE2)</b>	<b>CATAG3</b>	Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)	
		1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	13585 23.77
		2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	14553 25.47
		3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	9084 15.90
		4 = 35-49 Years Old.....	11169 19.54
		5 = 50 or Older.....	8755 15.32
<b>(AGE2)</b>	<b>CATAG6</b>	Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)	
		1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	13585 23.77
		2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	14553 25.47
		3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	9084 15.90
		4 = 35-49 Years Old.....	11169 19.54
		5 = 50-64 Years Old.....	5157 9.02
		6 = 65 or Older.....	3598 6.30
<b>(AGE2)</b>	<b>CATAG7</b>	Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)	
		1 = 12-13 Years Old.....	4292 7.51
		2 = 14-15 Years Old.....	4715 8.25
		3 = 16-17 Years Old.....	4578 8.01
		4 = 18-20 Years Old.....	5306 9.28
		5 = 21-25 Years Old.....	9247 16.18
		6 = 26-34 Years Old.....	9084 15.90
		7 = 35 or Older.....	19924 34.87
<b>(AGE2)</b>	<b>PREGAGE2</b>	Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE	
		1 = 15-17 Years Old.....	6946 12.15
		2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	14553 25.47
		3 = 26-44 Years Old.....	16492 28.86
		4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older).....	19155 33.52
<b>(CATAGE, IRSEX)</b>	<b>SEXAGE</b>	Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR	
		1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1).....	6908 12.09
		2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1) .....	6677 11.68
		3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2).....	6780 11.86
		4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2) .....	7773 13.60
		5 = Otherwise .....	29008 50.76

## RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

	Len : 1 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1	= NonHisp White.....	33250	58.18
2	= NonHisp Black/Afr Am .....	7279	12.74
3	= NonHisp Native Am/AK Native .....	894	1.56
4	= NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl.....	299	0.52
5	= NonHisp Asian.....	2541	4.45
6	= NonHisp more than one race .....	2216	3.88
7	= Hispanic.....	10667	18.67

	(IRSEX, NEWRACE2)			
	SEXRACE	Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1	= Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1).....	15738	27.54	
2	= Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1).....	17512	30.64	
3	= Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2).....	3200	5.60	
4	= Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2).....	4079	7.14	
5	= Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=7).....	4981	8.72	
6	= Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=7) .....	5686	9.95	
7	= Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise) .....	5950	10.41	

	(IREDUHIGHST2)			
	EDUHIGHCAT	Len : 1 RC-EDUCATION CATEGORIES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1	= Less high school (IREDUHIGHST2=1-7 & AGE2=7-17).....	6299	11.02	
2	= High school grad (IREDUHIGHST2=8 & AGE2=7-17).....	11782	20.62	
3	= Some coll/Assoc Dg (IREDUHIGHST2=9-10 & AGE2=7-17) .....	14504	25.38	
4	= College graduate (IREDUHIGHST2=11 & AGE2=7-17) .....	10976	19.21	
5	= 12 to 17 year olds (AGE2=1-6) .....	13585	23.77	

	(HEALTH)			
	HEALTH2	Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH RECODE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
.	= Unknown (Otherwise) .....	6	0.01	
1	= Excellent (HEALTH=1).....	14752	25.81	
2	= Very Good (HEALTH=2).....	21887	38.30	
3	= Good (HEALTH=3) .....	14999	26.25	
4	= Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5).....	5502	9.63	

## EDUCATION

### EDUCATION

NOTE: EDUENROLL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. EDUENROLL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

(QD17, QD17A, QD17B)

**EDUENROLL** Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	20535	35.93
2 = No .....	36318	63.55
11 = Yes (EDUSKIPMO = 30) .....	23	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	104	0.18
97 = REFUSED .....	145	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	21	0.04

What grade or year of school are you now attending?

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over?

(QD18)

**EDUGRDNOW2** Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN – RECODED

	Freq	Pct
1 = 5th Grade or lower .....	30	0.05
2 = 6th Grade .....	686	1.20
3 = 7th Grade .....	1897	3.32
4 = 8th Grade .....	2248	3.93
5 = 9th Grade .....	2312	4.05
6 = 10th Grade .....	2286	4.00
7 = 11th Grade .....	2199	3.85
8 = 12th Grade .....	1880	3.29
9 = College or university/1st year .....	1774	3.10
10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year .....	2773	4.85
11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year .....	2134	3.73
98 = Missing .....	609	1.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36318	63.55

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

(QD19)

**EDUFULPRT** Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = FULL-TIME .....	17789	31.13
2 = PART-TIME .....	2490	4.36
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	249	0.44
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	270	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36318	63.55

During the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured? Please do not include days you missed because you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

(QD20)

**EDUSICKMO** Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	6566	11.49
0 = None .....	8611	15.07
90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION .....	2111	3.69
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	440	0.77
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	549	0.96
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38808	67.91

## EDUCATION

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there? Please do not include days you missed because you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

(QD21)  
**EDUSKIPMO** Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	3404	5.96
0 = None.....	11936	20.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	254	0.44
97 = REFUSED .....	84	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	549	0.96
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40919	71.60

How many times have you been married?

(QD08)  
**MARIEDNUM2** Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED –RECODED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = One time.....	18938	33.14
2 = Two or more times .....	5372	9.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	121	0.21
97 = REFUSED .....	356	0.62
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	32340	56.59

For this question, immediate family includes your spouse or partner, and your parents, children, brothers and sisters, whether they are biological, step, or adoptive. Please include these family members whether or not they live with you. Is anyone in your immediate family currently serving in the United States military?

(QD10D)  
**MILFAMILY** Len : 2 ANY IMMEDIATE FAMILY CURRENTLY IN US MILITARY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4939	8.64
2 = No.....	51490	90.10
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	409	0.72
97 = REFUSED .....	284	0.50
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04

Which member or members of your immediate family are currently in the United States military?

(QD10E1)  
**MILSPOUSE** Len : 2 SPOUSE IS IN MILITARY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	393	0.69
2 = No (Not entered).....	4453	7.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	734	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

(QD10E2)  
**MILPARTNR** Len : 2 UNMARRIED PARTNER IS IN MILITARY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	100	0.17
2 = No (Not entered).....	4746	8.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	734	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

## EDUCATION

(QD10E3)  
MILMOTHER

Len : 2 MOTHER IS IN MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	92	0.16
2 = No (Not entered) .....	4749	8.31
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	733	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

(QD10E4)  
MILFATHER

Len : 2 FATHER IS IN MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	519	0.91
2 = No (Not entered) .....	4291	7.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	33	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	725	1.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

(QD10E5)  
MILSON

Len : 2 SON OR SONS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	433	0.76
2 = No (Not entered) .....	4386	7.68
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	732	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

(QD10E6)  
MILDAUGHT

Len : 2 DAUGHTER OR DAUGHTERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	105	0.18
2 = No (Not entered) .....	4737	8.29
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	732	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

(QD10E7)  
MILBROTHR

Len : 2 BROTHER OR BROTHERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1390	2.43
2 = No (not entered) .....	3422	5.99
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	34	0.06
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	734	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

## EDUCATION

(QD10E8)  
MILSISTER

Len : 2 SISTER OR SISTERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	317	0.55
2 = No (Not entered).....	4518	7.91
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	734	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51493	90.11

(QD10E9)  
MILOTHFAM

Len : 2 ANOTHER IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER IS IN MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1900	3.32
2 = No (Not entered).....	2946	5.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	728	1.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51490	90.10

## RECODED EDUCATION

RECODED EDUCATION

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUGRDNOW2=9-11), and a full-time student (EDUFULPRT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don't know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUGRDNOW2=12), and their full or part time status (EDUFULPRT=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing.

(AGE2, EDUENROLL, EDUFULPRT, EDUGRDNOW2)  
**COLLENRFT** Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	51	0.09
1 = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	3190	5.58
2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	5570	9.75
3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....	48335	84.58

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUGRDNOW2=9-11), and either a full-time student (EDUFULPRT=1) or part-time (EDUFULPRT=2) student. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don't know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUGRDNOW2=12), and their full or part time status (EDUFULPRT=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (EDUENROLL=2, 4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

(AGE2, EDUENROLL, EDUFULPRT, EDUGRDNOW2)  
**COLLENRST** Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	51	0.09
1 = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	3190	5.58
2 = Part Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	679	1.19
3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	3976	6.96
4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	915	1.60
5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....	48335	84.58

## EMPLOYMENT

### EMPLOYMENT

(WRK35WKUS, WRKDPSTWK, WRKDPSTYR, WRKEFFORT, WRKRSNJOB, WRKRSNNOT)  
**WRKSTATWK2** Len : 2 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week .....	20818	36.43
2 = Worked at part time job, past week .....	7246	12.68
3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk .....	3011	5.27
4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work.....	3079	5.39
5 = Disabled .....	1717	3.00
6 = Keeping house full-time .....	2162	3.78
7 = In school/training.....	3670	6.42
8 = Retired.....	3038	5.32
9 = Does not have a job, some other reason.....	5361	9.38
MISSING = 98 .....	405	0.71
MISSING = 99 .....	6639	11.62

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

(QD26)  
**WRKDPSTWK** Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	28132	49.23
2 = No.....	21967	38.44
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	37	0.06
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	94	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	257	0.45
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6639	11.62

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

(QD27)  
**WRKHADJOB** Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3072	5.38
2 = No.....	18851	32.99
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	37	0.06
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	284	0.50
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	34771	60.85

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

(QD28)  
**WRKDHRSWK2** Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	26901	47.07
61 = 61 or more .....	1034	1.81
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	27	0.05
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	144	0.25
997 = REFUSED .....	310	0.54
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	114	0.20
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28616	50.08

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

(QD29)  
**WRK35WKUS** Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	22410	39.22
2 = No.....	8716	15.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	321	0.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	131	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25527	44.67

## EMPLOYMENT

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week?

(QD30) WRKRSNNOT	Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK	Freq	Pct
1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence .....	1059	1.85	
2 = On layoff and not looking for work.....	78	0.14	
3 = On layoff and looking for work.....	132	0.23	
4 = Waiting to report to a new job .....	149	0.26	
5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week .....	303	0.53	
6 = Going to school/training .....	401	0.70	
7 = Some other reason .....	906	1.59	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03	
997 = REFUSED .....	310	0.54	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	123	0.22	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53667	93.91	

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week?

(QD31) WRKRSNJOB	Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK	Freq	Pct
1 = Looking for work .....	3838	6.72	
2 = On layoff and not looking for work.....	429	0.75	
3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time.....	2166	3.79	
4 = Going to school/training .....	3673	6.43	
5 = Retired.....	3039	5.32	
6 = Disabled for work .....	1716	3.00	
7 = Didn't want a job .....	1097	1.92	
8 = Some other reason .....	2626	4.60	
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	147	0.26	
997 = REFUSED .....	420	0.73	
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	152	0.27	
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37843	66.22	

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

(QD32) WRKEFFORT	Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2946	5.16	
2 = No.....	884	1.55	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	431	0.75	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	299	0.52	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52581	92.01	

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD33) WRKDPSTYR	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5360	9.38	
2 = No.....	13544	23.70	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	99	0.17	
97 = REFUSED .....	279	0.49	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37843	66.22	

## EMPLOYMENT

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD34) WRKSELFEM	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5353	9.37	
2 = No .....	30780	53.86	
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	303	0.53	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	81	0.14	
97 = REFUSED .....	326	0.57	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	120	0.21	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	20183	35.32	

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

(QD35, QD36) WRKNUMJOB2	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS	Freq	Pct
1 = One .....	24810	43.42	
2 = Two .....	8121	14.21	
3 = Three .....	2106	3.69	
4 = Four or more .....	1108	1.94	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	259	0.45	
97 = REFUSED .....	438	0.77	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	121	0.21	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	20183	35.32	

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

(QD37) WRKNJBPYR	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	6060	10.60	
2 = No .....	25066	43.86	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	40	0.07	
97 = REFUSED .....	329	0.58	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	115	0.20	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25536	44.69	

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

(QD38) WRKNJBWKS	Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52 .....	5717	10.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	25	0.04	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	280	0.49	
97 = REFUSED .....	367	0.64	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	155	0.27	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50602	88.55	

In what year did you last work at a job or business?

(QD39A) WRKLASTYR2	Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1977 - 2015 .....	12155	21.27	
1976 = 1976 or earlier .....	145	0.25	
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02	
9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS .....	5712	10.00	
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	586	1.03	
9997 = REFUSED .....	285	0.50	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	409	0.72	
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37843	66.22	

## EMPLOYMENT

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

(QD40) WRKSICKMO	Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....		8856	15.50
0 = None.....		21985	38.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		203	0.36
97 = REFUSED.....		394	0.69
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		25527	44.67

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there? Please do not include days you missed because of a planned vacation or days that you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

(QD41) WRKSKIPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....		4102	7.18
0 = None.....		26779	46.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		179	0.31
97 = REFUSED.....		416	0.73
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		25527	44.67

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD43) WRKDRGPOL	Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....		23777	41.61
2 = No.....		6584	11.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		766	1.34
97 = REFUSED.....		360	0.63
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		25527	44.67

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

(QD44) WRKDRGALB	Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH	Freq	Pct
1 = Only alcohol.....		275	0.48
2 = Only drugs.....		1132	1.98
3 = Both alcohol and drugs.....		22058	38.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		299	0.52
97 = REFUSED.....		373	0.65
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		898	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		32111	56.19

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD45) WRKDRGEDU	Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....		9213	16.12
2 = No.....		15234	26.66
3 = Don't remember.....		6502	11.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		176	0.31
97 = REFUSED.....		362	0.63
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		25527	44.67

## EMPLOYMENT

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

(QD46)

WRKDRGHLP

Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	13506	23.63
2 = No.....	15393	26.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2195	3.84
97 = REFUSED .....	393	0.69
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25527	44.67

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

(QD47)

WRKTSTALC

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	8775	15.36
2 = No.....	21121	36.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1207	2.11
97 = REFUSED .....	384	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25527	44.67

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

(QD48)

WRKTSTDRC

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	14423	25.24
2 = No.....	15674	27.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1015	1.78
97 = REFUSED .....	375	0.66
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25527	44.67

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

(QD49)

WRKTSTHIR

Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	12555	21.97
2 = No.....	1913	3.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	368	0.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1177	2.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41052	71.84

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

(QD50)

WRKTSTRDM

Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	8740	15.29
2 = No.....	5409	9.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	391	0.68
97 = REFUSED .....	377	0.66
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1177	2.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41052	71.84

## EMPLOYMENT

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

(QD51)	WRKTST1ST	Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT	Freq	Pct
1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what.....			3800	6.65
2 = Employee is fired .....			6432	11.26
3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling .....			2277	3.98
4 = Nothing happens.....			61	0.11
5 = Something else happens .....			415	0.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....			1507	2.64
97 = REFUSED .....			425	0.74
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			1177	2.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			41052	71.84

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?

(QD52)	WRKOKPREH	Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely .....			12160	21.28
2 = Less likely .....			2782	4.87
3 = Would it make no difference to you .....			15976	27.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....			203	0.36
97 = REFUSED .....			366	0.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			25527	44.67

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

(QD53)	WRKOKRAND	Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely .....			10519	18.41
2 = Less likely .....			4610	8.07
3 = Would make no difference .....			15786	27.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....			203	0.36
97 = REFUSED .....			369	0.65
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			25527	44.67

## IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT

### IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

(WRKSTATWK2)

IRWRKSTAT Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time .....	22522	39.41
2 = Employed part time.....	8716	15.25
3 = Unemployed .....	3620	6.33
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....	15649	27.38
99 = 12-14 year olds.....	6639	11.62

(WRKSTATWK2)

IIWRKSTAT Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	50023	87.54
3 = Employment statistically imputed .....	484	0.85
9 = 12-14 years old.....	6639	11.62

(WRKSTATWK2)

II2WRKSTAT Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	50023	87.54
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....	406	0.71
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time).....	78	0.14
9 = 12-14 years old.....	6639	11.62

IRWRKSTAT4 is a recode of IRWRKSTAT and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

(AGE2, IIWRKSTAT)

IRWRKSTAT18 Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time .....	22179	38.81
2 = Employed part time.....	7004	12.26
3 = Unemployed .....	2857	5.00
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....	11521	20.16
99 = 12-17 year olds.....	13585	23.77

(AGE2, IIWRKSTAT)

IIWRKSTAT18 Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	43150	75.51
3 = Employment statistically imputed .....	411	0.72
9 = 12-17 years old.....	13585	23.77

(AGE2, II2WRKSTAT)

II2WRKSTAT18 Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	43150	75.51
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....	347	0.61
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time).....	64	0.11
9 = 12-17 years old.....	13585	23.77

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

**HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)**

NOTE: Starting from 2003, the following variable, EDFAM18, replaced the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older). Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

EDFAM18	Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = R has other family members >=18 .....	47580	83.26
	1 = R does not have other family members >=18 .....	9514	16.65
	98 = UNKNOWN.....	52	0.09

(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON)

IMOTHER	Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh.....	12456	21.80
	2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh.....	1115	1.95
	3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh .....	14	0.02
	4 = R is 18 or older .....	43561	76.23

(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON)

IFATHER	Len : 1 FATHER IN HH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = R is 12-17, father in hh.....	9769	17.09
	2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh.....	3802	6.65
	3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh .....	14	0.02
	4 = R is 18 or older .....	43561	76.23

NRCH17_2	Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 0 - 2.....	53864	94.26
	. = Missing .....	90	0.16
	3 = 3 or more .....	3192	5.59

IRHHSIZ2	Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = One person in household.....	4504	7.88
	2 = Two people in household .....	12841	22.47
	3 = Three people in household.....	12689	22.20
	4 = Four people in household .....	13696	23.97
	5 = Five people in household .....	7661	13.41
	6 = 6 or more people in household.....	5755	10.07

IIHHSIZ2	Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	57102	99.92
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	44	0.08

IRKI17_2	Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = No children under 18.....	23969	41.94
	2 = One child under 18 .....	12800	22.40
	3 = Two children under 18 .....	11876	20.78
	4 = Three or more children under 18.....	8501	14.88

IIKI17_2	Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	56941	99.64
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	205	0.36

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

	Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65	Freq	Pct
	1 = No people 65 or older in household .....	50284	87.99
	2 = One person 65 or older in household .....	4475	7.83
	3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household .....	2387	4.18
	IIHH65_2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	56813	99.42
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	46	0.08
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	287	0.50

## PROXY INFORMATION

### **PROXY INFORMATION**

PRXRETRY was created starting in 2014 and indicates whether respondents younger than 18 selected another proxy if their previously selected proxy was unavailable.

<i>(QP03A)</i> <b>PRXRETRY</b>	Len : 2 SELECTED PROXY UNAVAILABLE, OTHER PROXY AVAILABLE?	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = No.....		949	1.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....		5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		56079	98.13

<i>(HASJOIN)</i> <b>PRXYDATA</b>	Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....		16393	28.69
2 = No.....		48	0.08
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....		3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering) .....		40589	71.03

## HEALTH INSURANCE

### **HEALTH INSURANCE**

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive. This information will help in planning health care services and finding ways to lower costs of care.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Several government programs provide medical care or help pay medical bills.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

(QHI01, QHI01V)

**MEDICARE**

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4694	8.21
2 = No .....	52174	91.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	204	0.36
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL]. Medicaid may also be called Medical Assistance.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

(QHI02, QHI02A, QHI02V)

**CAIDCHIP**

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	12840	22.47
2 = No .....	43759	76.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	64	0.11
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	405	0.71
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

There are certain programs that cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

(QHI03)

**CHAMPUS**

Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2176	3.81
2 = No.....	54817	95.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	90	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company. It includes coverage by a health maintenance organization (HMO), fee for service plans, and single service plans.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

(QHI06)

PRVHLTIN

Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	34774	60.85
2 = No.....	21978	38.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	315	0.55
97 = REFUSED .....	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association? It can be through any family member's employment, not just [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] employment.

(QHI07)

GRPHLTIN

Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	30718	53.75
2 = No.....	3969	6.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	86	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	342	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	21978	38.46

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

(QHI08)

HLTINALC

Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	15244	26.68
2 = No.....	3912	6.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15586	27.27
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	342	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	21978	38.46

Drug abuse?

(QHI09)

HLTINDRG

Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	15258	26.70
2 = No.....	4081	7.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15391	26.93
97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	342	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	21978	38.46

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Mental or emotional problems?

(QHI10) HLTINMNT	Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	23003	40.25	
2 = No .....	2859	5.00	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8895	15.57	
97 = REFUSED .....	65	0.11	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	342	0.60	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2) .....	21978	38.46	

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

(QHI11) HLTINNOS	Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1783	3.12	
2 = No .....	5817	10.18	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	32	0.06	
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	26	0.05	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49481	86.59	

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI13) HLCNOTYR	Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4065	7.11	
2 = No .....	46630	81.60	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	23	0.04	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	106	0.19	
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	439	0.77	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5817	10.18	

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, about how many months [were you/was SAMPLE MEMBER] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI14) HLCNOTMO	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12 .....	4044	7.08	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	19	0.03	
97 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	566	0.99	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52447	91.78	

About how long has it been since (SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

(QHI15) HLCLAST	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 6 months .....	1081	1.89	
2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year .....	712	1.25	
3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years .....	1225	2.14	
4 = More than 3 years ago .....	1631	2.85	
5 = Never had coverage .....	1123	1.97	
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	43	0.08	
97 = REFUSED .....	65	0.11	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	462	0.81	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50804	88.90	

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

(QHI17) HLLOSRSN	Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	Freq	Pct
1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer .....	923	1.62	
2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income.....	391	0.68	
3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason .....	440	0.77	
4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums .....	1228	2.15	
5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school .....	509	0.89	
6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible.....	307	0.54	
7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance .....	72	0.13	
8 = Death of spouse or parent.....	25	0.04	
9 = Insurance company refused coverage .....	60	0.10	
10 = Don't need it.....	225	0.39	
11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant.....	201	0.35	
12 = Some other reason .....	279	0.49	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.12	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	462	0.81	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51927	90.87	

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

(QHI18) HLNVCOST	Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	554	0.97	
6 = Response not entered.....	566	0.99	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	473	0.83	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55487	97.10	

(QHI18) HLNOFFR	Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	174	0.30	
6 = Response not entered.....	946	1.66	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	473	0.83	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55487	97.10	

(QHI18) HLNREF	Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.05	
6 = Response not entered.....	1089	1.91	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	473	0.83	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55487	97.10	

(QHI18) HLNVNEED	Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	229	0.40	
6 = Response not entered.....	891	1.56	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	473	0.83	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55487	97.10	

## HEALTH INSURANCE

(QHI18)  
HLNVSOR

Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	168	0.29
6 = Response not entered.....	952	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	473	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55487	97.10

## IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

(CAIDCHIP)  
IRMCDCHP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP .....	13020	22.78
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP.....	44126	77.22

(CAIDCHIP)  
IIMCDCHP

Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56599	99.04
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	547	0.96

(MEDICARE)  
IRMEDICR

Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare .....	4713	8.25
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare.....	52433	91.75

(MEDICARE)  
IIMEDICR

Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56868	99.51
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	278	0.49

(CHAMPUS)  
IRCHMPUS

Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health .....	2181	3.82
2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health .....	54965	96.18

(CHAMPUS)  
IICHMPUS

Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56993	99.73
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	153	0.27

(PRVHLTIN)  
IRPRVHLT

Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance .....	34985	61.22
2 = No, R does not have private health insurance .....	22161	38.78

(PRVHLTIN)  
IIPRVHLT

Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	56752	99.31
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	394	0.69

#### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

(ANYHLTI2, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)  
**IROTHHLT** Len : 2 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance .....	1833	3.21
2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance .....	5956	10.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49357	86.37

(ANYHLTI2, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)  
**IIOTHHLT** Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data .....	7600	13.30
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	525	0.92
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49021	85.78

## RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

### RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG	Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs.....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57133	99.98

HLCALL99	Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (see comment above) .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57133	99.98

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHTLTI2, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HTLNNOS.

(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, HTLNNOS, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)  
**ANYHTLTI2** Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = No.....	50804	88.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5817	10.18
97 = REFUSED .....	412	0.72
98 = OTHER MISSING .....	63	0.11
	50	0.09

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)  
**IRINSUR4** Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance .....	51190	89.58
	5956	10.42

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)  
**IIINSUR4** Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	56621	99.08
	525	0.92

(IRCHMPUS, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT)  
**OTHINS** Len : 1 RC-OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1).....	8232	14.41
2 = No (Otherwise).....	48914	85.59

## INCOME

**INCOME**

*The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>2</sup>.*

Is there at least one telephone at this address that is not a cell phone?

(CELL1) CELLNOTCL	Len : 2 NOT A CELL PHONE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	24668	43.17	
2 = No.....	32375	56.65	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.04	
97 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06	

Do you or anyone at this address have a working cell phone?

(CELL2) CELLWRKNG	Len : 2 WORKING CELL PHONE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	55829	97.70	
2 = No.....	1246	2.18	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01	
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01	
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06	

## IMPUTED INCOME

IMPUTED INCOME

*The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>2</sup>.*

IRFAMSOC	Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Yes .....	Freq	Pct
	9188	16.08	
	2 = No.....	47958	83.92
IIFAMSOC	Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	Freq	Pct
	56620	99.08	
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	526	0.92
IRFAMSSI	Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Yes .....	Freq	Pct
	3900	6.82	
	2 = No.....	53246	93.18
IIFAMSSI	Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	Freq	Pct
	56614	99.07	
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	532	0.93
IRFSTAMP	Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Yes .....	Freq	Pct
	11412	19.97	
	2 = No.....	45734	80.03
IIFSTAMP	Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	Freq	Pct
	56877	99.53	
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	269	0.47
IRFAMPMT	Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Yes .....	Freq	Pct
	1526	2.67	
	2 = No.....	55620	97.33
IIFAMPMT	Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	Freq	Pct
	56732	99.28	
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	414	0.72
IRFAMSVC	Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	1 = Yes .....	Freq	Pct
	2050	3.59	
	2 = No.....	55096	96.41
IIFAMSV	Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	Freq	Pct
	56835	99.46	
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	311	0.54
(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSVC)			
IRWELMOS	Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE		
	RANGE = 1 - 12.....	Freq	Pct
	3072	5.38	
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54074	94.62

**IMPUTED INCOME**

<b>IIWELMOS</b>	Len : 1 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	2959	5.18
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	571	1.00
	9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53616	93.82

NOTE: Starting in 2015, an additional finer income response level was added to the questionnaire (\$150,000 or more). The following six variables accommodate this additional response level. These variables are not comparable to the corresponding IRXXX2 and IIWELMOS available for years prior to 2015 where the highest income level was \$100,000 or more. Since the new level of \$150,000 or more was unavailable prior to 2015, the IRXXX2 recoded variables should be utilized for comparisons when the analysis includes both data prior to 2015 and data in 2015 or beyond.

<b>(PINC3)</b> <b>IRPINC3</b>	Len : 2 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMP REV	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss) .....	26977	47.21
	2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....	9033	15.81
	3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....	5617	9.83
	4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....	4107	7.19
	5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....	3333	5.83
	6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	4144	7.25
	7 = \$75,000 or more .....	3935	6.89

<b>(IRPINC3)</b> <b>IRFAMIN3</b>	Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss) .....	5021	8.79
	2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....	7050	12.34
	3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....	6295	11.02
	4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....	5950	10.41
	5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....	5722	10.01
	6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	8839	15.47
	7 = \$75,000 or more .....	18269	31.97

<b>(PINC3)</b> <b>IPINC3</b>	Len : 1 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMP INDIC	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55399	96.94
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1747	3.06

<b>IIFAMIN3</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	51602	90.30
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	5544	9.70

## RECODED INCOME

### **RECODED INCOME**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSSI, IRFAMSVC, IRFSTAMP)

**GOVTPROG** Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1) .....	13576	23.76
2 = No (All source variables=2) .....	43570	76.24

(IRFAMIN3)

**INCOME**

Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Less than \$20,000 .....	12071	21.12
2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999.....	17967	31.44
3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	8839	15.47
4 = \$75,000 or More .....	18269	31.97

The following variable, POVERTY3, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold. The previously created variable POVERTY2, was created using the recoded version of family income that had a top-coded level of \$100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses \$100,000 - \$149,999 and \$150,000 or more. The variable POVERTY3 account for these additional income levels through the use of the finer family income variable. Despite these changes, POVERTY3 is considered comparable with POVERTY2.

POVERTY3 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. The highest level of income, \$150,000 or more, was assigned a value of \$180,000. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was \$100,000 or more and the assigned family income was \$120,000. Family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE2='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

**POVERTY3**

Len : 1 RC-POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (See comment above).....	417	0.73
1 = Living in Poverty (See comment above).....	11703	20.48
2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above).....	12801	22.40
3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above).....	32225	56.39

## FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

**FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS**

Did the respondent make any comments about the interview being too long?

( <i>FI DBF08</i> )	Len : 2 RESP SAID INTERVIEW WAS TOO LONG	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
TOOLONG	1 = Yes.....	4126	7.22
	2 = No.....	52852	92.49
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.29

Did the respondent have trouble understanding any questions asked during the interview?

( <i>FI DBF09</i> )	Len : 2 DID RESP HAVE TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING INTERVIEW	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
TROUBUND	1 = Yes.....	3239	5.67
	2 = No.....	53739	94.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.29

## COUNTY

GEOGRAPHICCOUNTY

The variable PDEN10 is based on 2010 Census data and the December 2009 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

<b>PDEN10</b>	Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2010 - THREE LEVELS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons .....	24696	43.22
	2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons .....	28070	49.12
	3 = Segment not in a CBSA .....	4380	7.66
<b>COUTYP2</b>	Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Large Metro .....	25381	44.41
	2 = Small Metro .....	19889	34.80
	3 = Nonmetro.....	11876	20.78

## SEGMENT

### **SEGMENT**

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

- Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas – areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.
- Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.
- Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a 'majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN102. MAIIN102 is based on 2010 census data.

MAIIN102	Len : 1 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT	Freq	Pct
1	= Segment in an American Indian area .....	1214	2.12
2	= Segment not in an American Indian area .....	55932	97.88

## BLOCK

### **BLOCK**

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

- Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas – areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.
- Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.
- Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

The variable AIIND102 is based on 2010 census data and is defined by mapping the census block in which a respondent resides to the 2010 census file.

AIIND102	Len : 1 AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR	Freq	Pct
	1 = Census block in an American Indian area .....	1229	2.15
	2 = Census block not in an American Indian area .....	55917	97.85

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

**SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS**

**ANALWT\_C** Len : 8 FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT

**VESTR** Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

**VEREP** Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

## INDEX

## Index

AALTMDE.....	452	ADPSWORK.....	444	ALCGTOVR.....	197
ABODALC.....	272	ADPSYCH.....	446	ALCKPLMT.....	198
ABODCOC.....	272	ADPSYMD.....	446	ALCLAWTR.....	202
ABODHER.....	272	ADRELIG.....	447	ALCLIMIT.....	197
ABODMRJ.....	272	ADR12MO.....	447	ALCLOTTM.....	197
ABPYILANAL.....	272	ADRXLHP.....	448	ALCLSACT.....	201
ABPYILLALC.....	272	ADRKNOW.....	447	ALCLSEFX.....	198
ABUPOSHAL.....	254	ADSEEDOC.....	445	ALCMDAYS.....	153
ABUPOSINH.....	254	ADSMMDEA.....	442	ALCMFU.....	20
ABUPOSMTH.....	254	ADSOCWRK.....	446	ALCMLU.....	289
ABUPOSPNR.....	254	ADTMTHLP.....	448	ALCMON.....	130
ABUPOSSED.....	255	ADTMTNOW.....	447	ALCNDMOR.....	198
ABUPOSSTM.....	255	ADWRAGE.....	434	ALCNUMDKPM.....	155
ABUPOSTRQ.....	254	ADWRCHR.....	433	ALCPDANG.....	202
ABUSEALC.....	270	ADWRCONC.....	439	ALCPHCTD.....	201
ABUSECOC.....	270	ADWRDBTR.....	440	ALCPHLPB.....	201
ABUSEHER.....	271	ADWRDCSN.....	439	ALCREC.....	20
ABUSEMRJ.....	270	ADWRDEPR.....	434	ALCSERPB.....	201
ABUSEPYHAL.....	271	ADWRDIET.....	436	ALCTRY.....	19
ABUSEPYIEM.....	272	ADWRDISC.....	434	ALCUS30D.....	22
ABUSEPYILL.....	272	ADWRDLOT.....	439	ALCWWD2SX.....	199
ABUSEPYINH.....	271	ADWRDST.....	433	ALCWDSMT.....	200
ABUSEPYMTH.....	271	ADWRELES.....	435	ALCYDAYS.....	152
ABUSEPYPNR.....	271	ADWREMOR.....	435	ALCYFU.....	19
ABUSEPYPSY.....	271	ADWRENRG.....	437	ALCYLU.....	288
ABUSEPYSED.....	271	ADWRGAIN.....	435	ALCYR.....	130
ABUSEPYSTM.....	271	ADWRGNL2.....	436	ALCYRBFR.....	298
ABUSEPYTRQ.....	271	ADWRGROW.....	436	ALCYRTOT.....	20
ACOUNMDE.....	451	ADWRHRS.....	432	ALDAYPMO.....	21
ACTD2001.....	536	ADWRIMP.....	433	ALDAYPWK.....	21
ACTD7590.....	537	ADWRJINO.....	438	ALDAYPYR.....	21
ACTD9001.....	536	ADWRJITT.....	438	ALDYSFG.....	22
ACTDEVER.....	536	ADWRLOSE.....	436	ALFQFLG.....	20
ACTDPRI.....	537	ADWRLSIN.....	435	ALPRPDAPYU.....	143
ACTDVIET.....	537	ADWRSL2.....	437	ALPRPDPMU.....	148
AD_MDEA1.....	440	ADWRNOGD.....	439	ALTOTFG.....	20
AD_MDEA2.....	440	ADWRPLSR.....	435	AMDEHARX.....	452
AD_MDEA3.....	441	ADWRPREG.....	436	AMDEHPO.....	452
AD_MDEA4.....	441	ADWRPROB.....	434	AMDEHPRX.....	452
AD_MDEA5.....	441	ADWRSATP.....	440	AMDEIMP.....	453
AD_MDEA6.....	441	ADWRSLEP.....	437	AMDELT.....	449
AD_MDEA7.....	441	ADWRSLNO.....	438	AMDERX02.....	452
AD_MDEA8.....	441	ADWRSLOW.....	438	AMDETDXRX.....	450
AD_MDEA9.....	442	ADWRSMOR.....	437	AMDEY2_U.....	449
ADCOUNS.....	446	ADWRSPLN.....	440	AMDEYR.....	449
ADDPLDISC.....	431	ADWRSTHK.....	440	AMHINP2.....	386
ADDPLSIN.....	432	ADWRTHOT.....	438	AMHOUTP3.....	386
ADDPPROB.....	433	ADWRWRTH.....	439	AMHRX2.....	386
ADDPR2WK.....	432	AGE2.....	535	AMHSVNO.....	387
ADDPREV.....	431	AHBCHMDE.....	451	AMHSVTYP.....	387
ADDSCEV.....	431	AHLMDE.....	451	AMHTXAND.....	387
ADDSSLIN.....	432	AIIND102.....	573	AMHTXND2.....	387
ADFAMDOC.....	445	AIRDUSTER.....	56	AMHTXRC3.....	386
ADHERBAL.....	447	AIRDUSTER2.....	141	AMISUDPY.....	430
ADLOSEV.....	431	AL30EST.....	22	AMIYR_U.....	428
ADLSI2WK.....	432	ALBSTWAY.....	21	AMMEPDAPYU.....	144
ADNURSE.....	446	ALCAFU.....	151	AMMEPDPMU.....	149
ADOCMDE.....	450	ALCAFU2.....	151	AMPHETAPYU.....	145
ADOTHDOC.....	445	ALCAFU3.....	151	AMPHETPMU.....	150
ADOTHHL.....	447	ALCAGLST.....	288	AMYLNIT.....	54
ADOTHMHP.....	446	ALCBNG30D.....	23	AMYLNIT2.....	140
ADPB2WK.....	443	ALCCUT1X.....	199	ANALWT_C.....	574
ADPBAGE.....	443	ALCCUTDN.....	198	ANOSTMAPYU.....	145
ADPBDFLYA.....	442	ALCCUTEV.....	199	ANOSTMPYMU.....	150
ADPBINTF.....	442	ALCDAYS.....	22	ANURSMDE.....	451
ADPBNUM.....	443	ALCEMCTD.....	200	ANYEDUC3.....	416
ADPBRMBR.....	442	ALCEMOPB.....	200	ANYHLT1.....	565
ADPSDAYS.....	445	ALCEVER.....	19	ANYMHED2.....	480
ADPSHMG.....	443	ALCFLAG.....	130	ANYMHIN2.....	479
ADPSRELS.....	444	ALCFMCTD.....	202	ANYMHOUT.....	479
ADPSSOC.....	444	ALCFMFNB.....	202	ANYNDLREC.....	179

INDEX

ANYNEEDL.....	179	AUPOPEMP.....	377	CABUYFRE.....	524
ANYNSMH.....	480	AUPOPFR.....	378	CABUYWHO.....	525
ANYSEDMF.....	480	AUPOPMCD.....	377	CACERVIX.....	362
ANYSMH2.....	480	AUPOPMCR.....	377	CACOLNRECT.....	362
AOMDMDE.....	450	AUPOPMIL.....	378	CADRBAR.....	523
AOMHMDE.....	451	AUPOPMOS.....	378	CADRCAR.....	522
AOTHMDE.....	451	AUPOPOFM.....	377	CADREVNT.....	523
APPSELDG.....	187	AUPOPPHI.....	377	CADRHOME.....	522
APSY1MDE.....	450	AUPOPPRV.....	378	CADRKCOCN.....	527
APSY2MDE.....	450	AUPOPPUB.....	378	CADRKCOCN2.....	534
ARELMDE.....	451	AUPOPREH.....	377	CADRKDGRU.....	527
ARGUPAR.....	412	AUPOPSLF.....	376	CADRKHALL.....	528
ARXMDEYR.....	450	AURXYR.....	379	CADRKHALL2.....	534
ASDSHOM2.....	452	AUUNBUSY.....	381	CADRKHERN.....	527
ASDSOVL2.....	453	AUUNCfid.....	380	CADRKHERN2.....	534
ASDSREL2.....	453	AUUNCMIT.....	381	CADRKINHL.....	528
ASDSSOC2.....	453	AUUNCOST.....	379	CADRKINHL2.....	534
ASDSWRK2.....	452	AUUNENUF.....	380	CADRKMARJ.....	527
ASOCMDE.....	450	AUUNFOUT.....	381	CADRKMARJ2.....	534
ASTHMAAGE.....	366	AUUNHNDL.....	381	CADRKMETH.....	528
ASTHMAEVR.....	361	AUUNJOB.....	380	CADRKMETH2.....	534
ASTHMANOW.....	367	AUUNMTYR.....	379	CADRLAST.....	522
ATXMDEYR.....	450	AUUNNBR.....	380	CADROTH.....	524
AUALACUP.....	383	AUUNNCOV.....	380	CADROTHM.....	523
AUALCHIR.....	383	AUUNNHLP.....	381	CADROTS2.....	524
AUALHERB.....	383	AUUNNOND.....	381	CADRPEOP.....	522
AUALHLIN.....	384	AUUNNTSP.....	382	CADRUBL.....	523
AUALINET.....	384	AUUNRIM2.....	382	CADRSCHL.....	523
AUALMASG.....	384	AUUNSOR.....	382	CAESOPSTOM.....	363
AUALOTH.....	384	AUUNWHER.....	380	CAFRESP2.....	526
AUALOTS2.....	385	AVGGRADE.....	411	CAFREWHO.....	526
AUALRELG.....	384	BARBITAPYU.....	146	CAGALLIVPAN.....	363
AUALSGRP.....	384	BKARSON.....	277	CAGVMONY.....	525
AUALTYR.....	383	BKBURGL.....	276	CAGVWHO.....	526
AUINAHSP.....	369	BKDRUG.....	278	CAIDCHIP.....	558
AUINMEDU.....	369	BKDRUNK.....	277	CAKIDNEY.....	363
AUINPGEN.....	369	BKDRVINF.....	277	CALARYLUNG.....	363
AUINPSYH.....	369	BKFRAUD.....	278	CAMELANOM.....	363
AUINPYR.....	369	BKLARCNY.....	276	CAMOUTTHRO.....	363
AUINRESD.....	370	BKMVTHFT.....	275	CANCEREVR.....	361
AUINSFAC.....	370	BKOTH.....	279	CANCERYR.....	365
AUMOTVYR.....	385	BKTOHOF2.....	279	CAOTHER2.....	362
AUNMAHS2.....	370	BKPOSTOB.....	278	CAOVARY.....	364
AUNMCLN2.....	376	BKROB.....	277	CAPROTEST.....	364
AUNMDOC2.....	376	BKSEXNR.....	278	CASKINDK.....	364
AUNMDTM2.....	376	BKSMASLT.....	276	CASKINOTH.....	364
AUNMMED2.....	370	BKSRIOL.....	276	CATAG2.....	541
AUNMMEN2.....	375	BLNT30C1.....	190	CATAG3.....	541
AUNMOTO2.....	376	BLNT30C2.....	190	CATAG6.....	541
AUNMPGE2.....	370	BLNT30DY.....	189	CATAG7.....	541
AUNMPSY2.....	370	BLNTAGE.....	188	CATAGE.....	541
AUNMRES2.....	371	BLNTEVER.....	188	CATHYROID.....	364
AUNMSFA2.....	371	BLNTMFU.....	189	CAUTERUS.....	364
AUNMTHE2.....	375	BLNTNOMJ.....	190	CC30EST.....	31
AUOPCLNC.....	374	BLNTREC.....	189	CCBSTWAY.....	29
AUOPDOC.....	374	BLNTYFU.....	188	CCDAYPMO.....	30
AUOPDTMT.....	374	BLRECFL2.....	189	CCDAYPK.....	30
AUOPMENT.....	374	BMI2.....	368	CCDAYPYR.....	30
AUOPOTOP.....	375	BNGDRKMON.....	138	CCFQFLG.....	29
AUOPTHER.....	374	BNGHVMON.....	139	CCTOTFG.....	29
AUOPTYR.....	373	BOOKED.....	275	CDCGMO.....	138
AUOPYRS2.....	375	BUPRPDAPYU.....	142	CDNOCGMO.....	138
AUPINEMP.....	372	BUPRPDPYMU.....	147	CDUFLAG.....	138
AUPINFM2.....	373	BUSPPDAPYU.....	144	CELLNOTCL.....	566
AUPINFRE.....	373	BUSPPDPYMU.....	149	CELLWRKNG.....	566
AUPINMCD.....	372	CABINGAGE.....	529	CG30EST.....	8
AUPINMCR.....	371	CABINGEVR.....	529	CGR30BR2.....	17
AUPINMIL.....	372	CABINGFLG.....	528	CGR30USE.....	16
AUPINOFM.....	371	CABINGMFU.....	530	CGRAGLST.....	287
AUPINPHI.....	371	CABINGYFU.....	529	CGRFLAG.....	129
AUPINPRV.....	372	CABLADDER.....	362	CGRMON.....	129
AUPINPUB.....	372	CABLOLEULYM.....	362	CGRYR.....	129
AUPINREH.....	372	CABPLACE.....	525	CHAMPUS.....	558
AUPINSLF.....	371	CABREAST.....	362	CHMNDLREC.....	179
AUPOPAWT.....	379	CABUNDAG.....	525	CI30EST.....	16

## INDEX

CIG100LF .....	12	COCEMCTD.....	210	DAMTFXREC .....	53
CIG1PACK .....	155	COCEMOPB.....	210	DAMTFXYR .....	133
CIG30AV .....	8	COCEVER.....	28	DCIGAFU .....	151
CIG30BR2 .....	9	COCFLAG.....	131	DCIGMON .....	138
CIG30MEN .....	10	COCLFLBLU.....	209	DEMEPDAPYU.....	142
CIG30MLN .....	10	COCFMCTD.....	212	DEMEPDPYMU .....	147
CIG30RO2 .....	11	COCFMFPB.....	212	DEPENDHAL .....	252
CIG30TPE .....	10	COCGTOVR.....	207	DEPENDINH .....	252
CIG30USE .....	8	COCKPLMT.....	208	DEPENDMTH .....	253
CIGAFU .....	151	COCLAWTR.....	212	DEPENDPNR .....	253
CIGAGE .....	11	COCLIMIT.....	208	DEPENDSED .....	253
CIGAGLST .....	284	COCLOTTM.....	207	DEPENDSTM .....	253
CIGALCMO .....	138	COCLSACT.....	211	DEPENDTRQ .....	253
CIGAREVR .....	14	COCLSEFX.....	208	DEPNDALC .....	267
CIGARMFU .....	15	COCMDAYS.....	153	DEPNDCCOC .....	267
CIGARMLU .....	288	COCMFU .....	28	DEPNDHER .....	268
CIGARREC .....	15	COCLMLU .....	290	DEPNDMRJ .....	267
CIGARTRY .....	14	COCMON .....	131	DEPNDPYHAL .....	268
CIGARYFU .....	15	COCNDMOR.....	208	DEPNDPYIEM .....	269
CIGARYLU .....	287	COCNEEDL.....	172	DEPNDPYILL .....	269
CIGAVGD .....	155	COCPDANG.....	211	DEPNDPYINH .....	268
CIGAVGM .....	155	COCPHCTD.....	211	DEPNDPYMTH .....	268
CIGAVOID .....	193	COCPHLPB.....	210	DEPNDPYPNR .....	268
CIGCRAGP .....	192	COCREC.....	29	DEPNDPYPYSY .....	268
CIGCRAVE .....	192	COCSERP.....	211	DEPNDPYSED .....	268
CIGDLLST .....	285	COCUS30A.....	30	DEPNDPYSTM .....	268
CIGDLMFU .....	12	COCWDS2X.....	209	DEPNDPYTRQ .....	268
CIGDLMU .....	286	COCDWSMT.....	210	DIABETEAG .....	365
CIGDLYFU .....	11	COCYDAYS.....	152	DIABETEVR .....	360
CIGDLYLU .....	285	COCYFU .....	28	DIAZPDAPYU .....	143
CIGDLYMO .....	11	COCYLU .....	289	DIAZPDPMU .....	148
CIGEVER .....	6	COCYR .....	131	DIFFDRESS .....	539
CIGFLAG .....	129	COCYRBFR .....	299	DIFFERAND .....	539
CIGFNKE .....	193	COCYRTOT .....	29	DIFFHEAR .....	538
CIGFNSMK .....	193	COLDFLGR .....	180	DIFFSEE .....	539
CIGINCRS .....	196	COLDMEDS .....	168	DIFFTHINK .....	539
CIGINCTL .....	193	COLDMONR .....	180	DIFFWALK .....	539
CIGINFLU .....	195	COLDREC .....	168	DMTAMTFXY .....	40
CIGIRtbl .....	192	COLDYR1 .....	169	DNICNSP .....	266
CIGLOTMR .....	196	COLDYR2 .....	170	DPPYILANAL .....	269
CIGMDAYS .....	153	COLDYR3 .....	170	DPPYILLALC .....	269
CIGMFU .....	7	COLDYR4 .....	171	DRPRVME3 .....	415
CIGMLU .....	285	COLDYR5 .....	171	DRVINFALC .....	280
CIGMON .....	129	COLDYRR .....	180	DRVINFALD .....	280
CIGNMCHG .....	195	COLLENRFT .....	547	DRVINFDRG .....	280
CIGNOINF .....	196	COLLENRST .....	547	DRVUNDALC .....	282
CIGOFRSM .....	6	COMBATPY .....	537	DRVUNDALD .....	282
CIGPDAY .....	155	CONDLREC .....	172	DRVUNDDR .....	282
CIGPLANE .....	194	COPDAGE .....	366	DSTCHR12 .....	420
CIGREC .....	7	COPDEVER .....	360	DSTCHR30 .....	418
CIGREGDY .....	194	COUTYP2 .....	571	DSTEFF12 .....	420
CIGREGNM .....	195	CR30EST .....	34	DSTEFF30 .....	418
CIGREGWK .....	194	CRAKREC .....	33	DSTHOP12 .....	419
CIGRNOUT .....	194	CRBSTWAY .....	33	DSTHOP30 .....	417
CIGSATIS .....	196	CRDAYPMO .....	34	DSTNGD12 .....	420
CIGSVLHR .....	195	CRDAYPWK .....	34	DSTNGD30 .....	418
CIGTRY .....	6	CRDAYPYR .....	33	DSTNRV12 .....	419
CIGWAKE .....	197	CRFQFLG .....	33	DSTNRV30 .....	417
CIGWILYR .....	6	CRKAGE .....	32	DSTRST12 .....	419
CIGYFU .....	7	CRKAGLST .....	290	DSTRST30 .....	417
CIGYLU .....	284	CRKEVER .....	32	DSTWORST .....	418
CIGYR .....	129	CRKFLAG .....	131	DYTXVST .....	481
CIGYRBFR .....	298	CRKMFU .....	32	ECSTMOAGE .....	51
CIRROSAGE .....	366	CRKMLU .....	291	ECSTMOAGL .....	295
CIRROSEVR .....	360	CRKMON .....	131	ECSTMOFLAG .....	132
CLEFLU .....	54	CRKUS30A .....	34	ECSTMOLLY .....	40
CLEFLU2 .....	140	CRKYFU .....	32	ECSTMOMFU .....	52
CLINVST .....	481	CRKYLU .....	290	ECSTMOMLU .....	296
CLONPDAPYU .....	143	CRKYR .....	131	ECSTMOMON .....	133
CLONPDPMU .....	148	CRKYRTOT .....	33	ECSTMOREC .....	52
COCAGE .....	28	CRTOTFG .....	33	ECSTMOYFU .....	52
COAGLST .....	289	CYCLPDAPYU .....	144	ECSTMOYLU .....	295
COCCUT1X .....	209	CYCLPDPMU .....	149	ECSTMOYR .....	133
COCCUTDN .....	208	DAMTFXFLAG .....	133	EDFAM18 .....	555
COCCUTEV .....	209	DAMTFXMON .....	133	EDUENROLL .....	543

## INDEX

EDUFULPRT.....	543	GAS.....	54	HEALTH.....	537
EDUGRDNOW2.....	543	GAS2.....	140	HEALTH2.....	542
EDUHIGHCAT.....	542	GHB.....	171	HEOTNDL.....	173
EDUSICKMO.....	543	GHBFLGR.....	180	HEOTOTH.....	173
EDUSKIPMO.....	544	GHBMONR.....	180	HEOTSMK.....	173
EIBINGAGE.....	530	GHBREC.....	171	HEOTSNF.....	173
EIBINGMFU.....	530	GHBYRR.....	180	HEOTSP.....	174
EIBINGYFU.....	530	GLUE.....	55	HEPB Cage.....	366
ESZOPDAPYU.....	145	GLUE2.....	140	HEPBCEVER.....	360
ESZOPDPYMU.....	150	GNNDCLEN.....	178	HER30USE.....	38
ETHER.....	55	GNNDGET2.....	178	HERAGE.....	35
ETHER2.....	140	GNNDLSH1.....	178	HERAGLST.....	291
FDOCANGR.....	495	GNNDLSH2.....	178	HERCUT1X.....	214
FDOCBRK.....	495	GNNDREUS.....	177	HERCUTDN.....	214
FDOCDPR.....	494	GOVTPROG.....	569	HERCUTEV.....	214
FDOCEAT.....	495	GQTYPE2.....	535	HEREMCTD.....	215
FDOCFEA.....	494	GRPCNSL2.....	415	HEREMOPB.....	215
FDOCFITE.....	495	GRPHLTIN.....	559	HEREVER.....	35
FDOCFMLY.....	495	GRSKCOCC.....	186	HERFLAG.....	131
FDOCFRND.....	495	GRSKCREG.....	186	HERFMCTD.....	217
FDOCMMEND.....	495	GRSKD4_5.....	187	HERFMFPB.....	217
FDOCOTH2.....	496	GRSKD5WK.....	187	HERGTOVR.....	213
FDOCOTPP.....	495	GRSKHREG.....	186	HERKPLMT.....	213
FDOCSCHL.....	495	GRSKHTRY.....	186	HERLAWTR.....	217
FDOCSUI.....	494	GRSKLREG.....	187	HERLIMIT.....	213
FELTMARKR.....	56	GRSKLTRY.....	186	HERLOTTM.....	212
FELTMARKR2.....	141	GRSKMOCC.....	186	HERLSACT.....	216
FENTPDAPYU.....	142	GRSKMREG.....	186	HERLSEFX.....	213
FENTPDPMU.....	147	GRSKPKCG.....	186	HERMFU.....	36
FILEDATE.....	5	HALFQFLG.....	47	HERMLU.....	292
FLURPDAPYU.....	146	HALLAGLST.....	292	HERMON.....	131
FOSTVST.....	481	HALLDYPMO.....	48	HERNDMOR.....	213
FRDADLY2.....	414	HALLDYPWK.....	48	HERNEEDL.....	173
FRDMEVR2.....	414	HALLDYSYR.....	48	HERPDANG.....	216
FRDMJMON.....	414	HALLEASWY.....	48	HERPHCTD.....	216
FRDPCIG2.....	414	HALLMOLST.....	293	HERPHLPB.....	215
FTNDDNSP.....	266	HALLNDAYPM.....	153	HERREC.....	36
FUALC18.....	156	HALLNDAYYR.....	152	HERSERPB.....	216
FUALC21.....	156	HALLUC30E.....	49	HERSMOK2.....	180
FUCD218.....	156	HALLUC30N.....	49	HERSMOKE.....	172
FUCD221.....	156	HALLUCAGE.....	46	HERSNIF2.....	180
FUCGR18.....	156	HALLUCEVR.....	45	HERSNIFF.....	172
FUCGR21.....	156	HALLUCFLAG.....	132	HERWD3SX.....	214
FUCIG18.....	155	HALLUCMFU.....	47	HERWDMSMT.....	215
FUCIG21.....	155	HALLUCMON.....	132	HERYFU.....	35
FUCOC18.....	157	HALLUCOT1.....	42	HERYLU.....	291
FUCOC21.....	157	HALLUCOT2.....	44	HERYR.....	131
FUCRK18.....	157	HALLUCOT3.....	44	HERYRTOT.....	36
FUCRK21.....	157	HALLUCOT4.....	45	HIGHB PAGE.....	367
FUECSTMO18.....	158	HALLUCOT5.....	45	HIGHBPEVR.....	361
FUECSTMO21.....	158	HALLUCOTH.....	41	HIGHBPMED.....	367
FUHALLUC18.....	157	HALLUCREC.....	47	HIVADSAG.....	367
FUHALLUC21.....	157	HALLUCYFQ.....	47	HIVADSEV.....	361
FUHER18.....	157	HALLUCYFU.....	46	HLCALL99.....	565
FUHER21.....	157	HALLUCYR.....	132	HLCALLFG.....	565
FUINHAL18.....	158	HALLYRLST.....	292	HLCLAST.....	560
FUINHAL21.....	158	HALTOTFG.....	47	HLCNOTMO.....	560
FULSD18.....	157	HALUCUTDN.....	218	HLCNOTYR.....	560
FULSD21.....	157	HALUCUTEV.....	219	HLLOSRSN.....	561
FUMETHAM18.....	158	HALUEMCTD.....	219	HLNV COST.....	561
FUMETHAM21.....	158	HALUEMOPB.....	219	HLNV NEED.....	561
FUMJ18.....	156	HALUFMCTD.....	221	HLNV OFFR.....	561
FUMJ21.....	156	HALUFMFPB.....	221	HLNV REF.....	561
FUPCP18.....	158	HALUGTOVR.....	217	HLNVSOR.....	562
FUPCP21.....	158	HALUKPLMT.....	218	HLTINALC.....	559
FUPNRNM18.....	158	HALULAWTR.....	220	HLTINDRG.....	559
FUPNRNM21.....	158	HALULIMIT.....	218	HLTINMNT.....	560
FUSEDNM18.....	159	HALULOTTM.....	217	HLTINNOS.....	560
FUSEDNM21.....	159	HALULSACT.....	220	HOMEVST.....	482
FUSMKLSS18.....	156	HALULSEFX.....	218	HOSPVST.....	481
FUSMKLSS21.....	156	HALUNDMOR.....	218	HPALCAMT.....	358
FUSTMNM18.....	159	HALUPDANG.....	220	HPALCCUT.....	358
FUSTMNM21.....	159	HALUPHCTD.....	219	HPALCFRQ.....	358
FUTRQNM18.....	159	HALUPHLPB.....	219	HPALCNOT.....	359
FUTRQNM21.....	159	HALUSERPB.....	220	HPALCPRB.....	358

## INDEX

IHPALCTX .....	359	IICGNCTL .....	257	IIMETHAMYFQ .....	113
HPDRGTLK .....	359	IICGNINF .....	260	IIMETHAMYFU .....	125
HPQTTOB .....	357	IICGPLN .....	257	IIMJAGE .....	121
HPUSEALC .....	357	IICGRAGE .....	120	IIMJFM .....	115
HPUSEDRG .....	357	IICGRFM .....	114	IIMJFY .....	111
HPUSETOB .....	356	IICGRGDY .....	258	IIMJRC .....	104
HR30EST .....	38	IICGRGNM .....	259	IIMJFU .....	121
HRBSTWAY .....	37	IICGRGWK .....	258	IIOTHHLT .....	564
HRDAYPMO .....	37	IICGROUT .....	258	IIOCXNANYR .....	108
HRDAYPWK .....	37	IICGRRC .....	101	IIOCXNNMYR .....	109
HRDAYPYR .....	37	IICGRYFU .....	120	IIIPCAGE .....	123
HRFQFLG .....	36	IICGSAT .....	261	IIIPCPRC .....	106
HRNDLREC .....	174	IICGSLHR .....	259	IIIPCPYFU .....	124
HRSMKREC .....	172	IICHMPUS .....	563	IIPINC3 .....	568
HRSNFREC .....	173	IICIGAGE .....	119	IIPIPLF .....	103
HRTCONDAG .....	365	IICIGFM .....	114	IIPIPMN .....	103
HRTCONDEV .....	360	IICIGRC .....	101	IIPNRANYREC .....	108
HRTCONDYR .....	365	IICIGYFU .....	119	IIPNRNM30FQ .....	118
HRTOTFG .....	36	IICOCAGE .....	121	IIPNRNMAGE .....	126
HTANSWER .....	354	IICOFCM .....	116	IIPNRNMINIT .....	125
HTINCHE2 .....	354	IICOFCY .....	111	IIPNRNMREC .....	109
HVYDRKMON .....	139	IIOCRC .....	104	IIPNRNMYFU .....	126
HYDCPDAPYU .....	141	IICOCYFU .....	122	IIPRVHLT .....	563
HYDCPDAPYMU .....	146	IICRKAGE .....	122	IIISALVIAREC .....	107
HYDMPDAPYU .....	142	IICRKFM .....	116	IISEDANYREC .....	109
HYDMPDAPYMU .....	148	IICRKFY .....	112	IISEDNM30FQ .....	118
HYDRPDAPYU .....	144	IICRKRC .....	104	IISEDNIMAGE .....	128
HYDRPDAPYMU .....	149	IICRKYFU .....	122	IISEDNMINIT .....	126
IFATHER .....	555	IIDAMTFXREC .....	107	IISEDNMREC .....	110
II2ALCFM .....	115	IIDEPENDHAL .....	261	IISEDNMYFU .....	128
II2ALCFY .....	111	IIDEPENDINH .....	262	IIISMKLSS30N .....	114
II2ALCRC .....	103	IIDEPENDMTH .....	262	IIISMKLSSREC .....	103
II2CGRFM .....	114	IIDEPENDPNR .....	262	IIISMKLSSTRY .....	120
II2CGRRC .....	101	IIDEPENDSED .....	263	IIISMKLSSYFU .....	120
II2CIGFM .....	114	IIDEPENDSTM .....	263	IIISTMANYREC .....	109
II2CIGRC .....	101	IIDEPENDTRQ .....	262	IIISTNMN30FQ .....	118
II2COCFM .....	116	IIECSTMOAGE .....	124	IIISTMNIMAGE .....	127
II2COCFY .....	112	IIECSTMOREC .....	106	IIISTMNMINIT .....	126
II2COCRC .....	104	IIECSTMOYFU .....	124	IIISTNMNREC .....	110
II2CRKFM .....	116	IIEDUHIGHST2 .....	540	IIISTMNMYFU .....	128
II2CRKFY .....	112	IIFAMIN3 .....	568	IIITRQANYREC .....	108
II2CRKRC .....	105	IIFAMPMT .....	567	IIITRQNM30FQ .....	118
II2HERFM .....	117	IIFAMSOC .....	567	IIITRQNIMAGE .....	127
II2HERFY .....	112	IIFAMSSI .....	567	IIITRQNMINIT .....	125
II2HERRC .....	105	IIFAMSV .....	567	IIITRQNMRREC .....	110
II2LSDRC .....	106	IIFSTAMP .....	567	IIITRQNMYFU .....	127
II2MJFM .....	116	IIHALLUC30N .....	117	IIWELMOS .....	567
II2MJFY .....	111	IIHALLUCAGE .....	123	IIWRKSTAT .....	554
II2MJRC .....	104	IIHALLUCREC .....	105	IIWRKSTAT18 .....	554
II2PCPRC .....	106	IIHALLUCYFQ .....	113	ILLALCMON .....	139
II2WRKST18 .....	554	IIHALLUCYFU .....	123	ILLANDALC .....	139
II2WRKSTAT .....	554	IIHERAGE .....	122	ILLEMFLAG .....	138
IIABUPOSHAI .....	263	IIHERFM .....	117	ILLEMMON .....	138
IIABUPOSINH .....	264	IIHERFY .....	112	ILLEMYR .....	138
IIABUPOSMTH .....	264	IIHERRC .....	105	ILLFLAG .....	137
IIABUPOSNR .....	264	IIHERYFU .....	122	ILLMON .....	137
IIABUPOSSED .....	265	IIHH65_2 .....	556	ILLORALC .....	139
IIABUPOSSTM .....	265	IIHHSIZ2 .....	555	ILLYR .....	137
IIABUPOSTRQ .....	264	IIINHAL30N .....	117	ILTOBALCMN .....	139
IIALCAGE .....	120	IIINHALAGE .....	124	IMOTHER .....	555
IIALCBNG30D .....	115	IIINHALREC .....	107	IMPCONCN .....	421
IIALCFM .....	115	IIINHALYFQ .....	113	IMPDYFRQ .....	424
IIALCFY .....	111	IIINHALYFU .....	124	IMPGOUT .....	421
IIALCRC .....	103	IIINSUR4 .....	565	IMPGOUTM .....	421
IIALCYFU .....	121	IIKETMINREC .....	106	IMPHHLD .....	422
IICD2YFU .....	119	IIKI17_2 .....	555	IMPHLDM .....	422
IICDUAGE .....	119	II LSDAGE .....	123	IMPPEOP .....	421
IICGAVD .....	257	II LSDRC .....	105	IMPPEOPM .....	422
IICGCRGP .....	256	II LSDYFU .....	123	IMPREMEM .....	420
IICGCRV .....	256	II MARITSTAT .....	540	IMPRESP .....	423
IICGINCR .....	260	II MCDCHP .....	563	IMPRESPM .....	423
IICGINFL .....	260	II MEDICR .....	563	IMPSOC .....	422
IICGIRTB .....	256	II METHAM30N .....	117	IMPSOCM .....	422
IICGLMR .....	261	II METHAMAGE .....	125	IMPWEEKS .....	423
IICGNCG .....	259	II METHAMREC .....	108	IMPWORK .....	423

INDEX

IMPYDAYS .....	424	IRCGRAGE .....	119	IRMJFM .....	115
INCOME .....	569	IRCGRFM .....	114	IRMJFY .....	111
INHAL30ES .....	62	IRCGRGDY .....	258	IRMJRC .....	104
INHAL30N .....	62	IRCGRGNM .....	259	IRMJYFU .....	121
INHALAGE .....	59	IRCGRGWK .....	258	IROTHHLT .....	564
INHALEVER .....	59	IRCGROUT .....	258	IROXCNANYR .....	108
INHALFLAG .....	134	IRCGRRC .....	101	IROXCNMYR .....	109
INHALMFU .....	60	IRCGRYFU .....	120	IRPCPAGE .....	123
INHALMON .....	134	IRCGSAT .....	261	IRPCPRC .....	106
INHALOT1 .....	57	IRCGSLHR .....	259	IRPCPYFU .....	124
INHALOT2 .....	58	IRCHMPUS .....	563	IRPINC3 .....	568
INHALOT3 .....	58	IRCIGAGE .....	119	IRPIPLF .....	101
INHALOT4 .....	58	IRCIGFM .....	114	IRPIPMM .....	103
INHALOT5 .....	58	IRCIGRC .....	101	IRPNRANYREC .....	108
INHALOTH .....	56	IRCIGYFU .....	119	IRPNRNM30FQ .....	118
INHALREC .....	60	IRCOCAGE .....	121	IRPNRNMAGE .....	126
INHALYFQ .....	60	IRCOCFM .....	116	IRPNRNMINIT .....	125
INHALYFU .....	59	IRCOCFY .....	111	IRPNRNMREC .....	109
INHALYR .....	134	IRCOCRC .....	104	IRPNRNMYFU .....	126
INHDYPMO .....	61	IRCOCYFU .....	121	IRPRVHLT .....	563
INHDYPWK .....	61	IRCRKAGE .....	122	IRSALVIAREC .....	107
INHDYSYR .....	61	IRCRKFM .....	116	IRSEDANYREC .....	109
INHEASWY .....	61	IRCRKFY .....	112	IRSEDNM30FQ .....	118
INHQFQLG .....	60	IRCRKRC .....	104	IRSEDNMAGE .....	128
INHLAGLST .....	296	IRCRKYFU .....	122	IRSEDNMINIT .....	126
INHLCUTDN .....	223	IRDAMTFXREC .....	107	IRSEDNMREC .....	110
INHLCUTEV .....	223	IRDEPENDHAL .....	261	IRSEDNMYFU .....	128
INHEMCTD .....	223	IRDEPENDDH .....	262	IRSEX .....	540
INHEMOPB .....	223	IRDEPENDDMTH .....	262	IRSMKLSS30N .....	114
INHLMCTD .....	225	IRDEPENDDPNR .....	262	IRSMKLSSREC .....	103
INHLMFPB .....	225	IRDEPENDSED .....	263	IRSMKLSSTRY .....	120
INHLGTOVR .....	221	IRDEPENDSTM .....	263	IRSMKLSSYFU .....	120
INHLKPLMT .....	222	IRDEPENDTRQ .....	262	IRSTMANYREC .....	108
INHLLAWTR .....	225	IRECSTMOAGE .....	124	IRSTMNM30FQ .....	118
INHLLIMIT .....	222	IRECSTMOREC .....	106	IRSTMNMAZE .....	127
INHLLOTTM .....	221	IRECSTMLOYFU .....	124	IRSTMNMINIT .....	126
INHLLSACT .....	224	IREDUHIGHST2 .....	540	IRSTMNMREC .....	110
INHLLSEFX .....	222	IRFAMIN3 .....	568	IRSTMNMYFU .....	127
INHLMOLST .....	297	IRFAMPMT .....	567	IRTRQANYREC .....	108
INHNDMOR .....	222	IRFAMSOC .....	567	IRTRQNM30FQ .....	118
INHLPDANG .....	225	IRFAMSSI .....	567	IRTRQNMAGE .....	127
INHLPCTD .....	224	IRFAMSV .....	567	IRTRQNMINIT .....	125
INHLPHPB .....	224	IRFSTAMP .....	567	IRTRQNMREC .....	109
INHLSERPB .....	224	IRHALLUC30N .....	117	IRTRQNMYFU .....	127
INHYRLST .....	296	IRHALLUCAGE .....	122	IRWELMOS .....	567
INHNDAYPM .....	153	IRHALLUCREC .....	105	IRWRKSTAT .....	554
INHNDAYYR .....	152	IRHALLUCYFQ .....	112	IRWRKSTAT18 .....	554
INHOSPYR .....	355	IRHALLUCYFU .....	123	K6SCMAX .....	426
INTOTFG .....	60	IRHERAGE .....	122	K6SCMON .....	425
IRABUOSHAL .....	263	IRHERFM .....	116	K6SCYR .....	426
IRABUOSINH .....	263	IRHERFY .....	112	KETMINESK .....	40
IRABUOSMTH .....	264	IRHERRC .....	105	KETMINFLAG .....	133
IRABUOSPNR .....	264	IRHERYFU .....	122	KETMINMON .....	133
IRABUOSSED .....	265	IRHH65_2 .....	555	KETMINREC .....	53
IRABUOSTM .....	264	IRHHSIZ2 .....	555	KETMINYR .....	133
IRABUOSTRQ .....	264	IRINHAL30N .....	117	KIDNYDSAG .....	366
IRALCAGE .....	120	IRINHALAGE .....	124	KIDNYDSEV .....	361
IRALCBNG30D .....	115	IRINHALREC .....	107	LANGVER .....	535
IRALCFM .....	115	IRINHALYFQ .....	113	LGAS .....	55
IRALCFY .....	111	IRINHALYFU .....	124	LGAS2 .....	140
IRALCRC .....	103	IRINSUR4 .....	565	LMIYR_U .....	429
IRALCYFU .....	121	IRKETMINREC .....	106	LMMISUDPY .....	430
IRCD2YFU .....	119	IRKI17_2 .....	555	LMMIYRU .....	429
IRCDUAGE .....	119	IRLSDAGE .....	123	LORAPDAPYU .....	143
IRCGAVD .....	257	IRLSDRC .....	105	LORAPDPYMU .....	148
IRCGCRGP .....	256	IRLSDYFU .....	123	LSD .....	39
IRCGCRV .....	256	IRMARITSTAT .....	540	LSDAGE .....	49
IRCGINCR .....	260	IRMCDCHP .....	563	LSDAGLST .....	293
IRCGINFL .....	260	IRMEDICR .....	563	LSDFLAG .....	132
IRCGIRTB .....	256	IRMETHAM30N .....	117	LSDMFU .....	50
IRCGLMR .....	261	IRMETHAMAGE .....	125	LSDMLU .....	294
IRCGNCG .....	259	IRMETHAMREC .....	107	LSDMON .....	132
IRCGNCTL .....	257	IRMETHAMYFQ .....	113	LSDREC .....	50
IRCGNINF .....	260	IRMETHAMYFU .....	125	LSDYFU .....	49
IRCGPLN .....	257	IRMJAGE .....	121	LSDYLU .....	293

INDEX

LSDYR.....	132	MHPDPUB2.....	390	MRJMON.....	131
MAIIN102.....	572	MHPDREH2.....	390	MRJNDMOR.....	204
MARIEDNUM2.....	544	MHPDSL2.....	389	MRJPDANG.....	206
MDEIMPY.....	520	MHRCFID2.....	391	MRJPHCTD.....	205
MEDICARE.....	558	MHRCMIT2.....	391	MRJPHLPB.....	205
MEDMJALL.....	191	MHRCOST2.....	391	MRJSERPB.....	206
MEDMJST2.....	191	MHRENUF2.....	391	MRJYDAYS.....	152
MEDMJYR.....	191	MHRFOUT2.....	392	MRJYLU.....	283
MEFQFLG.....	64	MHRHAND2.....	392	MRJYR.....	130
MEPRPDAPYU.....	144	MHRJOBS2.....	391	MRJYRBFR.....	283
MESC.....	39	MHRNBR52.....	391	MRTOTFG.....	25
MESC2.....	140	MHRNCOV2.....	391	MTDNPDAPYU.....	142
METHAGLST.....	297	MHRNOHP2.....	392	MTDNPDPMU.....	148
METHAM30E.....	66	MHRNOND2.....	392	MUSRLXAPYU.....	143
METHAM30N.....	66	MHRSOTH2.....	392	MUSRLXPYMU.....	149
METHAMAGE.....	63	MHRTIME2.....	392	MXMJPNLT.....	281
METHAMEVR.....	63	MHRTRAN2.....	392	NDFLTXALC.....	350
METHAMFLAG.....	134	MHRWHER2.....	391	NDFLTXILAL.....	350
METHAMMFU.....	64	MHSUIPLN.....	426	NDFLTXILL.....	350
METHAMMON.....	134	MHSUITHK.....	426	NDMORTALC.....	308
METHAMREC.....	64	MHSUITRY.....	427	NDMORTCOC.....	308
METHAMYFQ.....	64	MHSUTK_U.....	426	NDMORTHAL.....	308
METHAMYFU.....	63	MI_CAT_U.....	429	NDMORTHER.....	308
METHAMYR.....	134	MILBROTHER.....	545	NDMORTINH.....	308
METHCUT1X.....	227	MILDGAUGHT.....	545	NDMORTMRJ.....	308
METHCUTDN.....	227	MILFAMILY.....	544	NDMORTMTH.....	309
METHCUTEV.....	227	MILFATHER.....	545	NDMORTOTH.....	309
METHDYPMO.....	65	MILMOTHER.....	545	NDMORTPNR.....	309
METHDYPWK.....	65	MILOTHFAM.....	546	NDMORTSED.....	309
METHDYSYR.....	65	MILPARTNR.....	544	NDMORTSTM.....	309
METHEASWY.....	65	MILSISTER.....	546	NDMORTTRQ.....	309
METHEMCTD.....	228	MILSON.....	545	NDMORTXYR.....	307
METHEMOPB.....	228	MILSPOUSE.....	544	NDMRDKWHR.....	318
METHFLBLU.....	227	MILSTAT.....	536	NDMREFRFT.....	317
METHFMCTD.....	230	MJAFU.....	151	NDMRFNDOU.....	319
METHFMFPB.....	230	MJAGE.....	24	NDMRHANDL.....	319
METHGTOVR.....	226	MJDAY30A.....	27	NDMRJOBNG.....	318
METHKPLMT.....	226	MJEVER.....	24	NDMRMIMPT.....	320
METHLAWTR.....	230	MJFQFLG.....	25	NDMRNBRNG.....	318
METHLIMIT.....	226	MJMFU.....	25	NDMRNOCOV.....	317
METHLOTTM.....	225	MJONLYFLAG.....	137	NDMRNOHLP.....	319
METHLSACT.....	229	MJONLYMON.....	137	NDMRNONE.....	319
METHLSEFX.....	226	MJONLYYYR.....	137	NDMRNOTPY.....	317
METHMOLST.....	298	MJPRIOR.....	300	NDMRNSTOP.....	318
METHNDAYPM.....	153	MJPRIYR.....	300	NDMRNTIME.....	319
METHNDAYYR.....	152	MJPRNOYR.....	300	NDMROTRSN.....	319
METHNDLRC.....	174	MJREC.....	25	NDMRPFULL.....	318
METHNDMOR.....	226	MJYFU.....	24	NDMRTSPHR.....	317
METHNEEDL.....	174	MJYRTOT.....	25	NDMRWANTD.....	317
METHNEEDL2.....	179	MMIYR_U.....	429	NDSSANSP.....	266
METHPDANG.....	230	MORPPDAPYU.....	142	NDSSDNSP.....	266
METHPDAPYU.....	145	MORPPDPYMU.....	147	NDTRNDKWHR.....	352
METHPDPMU.....	150	MOVSINPYR2.....	538	NDTRNFNDOU.....	353
METHPHCTD.....	229	MR30EST.....	27	NDTRNHANDL.....	353
METHPHLPB.....	229	MRBSTWAY.....	26	NDTRNJOBNG.....	352
METHSERPB.....	229	MRDAYPMO.....	26	NDTRNMIMPT.....	353
METHWD2SX.....	228	MRDAYPWK.....	26	NDTRNNBRNG.....	352
METHWDSMT.....	228	MRDAYPYR.....	26	NDTRNNOCOV.....	351
METHYRLST.....	297	MRJAGLST.....	283	NDTRNNOHL.....	353
METOTFG.....	64	MRJCUTDN.....	204	NDTRNNONED.....	352
MHLCLNC3.....	388	MRJCUTEV.....	204	NDTRNNOTPY.....	352
MHLDOC3.....	388	MRJEMCTD.....	205	NDTRNNNSTOP.....	352
MHLDLMT3.....	388	MRJEMOPB.....	205	NDTRNNNTIME.....	353
MHLMNT3.....	388	MRJFLAG.....	130	NDTRNPFULL.....	352
MHLOTH3.....	389	MRJFMCTD.....	207	NDTRNTSPHR.....	352
MHLSCHL3.....	389	MRJFMFPB.....	207	NDTRNWANTD.....	352
MHLTHER3.....	388	MRJGTOVR.....	203	NDTXDKWHR.....	315
MHPDEMP2.....	390	MRJKPLMT.....	203	NDTXEFFRT.....	313
MHPDFRE2.....	390	MRJLAWTR.....	206	NDTXEFILAL.....	351
MHPDMCD2.....	390	MRJLIMIT.....	203	NDTXEFTALC.....	350
MHPDMCR2.....	390	MRJLOTTM.....	203	NDTXEFTILL.....	351
MHPDMIL2.....	390	MRJLSACT.....	206	NDTXFNDOU.....	316
MHPDOFM2.....	389	MRJLSEFX.....	204	NDTXHANDL.....	315
MHPDPHI2.....	390	MRJMDAYS.....	153	NDTXJOBNG.....	315
MHPDPRV2.....	390	MRJMLU.....	284	NDTXMIMPT.....	316

INDEX

NDTXNBRNG .....	315	PCPMLU .....	295	PNRWYOFNT .....	75
NDTXNOCOV .....	313	PCPMON .....	132	PNRWYOTWY .....	75
NDTXNOHLP .....	316	PCPREC .....	51	POVERTY3 .....	569
NDTXNONED .....	315	PCPYFU .....	51	PRALDLY2 .....	413
NDTXNOTPY .....	314	PCPYLU .....	294	PRBSOLV2 .....	415
NDTXNSTOP .....	314	PCPYR .....	132	PRCHORE2 .....	412
NDTXNTIME .....	316	PDEN10 .....	571	PREG .....	368
NDTXOTRSN .....	316	PEYOTE .....	39	PREG2 .....	368
NDTXPFULL .....	314	PEYOTE2 .....	139	PREGAGE2 .....	541
NDTXTSPHR .....	314	PIPE30DY .....	18	PREGNANT .....	354
NDTXWANTD .....	314	PIPEVER .....	18	PREGPGM2 .....	415
NDTYOOTH1 .....	312	PIPLAG .....	129	PREVIOL2 .....	415
NDTYOOTH2 .....	313	PIPMON .....	129	PRGDJOB2 .....	412
NDTYOOTH3 .....	313	PNRANYFLAG .....	134	PRLMTTV2 .....	412
NDTYOOTH4 .....	313	PNRANYLIF .....	67	PRMJEVVR2 .....	413
NDTYOOTH5 .....	313	PNRANYREC .....	67	PRMJMO .....	413
NDTYRADG .....	307	PNRANYRR .....	134	PROB .....	282
NDTYRALC .....	310	PNRAVDAYPM .....	154	PROBATON .....	279
NDTYRCOC .....	310	PNRINWOUD .....	167	PROVPDAPYU .....	145
NDTYRHAL .....	311	PNRLCUT1X .....	233	PROVPDPYMU .....	150
NDTYRHER .....	310	PNRLCUTDN .....	232	PRPKCIG2 .....	413
NDTYRINH .....	311	PNRLCUTEV .....	232	PRPROUD2 .....	412
NDTYRMJ .....	310	PNRLEMCTD .....	234	PRTALK3 .....	415
NDTYRMT .....	311	PNRLEMOPB .....	234	PRVDRGO2 .....	415
NDTYROTH .....	312	PNRLFMCTD .....	236	PRVHLTIN .....	559
NDTYRPNR .....	311	PNRLFMFPB .....	236	PRXRETRY .....	557
NDTYRSED .....	312	PNRLGTOVR .....	231	PRXYDATA .....	557
NDTYRSTM .....	312	PNRLKPLMT .....	231	PSILCY .....	40
NDTYRTRQ .....	311	PNRLLLAWTR .....	236	PSILCY2 .....	140
NEDCOC .....	179	PNRLLIMIT .....	231	PSYANYFLAG .....	135
NEDHER .....	179	PNRLLOTTM .....	231	PSYANYRR .....	135
NEWRACE2 .....	541	PNRLLSACT .....	235	PSYCHFLAG .....	137
NITOXID .....	55	PNRLLSEFX .....	232	PSYCHMON .....	137
NITOXID2 .....	140	PNRLNDMOR .....	232	PSYCHYR .....	137
NMERTMT2 .....	355	PNRLPDANG .....	235	QUARTER .....	535
NMNGTHS2 .....	356	PNRLPHCTD .....	234	QUESTID2 .....	5
NMVSOST .....	356	PNRLPHLPB .....	234	RCVMHASPTX .....	393
NMVSOPT2 .....	356	PNRLSERPB .....	235	RCVMHNSPTX .....	393
NOBOOKY2 .....	275	PNRLWD3SX .....	233	RCVMHOSPTX .....	393
NONABOVEV .....	361	PNRLWDMSMT .....	233	RCVSPTXNMH .....	393
NRCH17_2 .....	555	PNRMAINRSN .....	160	RDIFCOC .....	187
OTCFLAG .....	171	PNRNDAVPM .....	154	RDIFCRK .....	187
OTDGNDLA .....	175	PNRNM30AL .....	74	RDIFHER .....	187
OTDGNDLB .....	176	PNRNM30D .....	73	RDIFLSD .....	187
OTDGNDLC .....	176	PNRNM30ES .....	74	RDIFMJ .....	187
OTDGNDLD .....	177	PNRNM30FQ .....	73	RESIDVST .....	481
OTDGNDLE .....	177	PNRNMAGE .....	73	RK5ALDLY .....	183
OTDGNDLR .....	177	PNRNMFLAG .....	135	RK5ALWK .....	183
OTDGNEDL .....	174	PNRNMINIT .....	72	RKCOCOCC .....	182
OTHAEROS .....	56	PNRNMLAST .....	76	RKCOCREG .....	182
OTHAEROS2 .....	141	PNRNMLF .....	71	RKDIFCOC .....	184
OTHINS .....	565	PNRNMMFU .....	73	RKDIFCRK .....	184
OXCNANYR .....	67	PNRNMMON .....	136	RKDIFHER .....	184
OXCNANYR2 .....	141	PNRNMREC .....	72	RKDIFLSD .....	183
OXCNIMAGE .....	71	PNRNMWOOD .....	167	RKFQDBLT .....	185
OXCNMMFU .....	72	PNRNMWUD .....	167	RKFQDNGR .....	184
OXCNMYFU .....	71	PNRNMYFU .....	73	RKFQPBLT .....	185
OXCNNMYR .....	71	PNRNMYR .....	135	RKFQRSKY .....	185
OXCNNMYR2 .....	147	PNRNORXFG .....	79	RKHERRREG .....	182
OXYCNANYR .....	134	PNROTANYR2 .....	143	RKLSDREG .....	182
OXYCNNMYR .....	136	PNROTNYR3 .....	148	RKTRYHER .....	182
OXYCPDAPYU .....	141	PNRRSDGFX .....	78	RKTRYLSD .....	181
OXYCPDPYMU .....	147	PNRSEMET .....	77	RLGATTD .....	416
OXYMPDAPYU .....	142	PNRSEXPT .....	77	RLGDCSN .....	416
OXYMPDPYMU .....	147	PNRRSHIGH .....	77	RLGFRND .....	416
PARCHKHW .....	411	PNRRSHOOK .....	78	RLGIMPT .....	416
PARHLPHW .....	412	PNRRSMAIN .....	79	RSKDIFMJ .....	183
PARLMTSN .....	412	PNRRSOTRS2 .....	79	RSKMJOCC .....	181
PAROL .....	282	PNRRSPAIN .....	76	RSKMJREG .....	181
PAROLREL .....	280	PNRRSRELX .....	77	RSKPCKIG .....	181
PCP .....	39	PNRSSLEP .....	77	RSKSELL .....	184
PCPAGE .....	50	PNRSSLOR .....	78	RSNMRJMO .....	190
PCPAGLST .....	294	PNRWYGAMT .....	74	RSNOMRJ .....	190
PCPFLAG .....	132	PNRWYLNGR .....	75	SALVIADIV .....	40
PCPMFU .....	51	PNRWYNORX .....	74	SALVIAFLAG .....	133

INDEX

SALVIAMON .....	134	SHSWFMLY .....	493	SOMHSUI .....	486
SALVIAREC .....	53	SHSWFRND .....	494	SPDMON .....	425
SALVIAYR .....	133	SHSWMEND .....	494	SPDYR .....	426
SCHFELT .....	411	SHSWOTH2 .....	494	SPEAKENGL .....	538
SEDANYFLAG .....	135	SHSWOTPP .....	494	SPINVST2 .....	482
SEDANYLIF .....	70	SHWSCHL .....	494	SPOUTVST .....	482
SEDANYREC .....	70	SHWSUI .....	493	SPPAINT .....	56
SEDANYYR .....	135	SIMHANG2 .....	484	SPPAINT2 .....	141
SEDAVDAYPM .....	154	SIMHBRK2 .....	484	SRCCLFPRPNR .....	166
SEDMAINRSN .....	163	SIMHDPR2 .....	483	SRCCLFRSED .....	167
SEDNADAYPM .....	154	SIMHEAT2 .....	484	SRCCLFRSTM .....	166
SEDNM30AL .....	97	SIMHFEA2 .....	483	SRCCLFRTRQ .....	166
SEDNM30D .....	96	SIMHFIT2 .....	484	SRCFRPNRNM .....	165
SEDNM30ES .....	97	SIMHFML2 .....	485	SRCFRSEDNM .....	166
SEDNM30FQ .....	96	SIMHFRD2 .....	485	SRCFRSTMNM .....	166
SEDNIMAGE .....	96	SIMHMEN2 .....	486	SRCFRTRQNM .....	165
SEDNMFLAG .....	136	SIMHOTH3 .....	486	SRCPNRNM2 .....	164
SEDNMINIT .....	95	SIMHOTP2 .....	485	SRCSEDNM2 .....	164
SEDNMLAST .....	98	SIMHSCH2 .....	485	SRCSTMNM2 .....	164
SEDNMLIF .....	95	SIMHSUI2 .....	483	SRCTRQNM2 .....	164
SEDNMMFU .....	96	SMHANGR2 .....	491	STDANYYR .....	359
SEDNMMON .....	137	SMHBRK2 .....	490	STIMCUT1X .....	243
SEDNMREC .....	95	SMHDPR2 .....	490	STIMCUTDN .....	242
SEDNMYFU .....	96	SMHEAT2 .....	490	STIMCUTEV .....	243
SEDNMYR .....	136	SMHFEA2 .....	490	STIMEMCTD .....	244
SEDRORXFG .....	100	SMHFITE2 .....	491	STIMEMOPB .....	244
SEDOTANYR2 .....	146	SMHFMLY2 .....	491	STIMFLBLU .....	243
SEDOTNMYR3 .....	151	SMHFRND2 .....	491	STIMFMCTD .....	246
SEDRSDGFX .....	99	SMHMEND2 .....	492	STIMFMFPB .....	246
SEDRSEMOT .....	99	SMHOTH3 .....	492	STIMGTOVR .....	241
SEDRSEXPT .....	99	SMHOTPP2 .....	492	STIMKPLMT .....	242
SEDRSHIGH .....	99	SMHSCHL2 .....	492	STIMLAWTR .....	246
SEDRSHOOK .....	100	SMHSUI2 .....	489	STIMLIMIT .....	241
SEDRSMAIN .....	100	SMHVST2 .....	483	STIMLOTTM .....	241
SEDRSOTRS2 .....	100	SMIPP_U .....	428	STIMLSACT .....	245
SEDRSRELX .....	98	SMISUDPY .....	430	STIMLSEFX .....	242
SEDRSSLEP .....	99	SMIYR_U .....	428	STIMNDMOR .....	242
SEDRSSOR .....	100	SMKAGLAST .....	286	STIMPDANG .....	246
SEDVVCUT1X .....	249	SMKLSS30E .....	14	STIMPHCTD .....	245
SEDVVCUTDN .....	248	SMKLSS30N .....	14	STIMPHLPB .....	244
SEDVVCUTEV .....	248	SMKLSEVR .....	12	STIMSERPB .....	245
SEDVEMCTD .....	250	SMKLSSFLAG .....	129	STIMWD2SX .....	243
SEDVEMOPB .....	250	SMKLSSMFU .....	13	STIMWDSDMT .....	244
SEDVFMCTD .....	252	SMKLSSMON .....	130	STMANYFLAG .....	135
SEDVFMFPB .....	252	SMKLSSREC .....	13	STMANYLIF .....	69
SEVGTOVR .....	247	SMKLSSTRY .....	12	STMANYREC .....	69
SEVKPLMT .....	247	SMKLSSYFU .....	13	STMANYYR .....	135
SEVLAWTR .....	251	SMKLSSYR .....	130	STMAVDAYPM .....	154
SEVLIMIT .....	247	SMKMOLAST .....	287	STMMAINRSN .....	162
SEVLLOTTM .....	247	SMKYRLAST .....	286	STMNDAYPM .....	154
SEVLMSACT .....	251	SMMIYR_U .....	429	STMNDLREC .....	90
SEVLSEFX .....	248	SNFAMJEV .....	394	STMNDLYR .....	90
SEVNNDMOR .....	248	SNRLDCSN .....	395	STMNM30AL .....	89
SEVPDANG .....	251	SNRLFRND .....	395	STMNM30D .....	88
SEVPHCTD .....	250	SNRLGIMP .....	395	STMNM30ES .....	89
SEVPHLPB .....	250	SNRLGSVC .....	395	STMNM30FQ .....	88
SEVDSERPB .....	251	SNYATTAK .....	394	STMNMAGE .....	88
SEVWD1SX .....	249	SNYSELL .....	394	STMNMFLAG .....	136
SEVWD5MT .....	249	SNYSTOLE .....	394	STMNMINT .....	87
SEDWYGAMT .....	97	SOLVENT .....	55	STMNLMLAST .....	91
SEDWYLNGR .....	98	SOLVENT2 .....	140	STMNLMLIF .....	87
SEDWYNORX .....	97	SOMAPDAPYU .....	144	STMNMMMFU .....	88
SEDWYOFNT .....	97	SOMAPDPYU .....	149	STMNMMMON .....	136
SEDWYOTWY .....	98	SOMHANGR .....	487	STMNMREC .....	87
SERVICE .....	536	SOMHBRK .....	487	STMNMYFU .....	88
SEXAGE .....	541	SOMHDPR .....	486	STMNMYR .....	136
SEXTRACT .....	538	SOMHEAT .....	487	STMNORXFG .....	94
SEXIDENT .....	538	SOMHFEA .....	487	STMOTANYR2 .....	145
SEXRACE .....	542	SOMHFITE .....	488	STMOTNMYR3 .....	150
SHSWANGR .....	493	SOMHFMLY .....	488	STMRSALRT .....	92
SHSWBRK .....	493	SOMHFRND .....	488	STMRSCONC .....	91
SHSWDPR .....	493	SOMHMEND .....	489	STMRSDGFX .....	92
SHSWEAT .....	493	SOMHOTH2 .....	489	STMRSEXPT .....	92
SHSWFEA .....	493	SOMHOTPP .....	488	STMRSHIGH .....	92
SHSWFITE .....	493	SOMHSCHL .....	489	STMRSHOOK .....	93

## INDEX

STMRSMAIN.....	94	TRQOTANYR2.....	144	TXPAYMILT2.....	339
STMRSOTRS2.....	93	TRQOTNMYR3.....	149	TXPAYOTHR.....	328
STMRSSOR.....	93	TRQRSDGFX.....	85	TXPAYOTSP2.....	328
STMRSSSTDY.....	92	TRQRSEMO.....	84	TXPAYPUBL.....	326
STMRSGHGT.....	91	TRQRSEXPT.....	84	TXPAYPUBL2.....	338
STMWYGAMT.....	89	TRQRSHIGH.....	84	TXPAYSVNG.....	326
STMWYLNGR.....	90	TRQRSHOOK.....	85	TXPAYSVNG2.....	338
STMWYNORX.....	89	TRQRSMAIN.....	86	TXPDBOSSL.....	340
STMWYOFNT.....	89	TRQRSOTRS2.....	85	TXPDBOSSIL.....	341
STMWYOTWY.....	90	TRQRSSRELX.....	84	TXPCOURAL.....	339
STNDALC.....	411	TRQRSSLEP.....	84	TXPCOURIL.....	340
STNDDNK.....	411	TRQRSSOR.....	85	TXPDFAMILAL.....	339
STNDSCIG.....	411	TRQWYGAMT.....	82	TXPDFAMILIL.....	340
STNDSMJ.....	411	TRQWYLNGR.....	83	TXPDHINSAL.....	339
SUICPLAN.....	424	TRQWYNORX.....	82	TXPDHINSIL.....	340
SUICTHNK.....	424	TRQWYOFNT.....	83	TXPDFMCADAL.....	339
SUICTRY.....	424	TRQWYOTWY.....	83	TXPDFMCADIL.....	340
SVBENZAPYU.....	146	TXALCDAGE.....	331	TXPDFMCREAL.....	339
SVBENZPYMU.....	151	TXALCDRGU.....	331	TXPDFMCREIL.....	340
TALKPROB.....	414	TXALCONAG.....	330	TXPDFMILAL.....	340
TCHGJOB.....	411	TXALCONLY.....	330	TXPDFMILTIL.....	340
TEMAPDAPYU.....	146	TXCURRENT.....	307	TXPDFPUBLAL.....	339
THERVST.....	481	TXDRGAAGE.....	332	TXPDFPUBLIL.....	340
TOBALCMN.....	139	TXDRGALCU.....	331	TXPDFSVNGAL.....	339
TOBFLAG.....	130	TXDRGONAG.....	331	TXPDFSVNGIL.....	340
TOBMON.....	130	TXDRGONLY.....	330	TXRCVDREC.....	320
TOBYR.....	130	TXENRLOCT.....	329	TXSHGALDB.....	335
TOOLONG.....	570	TXEVRRVCVD.....	301	TXSHGFLAG.....	335
TRAMPDAPYU.....	141	TXEVRRVCVD2.....	336	TXSHGWENT.....	334
TRAMPDPYMU.....	147	TXFGADAGE.....	334	TXSPNSALC.....	344
TRBENZAPYU.....	143	TXFGALAGE.....	334	TXSPNSILAL.....	346
TRBENZPYMU.....	148	TXFGDGAGE.....	334	TXSPNSILL.....	345
TRIAPDAPYU.....	146	TXLTLCURRSP.....	346	TXYALDAAG.....	333
TRIMEST.....	368	TXLTYALCO.....	321	TXYALDDAG.....	333
TROUBUND.....	570	TXLTYALC02.....	337	TXYALODAG.....	332
TRQANYFLAG.....	135	TXLTYCOCN.....	321	TXYALODRG.....	332
TRQANYLIF.....	68	TXLTYCOCN2.....	337	TXYALONAG.....	332
TRQANYREC.....	68	TXLTYDAYS2.....	325	TXYDROAAG.....	333
TRQANYYR.....	135	TXLTYHALL.....	322	TXYDROALC.....	333
TRQAVDAYPM.....	154	TXLTYHALL2.....	337	TXYDRONAG.....	333
TRQLCUTDN.....	238	TXLTYHERN.....	322	TXYNSPILAL.....	351
TRQLCUTEV.....	238	TXLTYHERN2.....	337	TXYRALC.....	336
TRQLEMCTD.....	239	TXLTYILL.....	338	TXYRALDGB.....	301
TRQLEMOPB.....	238	TXLTYINHL.....	322	TXYRALNIL.....	336
TRQLFMCTD.....	241	TXLTYINHL2.....	337	TXYRDRPAD.....	304
TRQLFMFPB.....	240	TXLTYMAIN2.....	324	TXYRDRPAL.....	347
TRQLGTOVR.....	237	TXLTYMETH.....	322	TXYRDRPIL.....	348
TRQLKPLMT.....	237	TXLTYMETH2.....	337	TXYRDRPRV.....	304
TRQLLAWTR.....	240	TXLTYMNPL2.....	320	TXYRDRPRV2.....	349
TRQLLIMIT.....	237	TXLTYMRJH.....	321	TXYREMRAD.....	304
TRQLLOTTM.....	236	TXLTYMRJH2.....	337	TXYREMRAL.....	347
TRQLLSACT.....	239	TXLTYOCOM2.....	324	TXYREMRGN.....	304
TRQLLSEFX.....	238	TXLTYOTH.....	324	TXYREMRGN2.....	348
TRQLNDMOR.....	237	TXLTYPNRL.....	323	TXYREMRL.....	348
TRQLPDANG.....	240	TXLTYPNRL2.....	337	TXYRERDRG.....	307
TRQLPHCTD.....	239	TXLTYSEDV.....	323	TXYRERNUM2.....	307
TRQLPHLPB.....	239	TXLTYSEDV2.....	338	TXYRHOSAD.....	302
TRQLSERPB.....	240	TXLTYSTIM.....	323	TXYRHOSAL.....	346
TRQMAINRSN.....	161	TXLTYSTIM2.....	338	TXYRHOSIL.....	347
TRQNDAYPM.....	154	TXLTYTRQL.....	323	TXYRHOSOV.....	302
TRQNM30AL.....	82	TXLTYTRQL2.....	337	TXYRHOSOV2.....	348
TRQNM30D.....	81	TXPAYBOSS.....	328	TXYRILANAL.....	337
TRQNM30ES.....	82	TXPAYBOSS2.....	339	TXYRILL.....	336
TRQNM30FQ.....	81	TXPAYCOUR.....	327	TXYRILNAL.....	336
TRQNMAGE.....	81	TXPAYCOUR2.....	339	TXYRMHCAD.....	303
TRQNMFLAG.....	136	TXPAYFAML.....	327	TXYRMHCAL.....	347
TRQNMINIT.....	80	TXPAYFAML2.....	338	TXYRMHCIL.....	348
TRQNMLAST.....	83	TXPAYFREE.....	329	TXYRMHCOP.....	303
TRQNMIF.....	80	TXPAYHINS.....	325	TXYRMHCOP2.....	348
TRQNMMFU.....	81	TXPAYHINS2.....	338	TXYRNDAJC.....	349
TRQNMMMON.....	136	TXPAYMCAD.....	326	TXYRNDAJL.....	349
TRQNMREC.....	80	TXPAYMCAD2.....	338	TXYRNDAJL.....	349
TRQNMYFU.....	81	TXPAYMCRE.....	325	TXYRNOSPAL.....	351
TRQNMYR.....	136	TXPAYMCRE2.....	338	TXYRNOSPAL.....	351
TRQNORXFG.....	86	TXPAYMILT.....	327	TXYRONDTX.....	329

INDEX

TXYROTHAD .....	306	WRKLASTYR2 .....	550	YETLKOTA .....	405
TXYROTHER .....	306	WRKNJBPYR .....	550	YETLKPAB .....	405
TXYROTHSP2 .....	306	WRKNJBWKS .....	550	YETLKSOP .....	405
TXYROUTAD .....	303	WRKNUMJOB2 .....	550	YEVIOPRV .....	406
TXYROUTAL .....	347	WRKOKPREH .....	553	YEYARGUP .....	400
TXYROUTIL .....	347	WRKOKRAND .....	553	YEYATTAK .....	402
TXYROUTPT .....	303	WRKRSNJOB .....	549	YEYFGTGP .....	401
TXYROUTPT2 .....	348	WRKRSNNOT .....	549	YEYFGTSW .....	401
TXYRPRIAD .....	305	WRKSELFEM .....	550	YEYHGUN .....	401
TXYRPRIAL .....	347	WRKSICKMO .....	551	YESELL .....	401
TXYRPRIIL .....	348	WRKSKIPMO .....	551	YEYSTOLE .....	402
TXYRPRISEN .....	305	WRKSTATWK2 .....	548	YFLADLY2 .....	414
TXYRPRISEN2 .....	349	WRKTST1ST .....	553	YFLMJMO .....	414
TXYRRECVD .....	301	WRKTSTALC .....	552	YFLPKCG2 .....	413
TXYRRECVD2 .....	336	WRKTSTDRC .....	552	YFLTMRJ2 .....	414
TXYRRESAD .....	302	WRKTSTHIR .....	552	YFOST .....	478
TXYRRESAL .....	346	WRKTSTRDM .....	552	YHBCHMDE .....	518
TXYRRESIL .....	347	WSPDSC2 .....	427	YHLMDE .....	519
TXYRRESOV .....	302	WTANSWER .....	355	YHOME .....	478
TXYRRESOV2 .....	348	WTPOUND2 .....	355	YHOSP .....	478
TXYRSLFAD .....	305	YALTMD .....	519	YJAIL .....	479
TXYRSLFAL .....	347	YCLIN .....	478	YMDEHARX .....	519
TXYRSLFHP .....	305	YCOUNMDE .....	518	YMDEHPO .....	519
TXYRSLFHP2 .....	349	YDAYTRT .....	478	YMDEHPRX .....	519
TXYRSLFIL .....	348	YDOCMD .....	517	YMDEIMUDPY .....	521
TXYRSPALC .....	341	YEATNDYR .....	396	YMDELT .....	516
TXYRSPILAL .....	343	YECAACT .....	407	YMDERXO2 .....	519
TXYRSPILL .....	341	YEDECLAS .....	408	YMDETRX .....	517
TXYSILANAL .....	343	YEDEGLR .....	408	YMDEUDPY .....	517
TXYSPALNIL .....	342	YEDESPCL .....	408	YMDEYR .....	517
TXYSPILNAL .....	343	YEDGPRGP .....	406	YMHASPTX .....	497
UADBAR .....	531	YEFAIACT .....	407	YMHNSPTX .....	496
UADBUND .....	533	YEFAIDLY .....	404	YMHOSPTX .....	496
UADBWHO .....	532	YEFMJEVR .....	404	YNURSMDE .....	518
UADCAG .....	533	YEFMJMO .....	404	YO_MDEA1 .....	507
UADCAR .....	531	YEFPKCIG .....	404	YO_MDEA2 .....	507
UADEVNT .....	531	YEGALDLY .....	404	YO_MDEA3 .....	508
UADFDR .....	534	YEGMJEVR .....	403	YO_MDEA4 .....	508
UADFWHO .....	533	YEGMJMO .....	403	YO_MDEA5 .....	508
UADHOME .....	531	YEGPKCIG .....	403	YO_MDEA6 .....	508
UADMONY .....	532	YEHMSLYR .....	396	YO_MDEA7 .....	508
UADOTHM .....	531	YELSTGRD .....	397	YO_MDEA8 .....	508
UADOTSP .....	532	YEOTHACT .....	408	YO_MDEA9 .....	509
UADPAID .....	532	YEPALDLY .....	403	YOATTAK2 .....	413
UADPEOP .....	531	YPECHKHW .....	399	YOCOUNS .....	513
UADPLACE .....	533	YPECHORE .....	399	YODPDISC .....	498
UADPUBL .....	531	YPEGDJOB .....	400	YODPLSIN .....	499
UADROTH .....	532	YEPHLPHW .....	399	YODPPROB .....	500
UADSCHL .....	532	YEPLMTSN .....	400	YODPR2WK .....	499
UDPYHAL .....	273	YEPLMTTV .....	399	YODPREV .....	498
UDPYIEM .....	273	YEPMJEV .....	402	YODSCEV .....	498
UDPYILAAL .....	274	YEPMJMO .....	403	YODSLIN .....	499
UDPYILAL .....	274	YEPPKCIG .....	402	YODSMMDE .....	509
UDPYILL .....	273	YEPPOUD .....	400	YOFAMDOC .....	512
UDPYINH .....	273	YEPRBSLV .....	406	YOFIGHT2 .....	412
UDPYMTH .....	273	YEPRGSTD .....	407	YOGRPFT2 .....	412
UDPYPNR .....	273	YEPRTDNG .....	406	YOHERBAL .....	514
UDPYPSY .....	273	YEPVNTRYR .....	409	YOHGUN2 .....	413
UDPYSED .....	273	YERLDCSN .....	409	YOLOSEV .....	498
UDPYSTM .....	273	YERLFRND .....	410	YOLSI2WK .....	499
UDPYTRQ .....	273	YERLGIMP .....	409	YOMDMDE .....	517
VEREP .....	574	YERLGSVC .....	409	YOMHMDE .....	518
VESTR .....	574	YESCHACT .....	407	YONURSE .....	513
WHODASC2 .....	427	YESCHFLT .....	396	YOOTHDODC .....	512
WHODASC3 .....	428	YESCHIMP .....	397	YOOTHHLP .....	514
WRK35WKUS .....	548	YESCHINT .....	397	YOOTHMHP .....	513
WRKDHRSWK2 .....	548	YESCHWRK .....	396	YOPB2WK .....	510
WRKDPSTWK .....	548	YESLFHLP .....	406	YOPBAGE .....	510
WRKDPSTYR .....	549	YESTSALC .....	398	YOPBDLYA .....	509
WRKDrgalb .....	551	YESTSCIG .....	398	YOPBINTF .....	509
WRKDrgedu .....	551	YESTSDNK .....	398	YOPBNUM .....	510
WRKDrghlp .....	552	YESTSMJ .....	398	YOPBRMBR .....	509
WRKdrgrpol .....	551	YETCGJOB .....	397	YOPSDAYS .....	512
WRKEFFORT .....	549	YETLKBGF .....	405	YOPSHMGT .....	510
WRKHADJOB .....	548	YETLKNON .....	405	YOPSRELS .....	511

## INDEX

YOPSSOC .....	511	YTXMDEYR .....	517	YUIHSUIC .....	469
YOPSWORK .....	511	YUDYANGR .....	462	YUIHTPN2 .....	469
YOPSYCH .....	513	YUDYBKRU .....	462	YUIHPTYR .....	468
YOPSYMD .....	513	YUDYDEPR .....	461	YUJVDTN2 .....	476
YORELIG .....	514	YUDYEATP .....	462	YUJVDTON .....	476
YORX12MO .....	514	YUDYFEAR .....	462	YUJVDTYR .....	477
YORXHLP .....	515	YUDYFITE .....	462	YUMHANGER .....	465
YORXNOW .....	514	YUDYFMLY .....	462	YUMHBKRU .....	464
YOSEEDOC .....	512	YUDYFRND .....	463	YUMHCRN2 .....	463
YOSELL2 .....	413	YUDYOTPP .....	463	YUMHCRYR .....	463
YOSOCWRK .....	513	YUDYSCHL .....	463	YUMHDEPR .....	464
YOSTOLE2 .....	413	YUDYSOR .....	463	YUMHEATP .....	464
YOTHMDE .....	518	YUDYSUIC .....	461	YUMHFEAR .....	464
YOTMTHLP .....	515	YUDYTXN2 .....	461	YUMHFITE .....	465
YOTMTNOW .....	514	YUDYTXYR .....	461	YUMHFMLY .....	465
YOWRAGE .....	501	YUFCAANGR .....	460	YUMHFRND .....	465
YOWRCHR .....	500	YUFCAARN2 .....	459	YUMHOTPP .....	465
YOWRCONC .....	506	YUFCAARYR .....	459	YUMHSCHL .....	465
YOWRDBTR .....	507	YUFCAFBKRU .....	459	YUMHSOR .....	466
YOWRDCSV .....	506	YUFCDDEPR .....	459	YUMHSUIC .....	464
YOWRDEPR .....	501	YUFCEATP .....	460	YURSANGR .....	457
YOWRDIET .....	503	YUFCCFEAR .....	459	YURSBKRU .....	457
YOWRDISC .....	501	YUFCCFITE .....	460	YURSDEPR .....	457
YOWRDLT .....	506	YUFCCFMLY .....	460	YURSEATP .....	457
YOWRDST .....	500	YUFCCFRND .....	460	YURSFEAR .....	457
YOWRELES .....	502	YUFCCOTPP .....	460	YURSFITE .....	458
YOWREMR .....	502	YUFCCSCHL .....	460	YURSFMLY .....	458
YOWRENRG .....	504	YUFCSOR .....	461	YURSFRND .....	458
YOWRGAIN .....	502	YUFCSUIC .....	459	YURSIDN2 .....	456
YOWRGNL2 .....	503	YUFDANGER .....	472	YURSIDYR .....	456
YOWRGROW .....	503	YUFDARKRU .....	472	YURSOTPP .....	458
YOWRHRS .....	499	YUFDDEPR .....	472	YURSSCHL .....	458
YOWRIMP .....	500	YUFDDEATP .....	472	YURSSOR .....	458
YOWRJINO .....	505	YUFDDEAR .....	472	YURSSUIC .....	457
YOWRJITT .....	505	YUFDDEITE .....	472	YUSCEMYR .....	476
YOWRLOSE .....	503	YUFDDEMLY .....	473	YUSCPGYR .....	476
YOWRLSIN .....	502	YUFDDEFRND .....	473	YUSWANGR .....	475
YOWRLSL2 .....	504	YUFDDECN2 .....	471	YUSWBKRU .....	474
YOWRNQGD .....	506	YUFDDECYR .....	471	YUSWDEPR .....	474
YOWRPLSR .....	502	YUFDOTPP .....	473	YUSWEATP .....	474
YOWRPREG .....	503	YUFDSCHL .....	473	YUSWFEEAR .....	474
YOWRPROB .....	501	YUFDSOR .....	473	YUSWFITE .....	475
YOWRSATP .....	507	YUFDTSUIC .....	471	YUSWFMLY .....	475
YOWRSLEP .....	504	YUHOANGR .....	455	YUSWFRND .....	475
YOWRSLNO .....	505	YUHOBKRU .....	455	YUSWOTPP .....	475
YOWRSLOW .....	505	YUHODEPR .....	454	YUSWSCHL .....	475
YOWRSMOR .....	504	YUHOEATP .....	455	YUSWSCYR .....	473
YOWRSPLN .....	507	YUHOFEAR .....	455	YUSWSOR .....	476
YOWRSTHK .....	507	YUHOHITE .....	455	YUSWSUIC .....	474
YOWRTHOT .....	505	YUHOFMLY .....	455	YUTPANGR .....	467
YOWWRTH .....	506	YUHOFRND .....	456	YUTPBKRU .....	467
YPED .....	479	YUHOOTPP .....	456	YUTPDEPR .....	466
YPSY1MDE .....	517	YUHOSCHL .....	456	YUTPEATP .....	467
YPSY2MDE .....	518	YUHOSOR .....	456	YUTPFEAR .....	467
YRELMDE .....	518	YUHOSPNI2 .....	454	YUTPFITE .....	467
YRESID .....	478	YUHOSPYR .....	454	YUTPFMLY .....	467
YRXMDEYR .....	517	YUHOSUIC .....	454	YUTPFRND .....	468
YSDSHOME .....	520	YUIHANGER .....	470	YUTPOTPP .....	468
YSDSOVRL .....	520	YUIHBKRU .....	469	YUTPSCHL .....	468
YSDSREL .....	520	YUIHDEPR .....	469	YUTPSOR .....	468
YSDSSOC .....	520	YUIHEATP .....	470	YUTPSTN2 .....	466
YSDSWRK .....	520	YUIHFEAR .....	469	YUTPSTYR .....	466
YSHSW .....	479	YUIHFITE .....	470	YUTPSUIC .....	466
YSOCMDE .....	518	YUIHFMLY .....	470	ZALEPDAPYU .....	146
YSPEC .....	479	YUIHFRND .....	470	ZOHANYYYR2 .....	141
YSPTXNMH .....	496	YUIHOTPP .....	470	ZOLPPDAPYU .....	145
YTHACT2 .....	415	YUIHSCHL .....	471	ZOLPPDPYMU .....	150
YTHER .....	478	YUIHSOR .....	471		

# **APPENDIX**

## **A**

### **Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions**

The final drug codes for the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) were created from answers that respondents specified for use, misuse,<sup>46</sup> or treatment (including perceived need for treatment) for substances other than those that respondents were asked about directly in the interview. These responses are often referred to in NSDUH as "OTHER, Specify" data. Respondents in the 2015 NSDUH could specify (a) use in their lifetime of other hallucinogens or inhalants; (b) misuse in the past 12 months of other prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives); (c) use of a needle in their lifetime to inject other drugs besides cocaine, heroin, or methamphetamine; (d) other substances for which they felt they needed treatment in the past 12 months; and (e) other substances for which they last received treatment in the past 12 months or for which they were currently receiving treatment.

The substance use questions in NSDUH underwent a major redesign in 1999, and the prescription drug questions underwent a major redesign in 2015. Consequently, codes for certain drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

In particular, the number of specific prescription drugs in the interview has been greatly expanded since 2015. Also, questions about misuse of specific prescription drugs typically ask about a single drug rather than a group of similar drugs. In the 2014 NSDUH, for example, question TR01 for tranquilizers asked respondents about lifetime use of "Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused." Code 246 in the 2014 NSDUH was assigned if respondents specified Klonopin®, the generic equivalent clonazepam, or similar drugs that contained clonazepam. In addition to the reference period for misuse changing in 2015 from the lifetime to the 12 months prior to the interview, separate questions were included in 2015 for misuse in the past 12 months of Klonopin® or for misuse of the generic equivalent clonazepam. Because of this change, code 246 since 2015 has been assigned when respondents specifically mentioned misuse of Klonopin®, and code 2504 has been assigned since 2015 if respondents specified misuse of clonazepam. As much as possible, cross references have been included to indicate prior or similar codes.

Another important change to the coding of "OTHER, Specify" drug data since the 2015 NSDUH has been to create new codes in the 6000 series for animal tranquilizers that formerly were coded as tranquilizers or in the 8000 series for drugs such as antidepressants or antipsychotic medications that previously were assigned codes in the series for sedatives (codes of 101-199 and 1001-1999), tranquilizers (codes of 201-299 and 2001-2999), stimulants (codes of 301-399 and 3001-3999), or pain relievers (codes of 401-499 and 4001-4999). Especially prior to the 1999 survey, prescription drugs historically may have been assigned codes according to where they first were mentioned. For example, the antipsychotic drug Thorazine® was first specified prior to the 1999 survey and was assigned a code of 227, in the series for tranquilizers. Any mentions of this drug will be coded as 8512 in 2015 and beyond. For these new codes in the 8000 series, reference to the former codes is made as much as possible in the numeric listing of codes.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2015 CAI NSDUH)**

#### **Numeric Listing**

---

<sup>46</sup> Misuse of prescription drugs also has been referred to in NSDUH as "nonmedical" use. Since 2015, misuse of prescription drugs has been defined as use "in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them." Examples of misuse provided to respondents include (a) use without a prescription of your own; (b) use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than directed; or (c) use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
101	Butisol
102	Buticaps
103	Amytal
104	Mebaral
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106	Doriden
107	Noludar
108	Nembutal
109	Seconal
110	Tuinal
111	Dalmane [see also 1502]
112	Restoril [see also 1503]
113	Halcion [see also 1504]
114	Amobarbital
115	Phenobarbital
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental
119	Secobarbital
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123	Unisom <OTC>
124	Yellow jackets
126	Sominex <OTC>
127	Nytol <OTC>
128	Nervine <OTC>
129	Reds
130	Promethazine
132	Sleepettes <OTC>
137	7-14
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139	Black widows
142	Belladonna
145	Red devil(s)
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine
152	Eskabar
153	Luminal
154	Alurate
156	Sodium barbital
157	Barbiturates
159	Octanox
163	Blue meanies
164	Yellow zombies
171	NyQuil <OTC>
172	Dream Ease <OTC>
173	Wafers
174	Ambien [see also 1501]
176	Melatonin <OTC>
177	Bean
179	Water tee [sic]
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182	Melzone
184	Red and blues
186	Butalbital
187	Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
188	Prosom
189	Sonata, Zaleplon
190	Dormin <OTC>
191	Blues

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
194	Quiet World <OTC>
195	Lotusate, Talbutal
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>
197	Topamax
198	Seducaps
199	Ansiovit <OTC>
201	Valium [see also 2506]
202	Librium [see also 2507]
203	Limbitrol [see also 276]
204	Menrium
205	Serax [see also 2508]
206	Tranxene
207	Ativan [see also 2503]
208	Centrax
209	Xanax [see also 2501, 2502]
210	Paxipam
211	BuSpar [see also 2511]
212	Miltown [see also 220]
213	Equanil [see also 220]
214	Deprol
215	Vistaril [see also 2512]
216	Atarax [see also 2512]
217	Durrax
219	SK-Lygen
220	Meprobamate
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223	Methocarbamol
229	Librax
234	Flexeril [see also 2509]
237	Midazolam
242	Equagesic
246	Klonopin [see also 2504, 2505]
260	PCB
266	Verstran
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
276	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278	Benzodiazepines
281	Blue ringer
288	Baclofen
290	Skelaxin
296	Novoxapam
297	Cafia
301	Dexedrine
302	Dexamyl
303	Eskatrol
304	Benzedrine
305	Biphetamine
306	Desoxyn
307	Tenuate [see also 3505]
308	Tepanil
309	Didrex [see also 3504]
310	Plegine
311	Preludin
312	Ionamin
313	Adipex-P [see also 3507]
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315	Voranil
316	Sanorex
317	Mazanor
318	Ritalin [see also 3502]
319	Cylert

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
320	Dextroamphetamine
321	Methedrine
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth [see also 3126]
323	Obedrin-L.A.
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326	White cross
327	Black beauties, black beauty
328	Pink hearts
329	Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331	Blancs, whites
332	Ephedrine
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334	Crossroads, cross tops
335	Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336	Diet pills
337	White molly
339	Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified
341	Pink roses
342	Purple hearts
344	Bennies
345	Black molly
346	Marax
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348	Crystal
349	Phendimetrazine [see also 3506]
351	Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at
352	Lemons
353	No-Doz <OTC>
354	Vivarin <OTC>
355	Crystal meth
356	Dexies
357	Heart-shaped black pills
358	20/20
359	Criss cross
360	Rainbow speed
363	Bam(s)
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366	Duromine
368	Peanut butter crank
374	Christmas tree(s)
376	TAC
377	Albuterol
378	Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379	Hearts
380	Pink ladies
381	P.O.T.C.
382	Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383	Pre-Sate
384	Little crosses
385	Little pink ones
386	Herbal ecstasy
388	Pink lemon
390	Max Alert
394	Debs
395	Black cats
396	Black RJs, RJ8
398	Pink crosses
401	Darvon
402	Dolene

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
403	SK-65
404	Wygesic
405	Levo-Dromoran
406	Percodan
407	Demerol [see also 4511]
408	Dilauidid, Hydromorphone
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411	Talwin
412	Talwin NX
413	Talacen
414	Propoxyphene
415	Codeine pills [see also 4506]
416	Anileridine
417	Morphine
418	Methadone [see also 4512]
419	Stadol, Stadol NS
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422	Motrin
423	Percocet
424	Fioricet
425	Advil <OTC>
426	Fiorinal
427	Darvocet, Darvocet-N
429	Frost 222
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431	Tylox
432	Rufen
433	Paregoric
434	Vicodin [see also 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504]
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436	Bufferin <OTC>
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439	222, Canadian 222
442	Ibuprofen
443	Diflunisal, Dolobid
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4
445	Norgesic Forte
447	Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453	Organidin with Codeine
454	Novocain, Procaine
455	Fiorinal with Codeine
457	T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms
458	Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis
462	Norflex
465	Fentanyl [see also 4508, 4509]
466	Midol <OTC>
467	Tolectin
468	Excedrin <OTC>
469	Leritine
470	Cafergot
471	Butazolidin
472	Indocin, Indomethacin
473	Pyridium
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478	Nogirtronia
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo
487	Ariel

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain
491	PDR
495	Red cross
496	Ultram
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel
499	Aleve <OTC>
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids
502	Spray paints
503	Other aerosol sprays
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512	Incense
516	CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, Freon, refrigerant
517	Toluol
518	Acetone, nail polish remover
519	Helium
520	Old paint, paint
521	Propane [see also 525, 544]
522	Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523	Matches
524	White-Out [see also 509]
525	Butane [see also 521, 544]
526	Nail polish
527	Phenyl nitrate
528	Whipped-cream can
529	Moth balls
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533	Window sealant
534	Deodorant [see also 827]
536	Fire halt
537	Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn
539	ScotchGard
540	PAM
541	Binaca
542	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544	Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes
546	Leather protector, suede protector
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol, perfume
550	Methyl chloride
551	Oven cleaner
553	Pixie sticks
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
555	Chillers
556	Energine
557	Hagwash [sic], Hogwash

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
558	Kool Aid
559	LOLOY
560	Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
561	Amputee gas cleanser
562	Ban apple gas
563	Acetylene
564	Electric contact cleaner
565	Trichloroethane
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567	Pertussin spray
568	Tally
569	Peganento
571	Black jack
572	Etam
573	Furniture polish
574	Tornado
576	C.A.T.
577	Rave runners
580	Medusa
582	WD-40
585	TCL
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587	Mineral ice
588	Antifreeze
589	Tire shine/tire cleaner
590	Canned air, compressed air
591	Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594	Starting fluid
595	Chlorine
596	Femo clay
597	Trichloronitrate
598	Ethylene dichloride
599	Potpourri
601	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602	Peyote
603	Mescaline
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609	Jimson weed
610	Crystal T
611	Greens
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613	Duckweed
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615	Homemade drugs
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
619	Tic
620	Blue dragon
621	Red dragon
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
626	Jet fuel
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629	Rocket Fuel
630	Black Owsley
631	Purple Owsley
633	Mr. Natural
634	Unicorn
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636	DOM, STP
637	Purple haze
639	Nutmeg, Mace
640	Purple pyramid
642	Pink Floyd
643	Mount queen, queen
645	Thai stick
648	Designer drugs
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651	Mellow Yellow
652	ALD-52
653	Cricket, cricketshit
654	Eve
655	Flying elephant
656	Mars
657	Orange barrel
658	Special K, Ketamine
659	Boat
660	Bufofenin ,Toad, toad licking
662	Kanepolin
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664	Purple fingers
665	Paniolis
666	Zonick
668	Yellow tiny pills
669	Stropharia
670	Monkey dust
672	Suncrush
673	Orange
674	Pee-pope
677	Skunk II
678	Banana peels
679	Hell bells
681	Lovely
682	Kif
686	Spider in my feet
687	Spray
688	AMP
690	RID
691	Maximum impact
693	Lemon drops
695	Angel's trumpet
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
699	BOHA-49B
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702	Heroin
703	Opium
704	Dope
705	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
706	Smack
707	Black tar heroin

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
709	Poppy
710	Laudanum
711	Shirka
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803	Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804	Hashish
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaína, coke, perico, Coca
806	Crack, rock
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808	All of the ones I've tried
809	Pills
810	Freebase
812	Cigars
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
814	Caffeine <OTC>
815	Coffee <OTC>
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817	Hard stuff
818	Nicotine
819	Inderal, Propranolol
820	Penicillin
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl
822	Rabbit tobacco
824	Steroids
825	Theo-Dur
826	Alupent
827	Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828	Tetracycline
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>
830	Mad bull
831	Honey oil
832	Primo
833	Bone
834	Loveboat
836	Antabuse
837	Paris 400
840	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844	Blood pressure medication
846	Erythromycin
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850	Slack
852	Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854	Juice
857	Wicki stick
858	Antibiotic
865	Diuretics, water pills
866	Boomers
867	Boron
873	Contraceptives, Feratal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,
874	Premarin
875	Buds
876	Glass

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
877	Methazolamide
880	Frios
881	YLOALE
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
884	Snow
885	Drixoral <OTC>
886	Spanish fly
891	Famotidine, Pepcid
892	Carafate, Sucralfate
893	Estrogen
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine
896	Catapres, Clonidine
897	Synthroid, Levothyroxine
898	Propylene
899	Bromophen
900	Not a drug
900	Non-drug reason given for a drug
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1003	Donnatal
1004	Valerian <OTC>
1005	Imovane, Zopiclone
1006	Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal
1007	Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714
1009	Mogadon
1010	Diprivan
1011	Eszopiclone, Lunesta
1012	Brevital
1013	Ambien CR
1014	Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>
1015	Wild lettuce
1016	Phenazepam
1017	Rozerem
1018	Advil PM <OTC>
1019	Donormyl <OTC>
1022	Atropine
1023	Relaxen <OTC>
1024	Homemade sedative
1025	Acetaminophen P.M., including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
1026	Moon drops <OTC>
1027	ZzzQuil <OTC>
1028	Dormidina
1029	Sleep-Eze <OTC>
1030	Alteril
1031	Zolfresh
1501	Zolpidem [see also 174]
1502	Flurazepam [see also 111]
1503	Temazepam [see also 112]
1504	Triazolam [see also 113]
2001	Soma [see also 2510]
2002	Muscle relaxers
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil
2006	Chlorzoxazone
2007	R2
2008	747
2009	Inapsine
2010	Buscopan, Espacil
2013	Hyoscyamine, Levsin
2014	Robaxisal
2015	Flexodin

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
2016	Xanax XR
2017	Motival
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar
2019	Soma Compound
2022	Tetrazepam
2023	Tandrilax
2024	Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside
2025	Clobazam
2026	Sedoxil
2027	Homemade tranquilizers
2028	Maolate, Chlorphenesin, Musil
2029	Etizolam
2030	Versed
2501	Alprazolam [see also 209]
2502	Xanax bars [see also 209]
2503	Lorazepam [see also 207]
2504	Clonazepam [see also 246]
2505	Clonazepam product, otherwise unspecified [see also 246]
2506	Diazepam [see also 201]
2507	Chlordiazepoxide HCl [see also 202]
2508	Oxazepam [see also 205]
2509	Cyclobenzaprine [see also 234]
2510	Carisoprodol [see also 2001]
2511	Buspirone [see also 211]
2512	Hydroxyzine [see also 215, 216]
3001	Brown and clear
3002	Pep ups
3003	Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004	Black Cadillac
3006	Green amps
3007	Nasal inhalant
3008	Miniwhtes
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010	KOOD12
3011	Escalation
3012	Stud 100, stud the rock
3013	Tweek
3014	Uptime
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017	Dayquil <OTC>
3018	Up-johns
3019	Peppies
3020	White powder
3021	Blue balls
3023	Adderall
3024	Yohimbe
3025	Moles [sic]
3027	Energy pills
3028	Blackbirds
3029	Soccerballs
3030	Red hearts
3031	Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032	Heads up
3033	Metabolife <OTC>
3034	Speckleberry
3035	Blacks
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>
3038	Obenil
3039	Theophed
3040	Hyper pills
3041	Desbutal
3042	30-30
3043	Brown bodies

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>
3047	Sudafed <OTC>
3048	Diet Pep <OTC>
3049	Truck driver's speed
3050	Mini thins
3051	Betel nut, beetlenut
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053	Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054	Up you(r) gas <OTC>
3055	Clenbuterol
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058	Metabolift <OTC>
3059	Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3062	Homemade stimulants
3063	Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang
3065	MA-300 <OTC>
3066	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3068	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069	DextroStat
3070	Synatan
3071	Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072	Purple Blast <OTC>
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074	Stay Trim <OTC>
3075	Inibex
3076	Norephedrine <OTC>
3077	Concerta
3078	Blue and clears
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3083	Redotex
3084	Cartwheels
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086	Adderall XR
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>
3089	Christina, Tina
3090	Provigil [see also 3508]
3091	Black bombers
3092	Metadate CD
3093	Supercaps
3094	Focalin [see also 3503]
3095	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>
3096	Yaba
3097	Bamadex
3098	Zantrex 3 <OTC>
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3101	Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC>
3102	Methylin
3103	RedLine. <OTC>
3104	Slimquick. <OTC>
3105	Affinato
3106	Sedalmerck
3107	Guarana. <OTC>
3109	Dietrex <OTC>
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux
3111	Vyvanse
3113	Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
3114	Ritalin LA, Ritalin SR
3115	Isometheptene
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone
3117	Methedrone
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone
3120	DetoxaTrim <OTC>
3122	Nuvigil
3123	Adrafinil, Olmifon
3124	Focalin XR
3125	3, 4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine, EDMA, MDMC
3126	Pervitin [see also 322]
3127	4-FMA, 4-Fluoromethamphetamine
3128	Jet-Alert <OTC>
3129	JavaSLIM green coffee extract <OTC>
3130	IFA-Norex
3131	5-MAPB
3187	Greenies
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189	BetaLean <OTC>
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>
3501	Ammphetamine/dextroamphetamine salts
3502	Methylphenidate [see also 318]
3503	Dexmethylphenidate [see also 3094]
3504	Benzphetamine [see also 309]
3505	Diethylpropion [see also 307]
3506	Bontril [see also 349]
3507	Phentermine [see also 313]
3508	Modafinil [see also 3090]
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002	Imitrex
4005	Etodolac, Lodine
4007	Happy pills
4008	Brown gel pills
4009	Smilies
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol
4013	Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4018	Nuprin <OTC>
4022	Buprenex
4023	Pamprin <OTC>
4024	Reynol [sic]
4025	Viserol [sic]
4026	Ventrex [sic]
4027	Rorer
4028	Arthrotec
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam
4030	Triple "S"
4031	Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine
4033	Vicoprofen
4034	Lilly red
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin
4036	Stagesic
4037	MS Contin [see also 4507]
4038	Propacet
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin
4040	Ridaura
4041	Maxalt
4042	M-33
4043	Tramadol
4044	Hydrocodone
4045	Dolgic, Phrenilin Forte, Sedapap
4046	Oxycodone [see also 4505]
4047	Roxicet
4049	Headache power <OTC>

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4050	Percogesic <OTC>
4051	Celebrex
4052	Endocet
4053	Codydramol
4054	Zomax
4055	Vioxx
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
4057	Mejoral
4058	Totem poles
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060	Ansaid, Flurbiprophen, Majezik
4061	Oramorph SR
4062	Ilophen-C Liquid
4063	Naprelan
4064	Epidrin
4065	Roxicodone
4067	OxyContin
4068	Roxilox
4069	Benflogin
4070	Flexagen <OTC>
4071	Syncol
4072	Oxyacet
4073	Temgesic
4074	Provil <OTC>
4075	Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4076	Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077	Tee's
4078	Spasmoproxyn
4079	Anbesol <OTC>
4080	Morphidex
4081	Avamigran
4082	Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Novalgin, Prodolin
4083	Ultracet
4084	Aktren
4085	Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086	Parafon Forte
4087	Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) [see also 419]
4088	Synthetic heroin
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture
4090	Dorixina
4091	K4
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093	Tylex, Solpadeine
4094	Tombstones
4095	Dihydrocodeine
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097	Tussionex
4098	Banamine
4099	Anacin <OTC>
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101	Myprodol
4102	Meloxicam, Mobic
4103	Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4104	Dolo-Neurobion
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
4106	Atroveran
4107	Panlor
4108	Homemade analgesics
4109	Suboxone
4110	Avinza
4111	Clinoril, Sulinac
4112	Saridone

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4113	Cosanyl
4114	Nimesulide
4115	Pantopon
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine
4117	Oxy-IR
4118	Sufenta, Sufentanil
4119	Buprenorphine
4120	Opana [see also 4510]
4121	Dorflex
4122	Combiflam
4123	Dolorex
4124	Relpax
4125	Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
4126	Panafen Plus
4127	Panadeine
4128	Ibuprofen 200 mg/Children's ibuprofen <OTC>
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>
4130	Dalgan, Dezocine
4131	Diconal, Dipipanone
4132	Embeda
4133	Tramadol extended release
4134	Ultram ER
4135	Arcoxia, Etoricoxib
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>
4137	Nucynta
4138	Sprix
4139	Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone
4140	Opana ER (extended release)
4141	Alfenta, Alfentanil
4142	Remifentanil
4143	Vicotuss
4144	Bancap HC
4145	Daprisal
4146	Traumeel
4147	Bio Electro pain reliever <OTC>
4148	Butrans transdermal system/patch
4149	Pain patch, otherwise unspecified
4150	Subutex
4501	Lortab [see also 434]
4502	Norco [see also 434]
4503	Lorcet [see also 434]
4504	Anexsia [see also 434]
4505	Oxycodone product, otherwise unspecified [see also 4046]
4506	Codeine, not in pill form [see also 415]
4507	Kadian [see also 4037]
4508	Duragesic [see also 465]
4509	Sublimaze [see also 465]
4510	Oxymorphone [see also 4120]
4511	Meperidine [see also 407]
4512	Dolophine [see also 418]
5001	Bleach
5003	Methane
5004	Ink print, paper
5005	Cobra rush
5006	Brake fluid
5007	Fly nap
5008	R-R
5011	Ozone
5012	Negros
5013	Lebel 12
5014	Spray O Buzz
5015	MCH

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
5016	Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018	B-12 (Spanish)
5019	Melted plastic
5020	Wet cement
5021	Octane booster
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> tank, cryogenic cleaning spray, dry ice blasting, dry ice hits
5023	Double eagle
5024	Candle, citronella candle
5025	Lime salt
5026	Silly putty
5027	Benzene
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029	Floor wax
5030	Polyurethane spray
5031	Naphtha
5032	Nitrogen
5033	Sur-noxem
5034	Hippie crack
5035	Brake cleaner
5036	Wart remover
5037	Wood filler, wood putty
5038	Tywall
5039	Acetate
5040	Methanol, wood alcohol
5042	Fuels other than gasoline
5043	Carbona
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046	Glass/window cleaner
5047	Tetrafluoroethylene
5048	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5050	Burned rubber
5051	Hair chemicals
5052	Silly String
5053	Electronics cleaner
5054	Gum freezer, gum remover
5055	PVC
5056	Eucalyptus oil
5057	Argon
5058	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
5059	Transmission fluid
5060	Crayons
5061	Lip balm, lip gloss
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063	Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified
5064	Erasers
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails
5066	Simply Green
5067	Wet Ones wipes
5068	Smoke from a fire
5069	Febreze
5070	Silicone
5071	Purell
5072	Air blast
5073	Goof off
5074	Floor wax stripper
5075	Pine-sol
5076	Water/stain repellent; type unspecified
5077	Resistol
5078	Axe body spray
5079	Shellac

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
5080	Tetrachloroethene
5081	Photographic development fluid
5082	Chalk dust
5083	Ethyl chloride
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
5085	Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086	Dry Fab
5087	Tennis balls, ping pong balls
5088	Jungle juice
5089	Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray
5090	PVC Cleaner
5091	Germ-X
5092	Burning/ignited permanent marker
5093	Goo Gone
5094	Scotch Brite
5095	"The Works" shower cleaner
5096	Hemp rope
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099	HydroCide
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene
5101	Difluoroethane
5102	Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103	Shoe dye
5104	Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
5105	Sulfur; otherwise unspecified
5106	Carbon tetrachloride
5107	Alcanfor, camphor
5108	Tag body spray
5109	Tinactin antifungal spray
5110	Graffiti eraser
5111	Homemade napalm
5112	Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified
5113	Disinfectant; contents unspecified
5114	Green gas propellant
5115	Polish; contents unspecified
5116	Vinegar
5117	Turpentine
5118	Spray adhesive
5119	Battery acid
5120	Ignition spray
5121	Tetrafluoroethane
5122	Leather cleaner
5123	Fixative
5124	Bromine
5125	Difluoromethane
5126	Rubber rejuvenator
5127	Airsoft propellant
5128	Floor sealer
5129	Smoke bomb
5130	Glow stick
5169	Baking soda
5131	Hunting/fishing deodorizer
5132	Chewing gum remover
5133	Air conditioner cleaner
5134	Cosmetics/makeup
5135	Rubber roof remover
5170	Baby powder
5171	Mouthwash
5172	Shampoo
5173	Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified
5174	Belt dressing
5175	Acetylene chloride
6001	Collapsing little birds

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
6003	Cocahina
6004	Hallucinogen seeds
6005	Sassafras, Sassafras tea
6006	Super X
6007	Bathtub
6008	8-Ball
6010	Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012	Cloud 9, cloud 13
6013	Lion's tail, wild dagga
6014	Indo
6015	Crysta
6016	Nas
6017	Meesha
6019	Black dust, black duct [sic]
6021	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022	Tequila worm, agave worm
6023	Euphoria
6024	Blue Jesus
6025	Yellow jell
6026	KJ
6027	Judyfly
6028	Laced flower
6029	DXM
6030	Root
6031	Strychnine
6032	TSP
6033	Ramstein
6034	Pigface
6035	Campana (flower)
6036	Coco weed
6037	Fry
6038	Triplets, trips
6039	Blue Hawaii
6040	Dank
6041	Leaky leak
6042	Super K
6043	Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs
6045	Blackboards
6046	Aquafoot
6047	Water
6048	Dex
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds
6050	High roller
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6052	Acrylic resin
6053	Toothpicks
6054	Spiny apples
6055	Liberty caps
6056	Wet
6057	Silk
6058	Purple life
6059	Satan flower
6060	Ololuihqui
6061	5-MeO-DMT
6062	Madderwort, wormwood
6063	Foxglove
6064	Marigold buttons
6065	3CPO
6066	Purple rain
6067	Venus
6068	Blue ice
6069	Peach
6070	DTP
6071	Sinicuichi

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
6072	JUNO
6073	Rolls
6074	LSA
6075	Trinity
6076	Lemon 714
6077	San Pedro
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified
6079	Sugar cubes
6080	Purple passion
6081	Shabu
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6084	Devil dust
6085	Dips
6086	Flakes
6087	Ibogaine
6088	Brugmansia
6089	Cake
6090	Heaven
6091	Ergot, rye mold
6092	TCP
6093	Mitsubishi
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095	Super cool, super kool
6096	Bananadine
6097	Banana slug slime
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified
6099	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic
6101	Alice in Wonderland
6102	Absinthe
6103	Ayahuasca, Yage, Yahe
6104	Tish
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106	Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107	Ambrosia
6108	Gorilla biscuits
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110	Mad dog
6111	Syrian rue
6112	2C-T-2
6113	Candy flip
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	Foxy
6116	Nepenthes
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118	Adrenochrome
6119	Scoop
6120	Lucky seven
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122	MDMA
6123	Mighty Quinn
6124	Mormon tea
6125	MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	Skittles
6128	Henbane
6129	Beaner
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6131	Mandrakes
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, Muscimol
6133	Acorus calamus, sweet flag
6134	Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo
6135	5-MeO-AMT
6136	Spook

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
6137	Harmaline
6138	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E
6139	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2C-C
6140	MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141	Dipropyltryptamine, DPT
6142	Snake venom
6143	2C-X
6144	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT
6145	Scooby snacks
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148	Mimosa tree bark
6149	Tiletamine
6150	Mantis root
6151	Matrix
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid
6153	Asthmador
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D
6155	5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine
6156	TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine
6157	Taters
6158	Mulberry seeds/plant
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
6160	Wacky Weed
6161	Thujone
6162	4-MeO-DMT
6163	Devil's trumpet
6164	Tenocyclidine
6165	PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine
6167	4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI
6169	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified
6171	4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT
6172	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine, 2C-T-21
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, Brolamfetamine, DOB
6174	bk-MDMA, Methylone
6175	4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT, Iprocin
6176	3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly
6177	4-Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine
6178	4-Acetoxy-DMT
6179	4-Hydroxy-MIPT, 4-hydroxy-N, N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine
6180	2C-BCB, TCB-2
6181	4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine
6182	4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine
6183	5-MeO-DALT, N, N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine
6184	Orange peels
6185	25I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5, NBOMe-2C-I
6186	3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine
6187	Mugwort
6188	25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B
6189	25C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
6190	2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde, 2C-F
6191	CI-400, Eticyclidine, PCE
6192	5-MeO-MiPT, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6193	Fungus; otherwise specified
6194	MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified
6195	LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide
6196	Changa
6198	5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI
6199	LAH, LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide
6200	6-allyl-6-nor-LSD, AL-LAD
6201	4-HO-DET, 4-hydroxy-diethyl-tryptamine, CZ-74, Ethocin
6202	4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin
6203	NBOMe; otherwise unspecified
6204	Hallucinogen from toothpaste
6501	Ketaset [code 280 prior to 2015]
8001	Robitussin elixir
8002	Zantac
8003	Yesca
8004	Guaifenesin
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>
8006	Laxative <OTC>
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012	Coriciden <OTC>
8013	Maalox <OTC>
8014	Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>
8015	Bengay <OTC>
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>
8017	Buscapina
8018	Claritromicina
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax
8020	Allegra, Altiva
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8022	Creatine <OTC>
8023	Myoflex <OTC>
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025	Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>
8026	Powder
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>
8028	Bactine <OTC>
8029	Flexall <OTC>
8030	Tums <OTC>
8031	Sugar pills
8032	Prilosec, Mopral
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified
8034	Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035	Prednisone
8036	Norvasc
8037	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038	Coldact
8039	Kaopectate <OTC>
8040	Trioxsalen
8041	Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC>
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8043	Accolate
8044	Cephalexin, Keflex
8045	Gas-X, Mylicon <OTC>
8046	Slim Fast <OTC>

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>
8048	Theophylline
8049	Sorbitol
8050	Tavist D <OTC>
8051	Sinex <OTC>
8052	Bactrim, Septra
8053	Dristan <OTC>
8054	Beclovent, Beconase
8055	Flonase
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
8057	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059	Peroxyl <OTC>
8060	Blue nitro
8061	Entex LA
8062	Mylanta <OTC>
8063	Heparin
8064	Triaminic <OTC>
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066	Viagra
8067	Testosterone
8068	Hemorrhoid cream
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071	Augmentin
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8073	Deconamine
8074	Fansidar
8075	Effergin <OTC>
8076	Sanzolol, Stanazolol, Winstrol
8077	Azmacort
8078	Vitamin K
8079	Insulin
8080	Depotrone
8081	Primobolan
8082	Robinul
8083	Testosterone cypronate
8084	Methandrostenol <OTC>
8085	Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified
8086	Provera
8087	Benzocaine
8088	Dianabol
8089	Sustanol <OTC>
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon
8091	Benedrex <OTC>
8092	Decaderm
8093	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8096	Thermicore <OTC>
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8098	Potassium chloride
8099	Somatech
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>
8101	Colace <OTC>
8102	Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103	Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300
8104	Thermadrene <OTC>
8105	Sustiva
8106	Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107	Diovan, Valsartan
8108	Atenonol
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111	Silver chloride
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
8113	Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>
8114	Lidocaine
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116	Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117	Hydrocortisone
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119	Regal medicated oil
8120	Difulcan
8121	Invirase
8122	Trenbol
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124	Deca-diabolin
8125	Comtrex <OTC>
8126	Valtrex
8127	Damiana <OTC>
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>
8129	Equipoise, Equipoise
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132	D-bol, Liquid D-bol
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>
8134	Glucophage, Metformin
8135	Verapamil
8136	Montekulast, Singulair
8137	5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140	Anamine
8141	Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
8142	Conex Plus
8143	Mycelex
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine
8145	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>
8146	Tabcin <OTC>
8147	Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148	Met-Rx <OTC>
8149	Desenfriol <OTC>
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153	Nexium
8154	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155	Telithromycin
8156	Flumethasone
8157	Colirio
8158	Lipitor
8159	Loperamide, Virola
8160	Eprosartan, Teveten
8161	Echinacea <OTC>
8162	Prevacid
8163	Ditropan
8164	Testosterone propionate
8165	Anavar
8166	White girl
8167	T3, Tri-iodothyronine
8168	Fluoride
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8171	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8172	Cortisone
8173	Chlorhexidine, Exidine
8174	Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>
8175	CortiSlim <OTC>
8176	TrimSpa <OTC>
8177	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8178	Norateen
8179	Artemesia
8180	Avonex
8181	Corgard
8182	Clindamycin
8183	St. John's Wort <OTC>
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran
8185	Pro Plus <OTC>
8186	Lomotil
8187	Xylocaine
8188	Anadrol
8189	Furosemide, Lasix
8190	Benegal
8191	L-Dopa
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>
8193	Pertussin <OTC>
8194	Afrin <OTC>
8195	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8196	Hirudoid
8197	Chronic
8198	Handle bars
8199	Neurobion
8200	Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8201	Watson(s); no other information
8202	Intal
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified
8204	Phloroglucinol, Spasfon
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>
8206	Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate
8207	Terpin Hydrate
8208	Romilar, form unspecified
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>
8210	Mylan(s); no other information
8211	Precose
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone
8213	Ranitidine
8214	Robo, Robo tripping
8215	Yager's liniment <OTC>
8216	Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>
8217	Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified
8218	Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]
8219	A & D ointment <OTC>
8220	Lavender <OTC>
8221	Omnadren
8222	Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified
8223	Chocolate
8224	Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8226	Bitrex
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8228	Boldo
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified
8230	Advair

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8231	Tussin medication, no other information
8232	Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified
8233	Keppra, Levetiracetam
8234	Lamisil
8235	Benzonatate, Tessalon
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin
8237	Kratom
8238	Decongestant; type unspecified
8239	Drotaverine, Drotin
8240	Lamictal, Lamotrigine
8241	Chemotherapy; drug unspecified
8242	Albucid
8243	Guaifenesin
8244	Superdrol <OTC>
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)
8246	Phenoxyl
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole
8248	Nano Vapor <OTC>
8249	DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>
8250	Boldenone
8251	Orange oil
8252	Humatrope
8253	Pancof
8254	Green hornet
8255	Sulfuride
8256	Phenylephrine <OTC>
8257	Hoodia product supplement <OTC>
8258	Vivonex <OTC>
8259	Rolaids <OTC>
8260	Dextromine
8261	Chlorophyll <OTC>
8262	Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>
8263	Stimulin <OTC>
8264	Lipozene <OTC>
8265	Apresoline, Hydralazine
8266	Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>
8267	Quinine
8268	Protonix
8269	Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>
8270	No-Xplode <OTC>
8271	Catnip
8272	Tri Tren 150, Triple Trenbolone Blend
8273	Goofballs
8274	Terramycin
8275	Obesitol, Safflower oil <OTC>
8276	Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb
8277	XL-3
8278	Bufo toxin
8279	Coumadin, Warfarin
8280	MucinexDM <OTC>
8281	Antiseptic; contents unspecified
8282	Salt, Sodium chloride
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018)
8284	Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole
8286	Advant, Atacand, Candesartan
8287	CP 55, 940
8288	Azor
8289	Ear drops; contents unspecified
8290	Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone
8291	Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs
8292	Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8293	Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite)
8294	Stevia <OTC>
8295	Tenex
8296	Acetazolamide, Diamox
8297	TussiCaps
8298	Jack3d <OTC>
8299	Broncolin <OTC>
8300	Zylortim <OTC>
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified
8302	Cloud 10 Chill shots <OTC>
8303	Zicam <OTC>
8304	Phenphedrine <OTC>
8305	Anti-anxiety medication; type unspecified
8306	Flu medication; no other information
8307	ExtenZe <OTC>
8308	Devil's club
8309	Mucinex <OTC>
8310	DMAA, Methylhexanamine
8311	Zombie Matter
8312	Intuniv
8313	Medithane
8314	Cloud 10 Ultra
8315	Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified
8316	Piracetam
8317	Namenda
8318	AM-2201
8319	Methotrexate
8320	Abraxane
8321	Botanical Slimming <OTC>
8322	Horny goat weed
8323	Benzathine benzylpenicillin, Penadur
8324	Lamb's ear
8325	Drostanolone propionate, Masteron
8326	Dalay
8327	7H
8328	Metamine
8329	Artane, Parkopan
8330	Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified
8331	Diophenyl-T
8332	Myristicin
8333	Moringa
8334	OxyElite Pro
8335	Metatabs
8336	Peridan
8337	Collagen
8338	Bumex, Bumetanide, Burinex
8339	Tukol <OTC>
8340	Picot <OTC>
8341	Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima
8342	Nalone, Naloxone, Narcan
8343	Agapanthus, Lily of the Nile
8344	Taurine
8345	Dolo-Doceplex D
8346	Duralex
8347	Chamomile
8348	Methenamine
8349	BCAA powder <OTC>
8350	Maqui
8351	6-APB, Benzo Fury
8352	Lisinopril
8353	Hormone; otherwise unspecified
8354	MitoQ <OTC>
8355	EPO, Erythropoietin

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8356	Tigan, Trimethobenzamide
8357	Bronkaid <OTC>
8358	Kanna powder, sceletium tortuosum
8359	Sarsaparilla
8360	Piperazine; otherwise unspecified
8361	Januvia
8362	Doxycycline
8363	Cavedilol
8364	Pantoprazole
8365	Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified
8366	Omeprazole
8367	Peptides
8368	alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone
8369	Ivory Caps <OTC>
8370	Memory 2000 <OTC>
8371	Effexor XR
8372	Zonegran, zonisamide
8373	Electronic cigarette
8374	5-hour Energy <OTC>
8375	Frova
8376	Treximet
8377	New Skin <OTC>
8501	Haldol, Haloperidol [code 113 prior to 2015]
8502	Dimetapp <OTC> [code 136 prior to 2015]
8503	Dilantin [code 141 prior to 2015]
8504	Actifed <OTC> [code 148 prior to 2015]
8505	Quetiapine, Seroquel [code 178 prior to 2015]
8506	Mysoline [code 183 prior to 2015]
8507	Promazine [code 192 prior to 2015]
8508	Meclizine [code 193 prior to 2015]
8509	Triavil [code 224 prior to 2015]
8510	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride [code 225 prior to 2015]
8511	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl [code 226 prior to 2015]
8512	Thorazine [code 227 prior to 2015]
8513	Amitriptyline, Elavil [code 228 prior to 2015]
8514	Compazine, Prochlorperazine [code 230 prior to 2015]
8515	Mellaril [code 232 prior to 2015]
8516	Trilafon, Perphenazine [code 233 prior to 2015]
8517	Imipramine [code 235 prior to 2015]
8518	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate [code 240 prior to 2015]
8519	Prozac, Fluoxetine [code 241 prior to 2015]
8520	Etrafon [code 243 prior to 2015]
8521	Tryptophan [code 245 prior to 2015]
8522	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan [code 247 prior to 2015]
8523	Asendin [code 249 prior to 2015]
8524	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor [code 250 prior to 2015]
8525	Zestril [code 257 prior to 2015]
8526	Desipramine, Norpramin [code 259 prior to 2015]
8527	Prolixin [code 262 prior to 2015]
8528	Vivactil [code 263 prior to 2015]
8529	Marezine [code 267 prior to 2015]
8530	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft [code 271 prior to 2015]
8531	Loxitane [code 275 prior to 2015]
8532	Clozapine, Clozaril [code 282 prior to 2015]
8533	Paroxetine, Paxil [code 283 prior to 2015]
8534	Tofranil [code 284 prior to 2015]

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8535	Risperdal, Risperadol, Resperidone [code 285 prior to 2015]
8536	Olanzapine, Zyprexa [code 289 prior to 2015]
8537	Celexa, Citalopram [code 291 prior to 2015]
8538	Serzone [code 292 prior to 2015]
8539	Anafranil, Clomipramine [code 293 prior to 2015]
8540	Fluvoxamine, Luvox [code 294 prior to 2015]
8541	Mirtazapine, Remeron [code 295 prior to 2015]
8542	Acepromazine, PromAce [code 298 prior to 2015]
8543	Nitroglycerine [code 343 prior to 2015]
8544	Cogentin [code 371 prior to 2015]
8545	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC> [code 1002 prior to 2015]
8546	Scopolamine [code 1020 prior to 2015]
8547	Seroquel XR [code 1021 prior to 2015]
8548	Insidon, Opipramol [code 2005 prior to 2015]
8549	Lexapro [code 2011 prior to 2015]
8550	Geodon, Ziprasidone [code 2012 prior to 2015]
8551	Invega [code 2020 prior to 2015]
8552	Lidone, Maban, Molindone [code 2021 prior to 2015]
8553	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban [code 3026 prior to 2015]
8554	Effexor [code 3037 prior to 2015]
8555	Spancap [code 3067 prior to 2015]
8556	Orlistat, Xenical [code 3079 prior to 2015]
8557	Strattera [code 3087 prior to 2015]
8558	Wellbutrin XL [code 3108 prior to 2015]
8559	alli weight loss pills <OTC> [code 3118 prior to 2015]
8560	Obitrol [code 3121 prior to 2015]
8561	Akineton, Biperiden [code 4014 prior to 2015]
8562	Flarex [code 4032 [prior to 2015]
8563	Suprax [code 4066 prior to 2015]



## **Alphabetical Listing**

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
10 Ultra, Cloud	8314
10, Chill Shots, Cloud <OTC>	8302
100, Stud	3012
12, Lebel	5013
13, Cloud	6012
150, Tri Tren	8272
2, Stacker <OTC>	8093
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine	6172
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine	6173
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine	6169
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	6139
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	6138
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde	6190
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine	6168
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine	6126
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine	6154
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine	6159
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	6109
20/20	358
200, Testosterona	8103
2000, Memory <OTC>	8370
2201, AM-	8318
222	439
222, Canadian	439
222, Frost	429
250, Test <OTC>	8113
25B-NBOMe	6188
25C-NBOMe	6189
25I-NBOMe	6185
2C-B	698
2C-B, NBOMe-	6188
2C-BCB	6180
2C-C	6139
2C-C, NBOMe-	6189
2C-D	6154
2C-E	6138
2C-F	6190
2C-I	6126
2C-I, NBOMe-	6185
2C-T	6159
2C-T-2	6112
2C-T-21	6172
2C-T-7	6100
2C-X	6143
3,4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine	3125
3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine	6125
300, AM-<OTC>	3065
300, Testosterone	8103
30-30	3042
357 Magnum <OTC>	333
3C-Bromo-Dragonfly	6176
3CPO	6065
3-IT	6105
3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE	6186
4 Bar	2018
400, Cl-	6191
400, Paris	837
400, Test <OTC>	8113
44, Magnum <OTC>	333
44, Vicks <OTC>	8115
49B, BOHA-	699
4-Acetoxy-DiPT	6177
4-Acetoxy-DMT	6178
4-Acetoxy-MET	6202

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
4-Acetoxy-N, N-diisopropyltryptamine	6177
4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine	6171
4-AcO-DMT	6171
4-AcO-MET	6202
4-Fluoromethamphetamine	3127
4-FMA	3127
4-HO-DET	6201
4-HO-DiPT	6175
4-HO-DMT	6167
4-HO-MET	6181
4-hydroxy-diethyl-tryptamine	6201
4-Hydroxy-MIPT	6179
4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine	6175
4-Hydroxy-N,N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine	6179
4-MeO-DMT	6162
4-Propyl-2, 5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	6182
4-way	625
4-way pane	625
5, Cimbi-	6185
5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI	6198
5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	8037
52, ALD-	652
5-hour Energy <OTC>	8374
5-HTP <OTC>	8137
5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	8137
5-MAPB	3131
5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	6146
5-MeO-AMT	6135
5-MeO-DALT	6183
5-MeO-DiPT	6130
5-MeO-DMT	6061
5-MeO-MiPT	6192
5-MeO-T	6155
5-Methoxytryptamine	6155
6-allyl-6-nor-LSD	6200
6-APB, Benzo Fury	8351
6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI, 5	6198
7-14	137
714, Lemon	6076
714, Rohr	1008
714, Rorer	1008
74, CZ-	6201
747	2008
75, Zantac <OTC>	8130
7H	8327
8-Ball	6008
9, Cloud	6012
A & D ointment <OTC>	8219
Abilify	8247
Abraxane	8320
Absinthe	6102
Acacia Gum	8131
Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>	8269
Accolate	8043
Acepromazine	8542
Acetaminophen <OTC>	450
Acetaminophen P.M., incl non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1025
Acetate	5039
Acetazolamide	8296
Acetone	518
Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-	6177
Acetoxy-MET, 4-	6202
Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-	6171

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Acetylene	563
Acetylene chloride	5175
Acid	601
Acid paper	618
Acid, battery	5119
Acid, Blotter	618
Acid, Mefenamic	498
Acid, Valproic	894
AcO-DMT, 4-	6171
AcO-MET, 4-	6202
Acorus calamus	6133
Acrylic resin	6052
Actifed <OTC>	8504
Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>	3068
Actron	4001
Acular	481
AD, Imodium <OTC>	8005
Adapin	8522
ADD medication, ADHD/; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adderall	3023
Adderall XR	3086
ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adhesive tape	5016
Adhesive, spray	5118
Adipex-P	313
Adipokinetix <OTC>	3071
Adrafinil	3123
Adrenalin	3046
Adrenochrome	6118
Advair	8230
Advant	8286
Advil <OTC>	425
Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	8070
Advil Migraine <OTC>	4085
Advil PM <OTC>	1018
Aerosol sprays other than spray paints	503
Affinato	3105
Afrin <OTC>	8194
Agapanthus, Lily of the Nile	8343
Agaric, Fly	6132
Agave worm	6022
Aid, Kool	558
Air blast	5072
Air brush cartridge	591
Air brush propellant	591
Air conditioner cleaner	5133
Air duster, Computer	592
Air horn	537
Air, Canned	590
Air, Compressed	590
Airplane glue	504
Airsoft propellant	5127
Akineton	8561
Aktren	4084
Alavert <OTC>	8027
Alavert D <OTC>	8025
Albucid	8242
Albuterol	377
Alcanfor	5107
Alcohol	807
Alcohol, Rubbing	548
Alcohol, Wood	5040
ALD-52	652
Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>	3066

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC>	3101
Alert, Jet- <OTC>	3128
Alert, Max	390
Aleve <OTC>	499
Alfenta	4141
Alfentanil	4141
Alice in Wonderland	6101
Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8042
Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>	8266
All of the ones I've tried	808
AL-LAD	6200
Allegra	8020
Allerest <OTC>	841
Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8009
Allergy, Tylenol <OTC>	8205
alli weight loss pills <OTC>	8559
Alpha-methyltryptamine	6105
alpha-PVP	8368
Alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone	8368
Alprazolam	2501
Alteril	1030
Altiva	8020
Aluminum chloride	827
Alupent	826
Alurate	154
AM-2201	8318
AM-300 <OTC>	3065
Amanita mushrooms	6132
Amazing Elastic Plastic	5062
Ambien	174
Ambien CR	1013
Ambrosia	6107
Amitriptyline	8513
Ammonia, Spirits of	542
Amobarbital	114
Amoxicillin	821
AMP	688
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy	6109
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6169
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6168
Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	614
Amphetamine, Paramethoxy	6106
Amphetamine/dextroamphetamine salts	3501
Amphetamines	339
Ampicillin	821
Amps, Green	3006
Amputee gas cleanser	561
AMT	6105
AMT, 5-MeO	6135
Amyl nitrite	506
Amytal	103
Anacin <OTC>	4099
Anadenanthrea colubrina	6134
Anadrol	8188
Anafranil	8539
Analgesics, Homemade	4108
Analgin	4082
Anamine	8140
Anaprox	438
Anavar	8165
Anbesol <OTC>	4079
Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	507
Anexsia	4504
Angel dust	605

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Angel's trumpet	695
Anileridine	416
Animal tranquilizer	663
Anorex <OTC>	3188
Ansaid	4060
Ansiovit <OTC>	199
Antabuse	836
Anti-anxiety medication; type unspecified	8305
Antibiotic	858
Antidepressant; type unspecified	8008
Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified	8217
Antifreeze	588
Antifungal spray, Tinactin	5109
Antihistamine	843
Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified	8009
Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified	8085
Anti-seizures; type unspecified	8195
Antiseptic; type unspecified	8281
Anxiety medication, Anti-; type unspecified	8305
Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima	8341
Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima, Apokyn	8341
Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	8109
Apple gas, Ban	562
Apple, Thorn	650
Apples, Spiny	6054
Apresoline	8265
Aquafoot	6046
Arcoxia	4135
Argon	5057
Ariel	487
Aripiprazole	8247
Artane	8329
Artane [used before 2012]	369
Artemesia	8179
Arthrotec	4028
Asendin	8523
Asenlix	3099
Aspirin <OTC>	430
Aspirin with Codeine	444
Asthma inhaler	8024
Asthma medication	8024
Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Asthmador	6153
Atacand	8286
Atarax	216
Atenonol	8108
Ativan	207
Atrepabelladona (flower)	6010
Atretol	4011
Atropine	1022
Atroveran	4106
Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Augmentin	8071
Avamigran	4081
Aventyl	8524
Avinza	4110
Avonex	8180
Awakes, Stay <OTC>	3045
Axe body spray	5078

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	5098
Ayahuasca	6103
Azithromycin	8019
Azmacort	8077
Azor	8288
B-12 (Spanish)	5018
Baby powder	5170
Baclofen	288
Bactine <OTC>	8028
Bactrim	8052
Baked/smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes	8292
Baking soda	5169
Ball, 8-	6008
Balls, Blue	3021
Balls, Moth	529
Balls, Ping pong	5087
Balls, Tennis	5087
Balm, Lip	5061
Bam(s)	363
Bamadex	3097
Ban apple gas	562
Banamine	4098
Banana peels	678
Banana slug slime	6097
Bananadine	6096
Bancap HC	4144
Bar, 4	2018
Bar, quad	2018
Bar; otherwise unspecified	8203
Barbital, Sodium	156
Barbiturates	157
Bark, Mimosa tree	6148
Barrel, Orange	657
Bars, Handle	8198
Bars, Xanax	2502
Bars, Zany	2003
Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	8301
Bathtub	6007
Battery acid	5119
BCAA powder <OTC>	8349
Bean	177
Beamer	6129
Beauties, Black	327
Beauty, Black	327
Beclovent	8054
Beconase	8054
Beer	807
Beetlenut	3051
Belladonna	142
Belladonna flower	187
Belladonna plant	187
Belladonna root	187
Bells, Hell	679
Belt dressing	5174
Benadryl	1001
Benegal	8190
Benflogin	4069
Bengay <OTC>	8015
Bennies	344
Bentyl	146
Benzathine benzylpenicillin	8323
Benzedrex <OTC>	8091
Benzedrine	304
Benzene	5027
Benzo Fury, 6-APB,	8351

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Benzocaine	8087
Benzodiazepines	278
Benzonatate	8235
Benzphetamine	3504
Benzylpenicillin, Benzathine	8323
Benzylpiperazine	6166
Berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai <OTC>	8269
Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified	8154
Betadine <OTC>	8174
BetaLean <OTC>	3189
Betel nut	3051
Bextra	4096
Binaca	541
Bio Electro pain reliever <OTC>	4147
Biolex wound gel <OTC>	8150
Biperiden	8561
Biphetamine	305
Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified	8330
Bird eggs	329
Bird, Speckled	330
Birds, Blue	330
Birds, Collapsing little	6001
Biscuits, Gorilla	6108
Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	8094
Bitartrate, Levophed	3113
Bite kit, Snake	6021
Bitrex	8226
Bitter grass	8276
bk-MDMA	6174
Black beauties	327
Black beauty	327
Black bombers	3091
Black Cadillac	3004
Black cats	395
Black duct [sic]	6019
Black dust	6019
Black jack	571
Black molly	345
Black Owsley	630
Black pills, Heart-shaped	357
Black RJs	396
Black tar heroin	707
Black widows	139
Blackbirds	3028
Blackboards	6045
Blacks	3035
Blancs	331
Blast, Air	5072
Blast, Purple <OTC>	3072
Blasting, Dry ice	5022
Bleach	5001
Blend, Triple Trenbolone	8272
Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified	8154
Blood pressure medication	844
Blotter (acid)	618
Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>	3066
Blue and clears	3078
Blue balls	3021
Blue birds	330
Blue dragon	620
Blue Hawaii	6039
Blue ice	6068
Blue jays	330
Blue Jesus	6024

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Blue meanies	163
Blue mystic	6100
Blue nitro	8060
Blue ringer	281
Blue robins	330
Blues	191
Blues, Red and	184
Blues, T's and	457
Boat	659
Boat horn	537
Bodies, Brown	3043
Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified	8177
Body spray, Axe	5078
Body spray, Tag	5108
BOHA-49B	699
Boldenone	8250
Bolodo	8228
Bolt	506
Bomb, Smoke	5129
Bombers, Black	3091
BOM-CI	6185
Bone	833
Bontril	3506
Boomers	866
Booster, Octane	5021
Boron	867
Botanical Slimming <OTC>	8321
Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink	586
Bottoms, Tops and	457
Bowl hook-ons, Toilet	5085
Brake cleaner	5035
Brake fluid	5006
Brasso	542
Brethnine	3031
Brevital	1012
Bricanyl	3031
Brite, Scotch	5094
Brolamfetamine	6173
Bromazepam	2004
Bromine	5124
Bromo mescaline	698
Bromophen	899
Brompton's solution/mixture	4089
Bronchial dilators	8024
Broncolin <OTC>	8299
Bronkaid <OTC>	8357
Brown and clear	3001
Brown bodies	3043
Brown gel pills	4008
Brugmansia	6088
Brush cartridge, Air	591
Brush propellant, Air	591
B's, Tee's and	457
Buds	875
Bufferin <OTC>	436
Bufotenin	660
Bufo toxin	8278
Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC>	8209
Bull, Mad	830
Bumetanide, Bumex, Burinex	8338
Bumex, Burinex, Bumetanide,	8338
Bumex, Burinex, Bumetanide,	8338
Buprenex	4022
Buprenorphine	4119
Bupropion	8553

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Burned rubber	5050
Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified	3082
Burning/ignited permanent marker	5092
Buscapina	8017
Buscopan	2010
BuSpar	211
Buspirone	2511
Butalbital	186
Butane	525
Butazolidin	471
Bute tabs	4139
Buticaps	102
Butisol	101
Butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary)	4087
Butrans transdermal system/patch	4148
Butter crank, Peanut	368
Butyrolactone, Gamma	8141
BZP	6166
Calea zacatechichi	8276
Camphor	5107
Candesartan	8286
Cannabinoids (e.g. K2I Spice, JWH-018), Synthetic	8283
Cannabinol	802
Cannabis, Synthetic; otherwise unspecified	8315
Caps, Ivory <OTC>	8369
Carbamazepine	4011
Carbatrol	4011
Carbon dioxide	5022
Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	586
Carbon monoxide	545
Carbon tetrachloride	5106
Carisoprodol	2510
Cartridge, Air brush	591
Cataflam	4056
Catapres	896
Catnip	8271
Cats, Black	395
Cavedilol	8363
CCC	6083
CD, Metadate	3092
Celebrex	4051
Celexa	8537
Cement, Rubber	504
Cement, Wet	5020
Centrax	208
Cephelaxin	8044
Cetirizine <OTC>	8010
Chalk dust	5082
Chamomile	8347
Champagne, Pink	807
Changa	6196
CHC	516
Chemical glue	504
Chemicals, Hair	5051
Chemotherapy; drug unspecified	8241
Chewing gum remover	5132
Chewing tobacco	816
Children's ibuprofen <OTC>	4128
Chill Shots, Cloud 10 <OTC>	8302
Chillers	555
Chloral hydrate	117
Chlordiazepoxide	2507

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Chlorhexidine	8173
Chloride, Acetylene	5175
Chloride, Aluminum	827
Chloride, Ethyl	5083
Chloride, Methyl	550
Chloride, Potassium	8098
Chloride, Silver	8111
Chloride, Sodium	8282
Chlorine	595
Chloroamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6169
Chlorofluorocarbon	516
Chloroform	507
Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6139
Chlorophyll <OTC>	8261
Chloroquine	8139
Chlorphenamine maleate	8138
Chlorphenesin, Maolate, Musil	2028
Chlorpheniramine maleate	8138
Chlorzoxazone	2006
Chocolate	8223
Chorionic Gonadotropin, Human	8112
Christina	3089
Christmas tree(s)	374
Chronic	8197
Cl, BOM-	6185
Cl-400	6191
Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>	8109
Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	6152
Cigarette, Electronic	8373
Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste	8292
Cigarettes, (type unspecified)	813
Cigars	812
Ciloxan	8021
Cimbi-5	6185
Cimetidine	895
Cipro	8021
Ciprofloxacin	8022
Citalopram	8537
Citronella candle	5024
Clarinex	8144
Claritin <OTC>	8027
Claritin D <OTC>	8025
Claritromicina	8018
Clay, Femo	596
Cleaner, "The Works" shower	5095
Cleaner, Air conditioner	5133
Cleaner, Brake	5035
Cleaner, Carburetor	5028
Cleaner, Computer	592
Cleaner, Drano/Drain; aerosol unspecified	5063
Cleaner, Electronics	5053
Cleaner, Engine	5028
Cleaner, Glass/window	5046
Cleaner, Leather	5121
Cleaner, Lens	542
Cleaner, not otherwise specified	5045
Cleaner, Oven	551
Cleaner, PVC	5090
Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified	5104
Cleaner, Tire shine/tire	589
Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry	5084
Cleaning fluids	509
Cleaning spray, Cryogenic	5022
Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified	8177
Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	3066
Clear, Brown and	3001
Clears, Blue and	3078
Clenbuterol	3053
Clindamycin	8182
Clinoril	4111
Clobazam	2025
Clobenzorex	3099
Clomipramine	8539
Clonazepam	2504
Clonazepam product, otherwise unspecified	2505
Clonidine	896
Cloud 10 Chill Shots <OTC>	8302
Cloud 10 Ultra	8314
Cloud 13	6012
Cloud 9	6012
Cloves	639
Clozapine	8532
Clozaril	8532
Club, Devil's	8308
Club, Mickey Mouse	623
CO	545
CO <sub>2</sub>	5022
CO <sub>2</sub> tank	5022
Cobra rush	5005
Coca	805
Cocahina	6003
Cocaína	805
Cocaine	805
Coco weed	6036
Codeine	415
Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean (Promethazine with	8293
Codeine, Aspirin with	444
Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with	4031
Codeine, Fiorinal with	455
Codeine, not in pill form	4506
Codeine, Organidin with	453
Codeine, Phenaphen with	410
Codeine, Promethazine with	4116
Codeine, Robitussin AC with	480
Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with	4103
Codeine, Tylenol with	409
Codydramol	4053
Coffee <OTC>	815
Coffee extract, JavaSLIM green <OTC>	3129
Cogentin	8544
Cohoba	6134
Coke	805
Colace <OTC>	8101
Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>	8070
Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>	8065
Cold medicine <OTC>	843
Cold tablets <OTC>	843
Coldact	8038
Colirio	8157
Collagen	8337
Collapsing little birds	6001
Cologne	548
Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo	5089
Colubrina, Anadenanthrea	6134
Combiflam	4122
Compazine	8514
Compound, Soma	2019
Compressed air	590

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Computer air duster	592
Computer cleaner	592
Comtrex <OTC>	8125
Concerta	3077
Condensed horn	537
Conditioner cleaner, Air	5133
Conex Plus	8142
Contac <OTC>	841
Contact cleaner, Electric	564
Contin, MS	4037
Contraceptives	873
Control	378
Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Cool, Super	6095
Corgard	8181
Coriciden <OTC>	8012
Correction fluids	509
CortiSlim <OTC>	8175
Cortisone	8172
Cosanyl	4113
Cosmetics/makeup	5134
Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8058
Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine	4031
Coumadin	8279
CP 55, 940	8287
CR, Ambien	1013
Crack	806
Crack, Hippie	5034
Crank [see also 3126]	322
Crank, Peanut butter	368
Crayons	5060
Cream, Hemorrhoid	8068
Creatine <OTC>	8022
Cricket	653
Cricketshit	653
Criss Cross	359
Cross tops	334
Cross, Criss	359
Cross, Red	495
Cross, White	326
Crosses, Little	384
Crosses, Pink	398
Crossroads	334
Cryogenic cleaning spray	5022
Crysta	6015
Crystal	348
Crystal meth	355
Crystal T	610
Cubes, Sugar	6079
Cyclobenzaprine	2509
Cylert	319
Cymbalta	8225
Cypronate, Testosterone	8083
CZ-74	6201
D, Alavert <OTC>	8025
D, Claritin <OTC>	8025
D, Dolo-Doceplex	8345
D, Tavist <OTC>	8050
Dagga, wild	6013
Dalay	8326
Dalgan	4130
Dalmane	111

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Damiana <OTC>	8127
Dan Dan(s); no other information	8200
Dan(s)	8200
Daprisal	4145
Darvocet	427
Darvocet-N	427
Darvon	401
Datura stramonium	650
Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC>	8216
Daypro	4039
Dayquil <OTC>	3017
Daytura	650
D-bol	8132
D-bol, Liquid	8132
DC, Synalgos	447
Deadly nightshade	187
Debs	394
Decaderm	8092
Deca-diabolin	8124
Decadron	8069
Deca-Durabolin	8072
Deconamine	8073
Deconate, Nandralone	8072
Decongestant; type unspecified	8238
Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Degreasers	509
Delatestryl	8206
Delsym <OTC>	8192
Demerol	407
Dentist gas	508
Deodorant	534
Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified	5098
Deodorizer, Hunting/fishing	5131
Depakene	894
Depakote	894
Depandal-M	8290
Depotrone	8080
Deprol	214
Desbutal	3041
Desenfriol <OTC>	8149
Designer drugs	648
Desipramine	8526
Desloratadine	8144
Desoxyn	306
Desvenlafaxine	8284
Desyrel	8510
DET	616
DET, 4-HO-	6201
Detergent, Dishwashing	560
Detergent, Laundry	560
DetoxaTrim <OTC>	3120
Development fluid, Photographic	5081
Devil dust	6084
Devil(s), Red	145
Devil's club	8308
Devil's trumpet	6163
Dex	6048
Dexamethasone	8069
Dexamyl	302
Dexatrim <OTC>	335
Dexedrine	301
Dexfenfluramine	3110
Dexies	356
Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC>	3101

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Dexmethylphenidate	3503
Dextroamphetamine	320
Dextroamphetamine salts, Amphetamine/	3501
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	883
Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	8192
Dextromine	8260
DextroStat	3069
Dezocine	4130
Diamox	8296
Dianabol	8088
Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified	8217
Diazepam	2506
Dichloride, Ethylene	598
Diclofenac	4056
Diconal	4131
Dicyclomine	146
Didrex	309
Diet Fuel <OTC>	3057
Diet Pep <OTC>	3048
Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Diet pills	336
Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified	8171
Diethylpropion	3505
Diethyl-tryptamine, 4-hydroxy	6201
Dietrex <OTC>	3109
Diflunisal	443
Difluoroethane	5101
Difluoromethane	5125
Difulcan	8120
Dihydrocodeine	4095
Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	6144
Dilantin	8503
Dilators, Bronchial	8024
Dilauidid	408
Dimenhydrinate <OTC>	8545
Dimetapp <OTC>	8502
Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-	6172
Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, 2,5-	6169
Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-	6139
Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-	6138
Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5-	6168
Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5-	6154
Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-	6159
Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5-	6109
Dimethylglycine HCl, N,N- <OTC>	8249
Dimethyltryptamine	616
Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N,N-	6171
Diophenyl-T	8331
Diovan	8107
Dioxide, Carbon	5022
Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1001
Dipipanone	4131
Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette	6152
Diprivan	1010
Dipropyltryptamine	6141
Dips	6085
DiPT	6144
DiPT, 4-Acetoxy	6177
DiPT, 4-HO	6175
Dipyrrone	4082
Disalcid	4075

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Dishwashing detergent	560
Disinfectant; contents unspecified	5113
Disorder medication; type unspecified, Bipolar	8330
Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Ditropan	8163
Diuretics	865
Diviner's sage	6043
Divinorum, Salvia	6043
DMA	6109
DMAA	8310
DMG	8249
DMT	616
DMT, 4-Acetoxy	6178
DMT, 4-AcO-	6171
DMT, 4-HO-	6167
DMT, 4-MeO-	6162
DMT, 5-MeO-	6061
DOB	6173
DOB-Dragonfly	6176
DOC	6169
Dog, Mad	6110
DOI	6168
Dolac	481
Dolene	402
Dolgic	4045
Dolobid	443
Dolo-Doceplex D	8345
Dolo-Neurobion	4104
Dolophine	4512
Dolorex	4123
DOM	636
Donnatal	1003
Donormyl <OTC>	1019
Dopa, L-	8191
Dope	704
Dorflex	4121
Doriden	106
Dorixina	4090
Dormidina	1028
Dormin <OTC>	190
Double eagle	5023
Downers	120
Doxepin	8522
Doxycycline	8362
DPT	6141
Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	6117
Dragon, Blue	620
Dragon, Red	621
Dragonfly, 3C-Bromo-	6176
Dragonfly, DOB-	6176
Drain cleaner, Drano/; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dramamine <OTC>	8545
Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dream Ease <OTC>	172
Dream herb	8276
Dressing, Belt	5174
Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC>	8209
Dristan <OTC>	8053
Driver's speed, Truck	3049
Drixoral <OTC>	885
Drops, Lemon	693
Drops, Moon <OTC>	1026
Drostanolone propionate	8325

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Drotaverine	8239
Drotin	8239
Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Drugs, Designer	648
Drugs, Homemade	615
Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	5084
Dry ice blasting	5022
Dry ice hits	5022
Dryer, Nail polish	5065
Drying treatment for nails, quick	5065
DTP	6070
Duckweed	613
Duct, Black [sic]	6019
Duloxetine	8225
Durabolin, Deca-	8072
Duradin	476
Duragesic	4508
Duralex	8346
Duromine	366
Durrax	217
Dust, Angel	605
Dust, Black	6019
Dust, Chalk	5082
Dust, Devil	6084
Dust, Monkey	670
Dust; not otherwise specified	6098
Duster, Computer air	592
DXM	6029
Dye, Shoe	5103
Dymetadrine <OTC>	3063
Eagle, Double	5023
Ear drops; contents unspecified	8289
Ear, Lamb's	8324
Ease, Dream <OTC>	172
Ease, Herbal <OTC>	8116
Echinacea <OTC>	8161
Ecotrin <OTC>	430
Ecstasy	606
Ecstasy, Herbal	386
EDMA	3125
Effergin <OTC>	8075
Effexor	8554
Effexor XR	8371
Efodine <OTC>	8174
Eggs, Bird	329
Eggs, Robin's	329
Eggs, Speckled	329
Elastic Plastic, Amazing	5062
Elavil	8513
Electric contact cleaner	564
Electro pain reliever, Bio <OTC>	4147
Electronic cigarette	8373
Electronics cleaner	5053
Elephant, Flying	655
Elixir, Robitussin	8001
Embalming fluid	852
Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in	6152
Embeda	4132
Empirin <OTC>	430
Empirin 3	444
Empirin 4	444
Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	586
Enanthate, Testosterone	8206
Endocet	4052

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Energine	556
Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC>	8209
Energy pills	3027
Energy, 5-hour <OTC>	8374
Engine cleaner	5028
Entex LA	8061
Ephedra	3064
Ephedrine	332
Ephedrone	3009
Epidrin	4064
Epinephrine	3046
Epitol	4011
EPO, Erythropoietin	8355
Eprosartan	8160
Equagesic	242
Equanil	213
Equipoise	8129
ER (extended release), Opana	4140
ER, Ultram	4134
Eraser, Graffiti	5110
Erasers	5064
Ergot	6091
Erythromycin	846
Erythropoietin, EPO	8355
Escalation	3011
Eskabarb	152
Eskatrol	303
Espacil	2010
Estrogen	893
Etam	572
Ethanol	807
Ethchlorvynol	105
Ether	507
Ethocin	6201
Ethyl chloride	5083
Ethyl ketone, Methyl	5048
Ethylamphetamine, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-	6125
Ethylene dichloride	598
Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6138
Eticyclidine	6191
Etizolam	2029
Etodolac	4005
EtOH	807
Etoricoxib	4135
Etrafon	8520
Eucalyptus oil	5056
Euphoria	6023
Eve	654
Excedrin <OTC>	468
Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	4100
Excedrin P.M. <OTC>	181
Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe	545
Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor	545
Exidine	8173
ExtenZe <OTC>	8307
Extract, JavaSLIM green coffee <OTC>	3129
Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>	435
Fab, Dry	5086
Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified	8177
Famotidine	891
Fansidar	8074
Fast, Slim <OTC>	8046
Fat burner; not otherwise specified	3082

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Febreze	5069
Feet, Spider in my	686
Feldine	4029
Felt-tip pens	511
Femo clay	596
Fenfluramine	314
Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen	3015
Fenoprofen	4013
Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Fentanyl	465
Ferutal	873
Filler, Wood	5037
Finaplex Gold	8212
Fingers, Purple	664
Fioricet	424
Fiorinal	426
Fiorinal with Codeine	455
Fire halt	536
Fire, Smoke from a	5068
Fishing deodorizer, Hunting/	5131
Fixative	5123
Flag, Sweet	6133
Flakes	6086
Flarex	8562
Flexagen <OTC>	4070
Flexall <OTC>	8029
Flexeril	234
Flexodin	2015
Flip, Candy	6113
Flonase	8055
Floor sealer	5128
Floor wax	5029
Floor wax stripper	5074
Flower, Atrepabelladona	6010
Flower, Belladonna	187
Flower, Campana	6035
Flower, Laced	6028
Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified	8011
Flower, Satan	6059
Flowers/seeds, Trumpet; type unspecified	6078
Floyd, Pink	642
Flu medication; no other information	8306
Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC>	1014
Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	8151
Flu, Tylenol <OTC>	8147
Fluid), Whack (embalming	852
Fluid, Brake	5006
Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming	6152
Fluid, Photographic development	5081
Fluid, Starting	594
Fluid, Transmission	5059
Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning	5084
Fluids, Cleaning	509
Fluids, Correction	509
Fluids, Lighter	501
Flumethasone	8156
Flunitrazepam	268
Fluoride	8168
Fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-	6172
Fluoromethamphetamine, 4-	3127
Fluoxetine	8519
Flurazepam	1502
Flurbiprophen	4060
Fluvoxamine	8540
Fly agaric	6132

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Fly, Spanish	886
Flying elephant	655
Flynap	5007
FMA, 4-	3127
Focalin	3094
Focalin XR	3124
Football, Pink	382
Footballs	382
Footballs, Purple	382
Formaldehyde	852
Forte, Norgesic	445
Forte, Parafon	4086
Forte, Phrenilin	4045
Fortis, Mepergan	458
Foxglove	6063
Foxy	6115
Foxy methoxy	6130
Freebase	810
Freezer, Gum	5054
Freon	516
Frios	880
Frost 222	429
Frova	8375
Fry	6037
Fuel, Diet <OTC>	3057
Fuel, Jet	626
Fuel, Ripped <OTC>	3036
Fuel, Rocket	629
Fuels other than gasoline	5042
Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust	545
Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	545
Fungus; otherwise specified	6193
Furazolidone	8290
Furniture polish	573
Furosemide	8189
Furoxone	8290
Fury, 6-APB, Benzo	8351
Gabapentin	8007
Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified	8222
Gamma butyrolactone	8141
Gamma hydroxybutyrate	847
Garlic <OTC>	8041
Garlic oil <OTC>	8041
Garlic tablets <OTC>	8041
Gas propellant, Green	5114
Gas, Ban apple	562
Gas, Dentist	508
Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>	3054
Gases, Lighter; not specified	544
Gasoline	501
Gasoline motor exhaust fumes	545
Gasoline, Fuels other than	5042
Gas-X <OTC>	8045
GBL	8141
Gel caps	6044
Gel pills, Brown	4008
Gel tabs	6044
Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>	8150
Geodon	8550
Germ-X	5091
GHB	847
GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC>	8216
Ginseng seeds	635
Ginseng weed	635

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Girl, White	8166
Glass	876
Glass/window cleaner	5046
Glory seeds, Morning	617
Glory tendrils, Morning	617
Gloss, Lip	5061
Glow stick	5130
Glucophage	8134
Glucosamine <OTC>	8128
Glue	504
Glue, Airplane	504
Glue, Chemical	504
Glue, Model	504
Glue, Super	504
Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>	849
Goat weed, Horny	8322
Gold, Finaplix	8212
Gonadotropin, Human Chorionic	8112
Gone, Goo	5093
Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo	5089
Goo Gone	5093
Goof off	5073
Goofballs	8273
Gorilla biscuits	6108
Graffiti eraser	5110
Grass, Bitter	8276
Green amps	3006
Green coffee extract, JavaSLIM <OTC>	3129
Green gas propellant	5114
Green hornet	8254
Green microdot	622
Green tea <OTC>	8262
Green tea supplement <OTC>	8262
Green, Simply	5066
Greenies	3187
Greens	611
Growth hormone (HGH), Human	8245
Guaifenesin	8004
Guaifenex	8243
Guarana <OTC>	3107
Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color	5089
Gum freezer	5054
Gum remover	5054
Gum remover, Chewing	5132
Gum, Acacia	8131
Hagwash [sic]	557
Hair chemicals	5051
Halcion	113
Haldol	8501
Hallucinogen from toothpaste	6204
Hallucinogen seeds	6004
Haloperidol	8501
Halothane	507
Halt, Fire	536
Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	5049
Handle bars	8198
Happy pills	4007
Happy stick	612
Hard stuff	817
Harmaline	6137
Hashish	804
Hawaii, Blue	6039
Hawaiian rosebud seed tea	628
Hawaiian wood rose	627
Hawaiian Woodrose seeds	627

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Haze, Purple	637
HC, Bancap	4144
hCG	8112
HCl, N,N-Dimethylglycine <OTC>	8249
HCl, Trifluoperazine	8511
HD, Lorcet-	4503
Headache powder <OTC>	4049
Heads up	3032
Hearts	379
Hearts, Pink	328
Hearts, Purple	342
Hearts, Red	3030
Heart-shaped black pills	357
Heaven	6090
Helium	519
Hell bells	679
Hemorrhoid cream	8068
Hemp rope	5096
Henbane	6128
Heparin	8063
Herb, Dream	8276
Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8011
Herb, Natural	6011
Herbal Ease <OTC>	8116
Herbal ecstasy	386
Heroin	702
Heroin, Black tar	707
Heroin, Synthetic	4088
HGH, Human growth hormone	8245
High roller	6050
Hippie crack	5034
Hits, Dry ice	5022
HO-DET, 4-	6201
HO-DMT, 4-	6167
Hogwash	557
Homemade analgesics	4108
Homemade drugs	615
Homemade napalm	5111
Homemade sedative	1024
Homemade stimulants	3062
Homemade tranquilizers	2027
Honey oil	831
Hoodia product supplement <OTC>	8257
Hook-ons, Toilet bowl	5085
Hormone (HGH), Human growth	8245
Hormone; otherwise unspecified	8353
Horn, Air	537
Horn, Boat	537
Horn, Condensed	537
Hornet, Green	8254
Horny goat weed	8322
Horse tranquilizer	663
Hot, Icy <OTC>	8016
Huang, Ma	3064
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	8112
Human growth hormone (HGH)	8245
Humatrope	8252
Hunting/fishing deodorizer	5131
Hycodan	4125
Hydralazine	8265
Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin	4103
Hydrate, Chloral	117
Hydrate, Terpin	8207
Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	883
Hydrochloride, Sertraline	8530
Hydrochloride, Trazodone	8510

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
HydroCide	5099
Hydrocodone	4044
Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	4105
Hydrocortisone	8117
Hydromet	4125
Hydromorphone	408
Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma	847
Hydroxycut <OTC>	3060
Hydroxy-diethyl-tryptamine, 4	6201
Hydroxyzine	2512
Hyoscyamine	2013
Hyper pills	3040
Ibogaine	6087
Ibuprofen	442
Ibuprofen 200 mg <OTC>	4128
Ibuprofen, Children's <OTC>	4128
Ice [see also 3126]	322
Ice blasting, Dry	5022
Ice hits, Dry	5022
Ice, Blue	6068
Ice, Mineral	587
Icy Hot <OTC>	8016
IFA-Norex	3130
Ignition spray	5120
Imipramine	8517
Imitrex	4002
Imodium AD <OTC>	8005
Imovane	1005
Impact, Maximum	691
In my feet, Spider	686
Inapsine	2009
Incense	512
Inderal	819
Indo	6014
Indocin	472
Indomethacin	472
Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified	5173
Inhalant, Nasal	3007
Inhaler, Asthma	8024
Inhaler, Vicks VapoRub/ <OTC>	8056
Inibex	3075
Ink pens	511
Ink print	5004
Insect killer (e.g. Raid)	554
Insidon	8548
Insulin	8079
Intal	8202
Intuniv	8312
Invega	8551
Invirase	8121
Iodine <OTC>	8174
Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6168
Ionamin	312
Iophen-C Liquid	4062
Iprocin	6175
Isobutyl nitrate	506
Isocom	476
Isomethcptene	3115
Isopropanol vapors	548
Isopropyltryptamine, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-	6192
Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-	6144
Isopropyltryptamine, N-Methyl-N-	6140
IT-290	6105

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Ivory Caps <OTC>	8369
Ixense, Spontane, Uprimax, Apokyn, Apomorphine	8341
Jack, Black	571
Jack3d <OTC>	8298
Jackets, Yellow	124
Januvia	8361
JavaSLIM green coffee extract <OTC>	3129
Jays, Blue	330
Jell, Yellow	6025
Jesus, Blue	6024
Jet Fuel	626
Jet-Alert <OTC>	3128
Jimson weed	609
John's Wort, St. <OTC>	8183
Judyfly	6027
Juice	854
Juice, Jungle	5088
Jungle juice	5088
JUNO	6072
K, Special	658
K, Super	6042
K, Vitamin	8078
K2	8283
K2r spot remover	509
K4	4091
Kadian	4037
Kanepolin	662
Kanna powder	8358
Kaopectate <OTC>	8039
Kathmandu Temple Kiff	6099
Kava Kava <OTC>	8100
Keflex	8044
Keppra	8233
Ketamine	658
Ketaset	6501
Ketone, Methyl ethyl	5048
Ketoprofen	4001
Ketorolac tromethamine	481
Khat	351
Kief [sic]	682
Kif	682
Kiff, Kathmandu Temple	6099
Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid)	554
Kit, Snake bite	6021
KJ	6026
Klonopin	246
KOOD12	3010
Kool Aid	558
Kool, Super	6095
Kratom	8237
LA, Entex	8061
LA, Ritalin	3114
Laced flower	6028
Lacquer thinner	505
LAD, AL-	6200
Ladies, Pink	380
LAH, LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide	6199
Lamb's ear	8324
Lamictal	8240
Lamisil	8234
Lamotrigine	8240

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Lasix	8189
Laudanum	710
Laundry detergent	560
Lavendar <OTC>	8220
Laxative <OTC>	8006
Leak, Leaky	6041
Leaky leak	6041
Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite)	8293
Leather cleaner	5122
Leather protector	546
Lebel 12	5013
Lemon 714	6076
Lemon Drops	693
Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC>	8145
Lemon, Pink	388
Lemons	352
Lens cleaner	542
Leptoprin <OTC>	3188
Leritine	469
Lettuce, Wild	1015
Levetiracetam	8233
Levo-Dromoran	405
Levophed bitartrate	3113
Levothyroxine	897
Levsin	2013
Lexapro	8549
Lexilium	2004
Lexomil	2004
Lexotan	2004
Lexotanil	2004
Liberty caps	6055
Librax	229
Librium	202
Lidocaine	8114
Lidone	8552
Life, Purple	6058
Lighter fluids	501
Lighter gases, not specified	544
Lilly red	4034
Lily of the Nile, Agapanthus	8343
Limbitrol [see also 276]	203
Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	276
Lime salt	5025
Liniment, Yager's	8215
Lion's tail	6013
Lip balm	5061
Lip gloss	5061
Lipitor	8158
Lipozene <OTC>	8264
Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from	566
Liquid D-bol	8132
Liquid oxygen	543
Liquid Paper [see also 524]	509
Liquid TV (MTV)	522
Liquid vitamin <OTC>	848
Liquid, iophen-C	4062
Liquid, Shoeshine	504
Lisinopril	8352
Lithium carbonate	8518
Lithonate	8518
Little birds, Collapsing	6001
Little crosses	384
Little pink ones	385
LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	3095

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Locker room odorizer	506
Locoweed seeds	6049
Locoweeds	6049
Lodine	4005
LOLOY	559
Lomotil	8186
Loperamide	8159
Loratadine <OTC>	8027
Lorazepam	2503
Lorcet Plus	4503
Lorcet-HD	4503
Lortab	4501
Loss pills, allí weight <OTC>	8559
Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified	5112
Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified	4092
Lotusate	195
Loveboat	834
Lovely	681
Loxitane	8531
Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
LSA	6074
LSD	601
LSD, 6-allyl-6-nor-	6200
LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide, LAH	6199
LSZ	6195
Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified	5017
Lucky seven	6120
Luminal	153
Lunesta	1011
Luvox	8540
Lyrica	8236
Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide	6195
Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide, LAH, LSH	6199
Lysol; aerosol unspecified	5097
M-33	4042
Ma Huang	3064
Maalox <OTC>	8013
Mad Bull	830
Mad dog	6110
Madderwort	6062
Magnum 44 <OTC>	333
Magnum, 357 <OTC>	333
Majezik	4060
Makeup, Cosmetics/	5134
Maleate, Chlorphenamine	8138
Maleate, Chlorpheniramine	8138
Mandrakes	6131
Mandrax [see also 116]	138
Mandrix [see also 116]	138
Mantis root	6150
Maolate, Musil, Chlorphenesin	2028
MAPB, 5-	3131
Maqui	8350
Marax	346
Marbaxin	8509
Marezine	8529
Marigold buttons	6064
Marijuana	803
Marinol	802
Marker, Burning/ignited permanent	5092
Markers	511
MarrJane [sic]	803

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Mars	656
Mary Jane	803
Masking tape	5016
Masteron	8325
Matches	523
Matrix	6151
Matter, Zombie	8311
Max Alert	390
Maxair	3053
Maxalt	4041
Maximum impact	691
Mazanor	317
MCAT	3116
MCH	5015
MDA	614
MDAI, 5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane	6198
MDE	6125
MDEA	6125
MDMA	606
MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified	6194
MDMA, bk-	6174
MDMC	3125
MDPV	3119
Meanies, Blue	163
Mebaral	104
Meclizine	8508
Medicated oil, Regal	8119
Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified	8229
Medication, Anti-anxiety; type unspecified	8305
Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified	8217
Medication, Asthma	8024
Medication, Blood pressure	844
Medication, Flu; no other imformation	8306
Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>	8065
Medication; type unspecified, Bipolar disorder	8330
Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/	4031
Medicine, Cold <OTC>	843
Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified	8058
Medithane	8313
Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Medusa	580
Meesha	6017
Mefenamic acid	498
Mega Teen <OTC>	8133
Mejoral	4057
MEK	5048
Melatonin <OTC>	176
Mellaril	8515
Mellow Yellow	651
Meloxicam	4102
Melted plastic	5019
Melumbrina	477
Melzone	182
Memory 2000 <OTC>	8370
Menrium	204
MeO-AMT, 5-	6135
MeO-DMT, 4-	6162
Mepergan	458
Mepergan Fortis	458
Meperidine	4511

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Mephedrone	3116
Meprobamate	220
Meridia	3080
Mescaline	603
Mescaline, Bromo	698
MET, 4-Acetoxy-	6202
MET, 4-AcO-	6202
Metabolife <OTC>	3033
Metabolift <OTC>	3058
Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	3061
Metabolize and Save <OTC>	3059
Metacetin	6202
Metadata CD	3092
Metadata, not otherwise specified	3112
Metamine	8328
Metamizol	4082
Metamizole	4082
Metatabs	8335
Metformin	8134
Meth [see also 3126]	322
Meth, Crystal	355
Methadone	418
Methadrostenol <OTC>	8084
Methamphetamine [see also 3126]	322
Methamphetamine, 4-Fluoro	3127
Methamphetamine, Paramethoxy	6165
Methane	5003
Methanol	5040
Methaqualone [see also 138]	116
Methazolamide	877
Methcathinone	3009
Methedrine	321
Methedrone	3117
Methenamine	8348
Methocarbamol	223
Methotrexate	8319
Methoxetamine	6186
Methoxy, Foxy	6130
Methoxy-7 <OTC>	8106
Methyl chloride	550
Methyl ethyl ketone	5048
Methylenedioxy amphetamine	614
Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	3119
Methylhexanamine	8310
Methylin	3102
Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-	6140
Methylone	6174
Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6154
Methylphenidate	3502
Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6159
Methyltryptamine, Alpha-	6105
Met-Rx <OTC>	8148
Mickey	623
Mickey Mouse club	623
Mickey mousers	623
Microdot(s)	622
Microdot, Green	622
Microdot, Purple	622
Midazolam	237
Midol <OTC>	466
Midrin	476
Mighty Quinn	6123
Migraine, Advil <OTC>	4085
Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>	4100
Miltown	212

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Mimosa tree bark	6148
Mineral ice	587
Mini Thins	3050
Mini Two-way action <OTC>	3060
Miniwhtes	3008
MIPT	6140
MiPT, 5-MeO-	6192
Mirapex	8285
Mircette	873
Mirtazapine	8541
Mist, Pramatene <OTC>	3190
MitoQ <OTC>	8354
Mitsubishi	6093
Mixture, Brompton's solution/	4089
MJ	803
MMDA	6122
Moban	8552
Mobic	4102
Modafinil	3508
Model glue	504
Mogadon	1009
Mold, Rye	6091
Moles [sic]	3025
Molindone	8552
Molly, Black	345
Molly, White	337
Molly; not otherwise specified	6114
Monkey dust	670
Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>	849
Montekulast	8136
Moon drops <OTC>	1026
Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	6170
Mopral	8032
Moringa	8333
Mormon tea	6124
Morning glory seeds	617
Morning glory tendrils	617
Morphidex	4080
Morphine	417
Moth balls	529
Motion sickness pill <OTC>	8545
Motival	2017
Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline	545
Motrin	422
Motrin IB <OTC>	4048
Mount queen	643
Mouse club, Mickey	623
Mousers, Mickey	623
Mouthwash	5171
Mr. Natural	633
MS Contin	4037
MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC>	849
MTV, Liquid TV	522
Mucinex <OTC>	8309
Mucinex DM <OTC>	8280
Mugwort	6187
Mulberry seeds/plant	6158
Muscimol	6132
Muscle relaxers	2002
Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	8170
Muscoril	2024
Mushrooms	604
Mushrooms, Amanita	6132
Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	6094
Musil, Chlorphenesin, Maolate,	2028

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
MXE	6186
My feet, Spider in	686
Mycelex	8143
Mylan(s); no other information	8210
Mylanta <OTC>	8062
Mylicon <OTC>	8045
Myoflex <OTC>	8023
Myoril	2024
Myprodol	4101
Myristicin	8332
Mysoline	8506
Mystic, blue	6100
N, Darvocet-	427
N, N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine	6183
N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>	8249
Nabumetone	4035
Nail polish	526
Nail polish dryer	5065
Nail polish remover	518
Nails, Quick drying treatment for	5065
Nalbuphine	490
Nalfron	4013
Nalone, Naloxone, Narcan	8342
Naloxone, Narcan, Nalone	8342
Namenda	8317
Nandrolone decanoate	8072
Nano Vapor <OTC>	8248
Nap, Fly	5007
Napalm, Homemade	5111
Naphtha	5031
Naprelan	4063
Naprosyn	438
Naproxen	438
Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Narcan, Nalone, Naloxone	8342
Nas	6016
Nasacort	8102
Nasal Inhalant	3007
Natacyn	8057
Natamycin ophthalmic	8057
Natural, Mr.	633
Naxen	438
NBOMe, 25B-	6188
NBOMe, 25C-	6189
NBOMe, 25I-	6815
NBOMe; otherwise unspecified	6203
NBOMe-2C-B	6188
NBOMe-2C-C	6189
NBOMe-2C-I	6185
N-Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N	6171
Negros	5012
Nembutal	108
Neoflax	2024
Neo-Melumbrina	477
Nepenthes	6116
Nervine <OTC>	128
N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine	6181
Neurobion	8199
Neurobion, Dolo-	4104
Neurontin	8007
New Skin <OTC>	8377
Nexium	8153
Nexus	698
Nicotine	818

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nightshade, Deadly	187
Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC>	1014
Nimesulide	4114
N-isopropyltryptamine, N-Methyl-	6140
Nitrate, Isobutyl	506
Nitrate, Phenyl	527
Nitrite, Amyl	506
Nitro, Blue	8060
Nitrogen	5032
Nitroglycerine	8543
Nitrous oxide	508
Nivaquine	8139
N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6140
Noctec	117
No-Doz <OTC>	353
Nogirtronia	478
Noludar	107
Norateen	8178
Norco	4502
Norephedrine <OTC>	3076
Norepinephrine	3113
Norflex	462
Norgesic Forte	445
Norpramin	8526
Nortab	8524
Nortriptyline	8524
Norvasc	8036
Not in pill form, Codeine	4506
Novalgin	4082
Novocain	454
Novoxepam	296
No-Xplode <OTC>	8270
NS, Stadol	419
NSC	847
Nubain	490
Nucynta	4137
Nuprin <OTC>	4018
Nut, Betel	3051
Nutmeg	639
Nutri-calm <OTC>	8034
Nuvigil	3122
NyQuil <OTC>	171
Nytol <OTC>	127
Obesitol-L.A.	323
Obenil	3038
Obesitol <OTC>	8275
Obitol	8560
Octane booster	5021
Octanox	159
Odansetron	8184
Odorizer, Locker room	506
Off, Goof	5073
Oil, Eucalyptus	5056
Oil, Honey	831
Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	5017
Oil, Orange	8251
Oil, Regal medicated	8119
Oil, Safflower <OTC>	8275
Ointment, A & D <OTC>	8219
Olanzapine	8536
Old paint	520
Olmifon	3123
Ololiuhqui	6060
Omeprazole	8366
Omnadren	8221

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Ondansetron	8184
Ones wipes, Wet	5067
Ones, Little pink	385
Opana	4120
Opana ER (extended release)	4140
Opipramol	8548
Opium	703
Oramorph SR	4061
Orange	673
Orange barrel	657
Orange oil	8251
Orange peels	6184
Orange sunshine	624
Organidin with Codeine	453
Orlistat	8556
Ortho Novum	873
Orudis	4001
Oruvail	4001
Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints	503
Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether	507
Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner	505
Oven cleaner	551
Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Owsley, Black	630
Owsley, Purple	631
Oxazepam	2508
Oxcarbazepine	1006
Oxide, Nitrous	508
Oxyacet	4072
Oxycodone	4046
Oxycodone product, unspecified	4505
OxyContin	4067
OxyElite Pro	8334
Oxygen	543
Oxygen, Liquid	543
Oxy-IR	4117
Oxyprozin	4039
Oxytocin	8224
Ozone	5011
P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	181
P.M., including non-Tylenol brands, Acetaminophen	1025
P.M., Robitussin <OTC>	1007
P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	180
P.O.T.C.	381
P2P	3081
Pack, Z-	8019
Pain patch; otherwise unspecified	4149
Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	4092
Pain reliever, Bio Electro <OTC>	4147
Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Paint	520

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	505
Paint, Old	520
Paints, Spray	502
PAM	540
Pamelor	8524
Pamprin <OTC>	4023
Panadeine	4127
Panafen Plus	4126
Pancof	8253
Pane, 4-way	625
Pane, Window	625
Paniolis	665
Panlor	4107
Pantopon	4115
Pantoprazole	8364
Paper	5004
Paper, Acid	618
Paper, Liquid	509
Parafon Forte	4086
Paramethoxyamphetamine	6106
Paramethoxymethamphetamine	6165
Paregoric	433
Paris 400	837
Parkopan	8329
Paroxetine	8533
Passion, Purple	6080
Patch, Butrans transdermal system/	4148
Patch, pan; otherwise unspecified	4149
Paxil	8533
Paxipam	210
PCE	6191
PCP	605
PDR	491
Peach	6069
Peanut butter crank	368
Pedro, San	6078
Peels, Banana	678
Peels, Orange	6184
Pee-pope	674
Peganento	569
Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified	8365
Penadur	8323
Penicillin	820
Pens, Felt-tip	511
Pens, Ink	511
Pentobarbital	118
Pentothal	118
Pentothal, Sodium	118
Pentrexyl	821
Pep spice	8283
Pep ups	3002
Pep, Diet <OTC>	3048
Pepcid	891
Pepcid AC <OTC>	8047
Peppies	3019
Peptides	8367
Pepto Bismol <OTC>	8094
Percocet	423
Percodan	406
Percogesic <OTC>	4050
Perfume	548
Perico	805
Peridan	8336
Periset	8184
Permanent marker, Burning/ignited	5992
Peroxyl <OTC>	8059

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Perphenazine	8516
Pertussin spray	567
Pervitin [see also 322]	3126
Peyote	602
Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Phenaphen 3	410
Phenaphen with Codeine	410
Phenazepam	1016
Phencyclidine	605
Phendimetrazine	349
Phenergan with Codeine	4116
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)	6172
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6139
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-	6138
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6126
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl	6154
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthio	6159
Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	6147
Phenobarbital	115
Phenoxyl	8246
Phenphedrine <OTC>	8304
Phentametrazine	349
Phentermine	3507
Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen	3015
Phenyl nitrate	527
Phenyl-2-propanone	3081
Phenylbutazone	4139
Phenylephrine <OTC>	8256
Phenylpropanolamine	347
Phloroglucinol	8204
Photographic development fluid	5081
Phrenilin Forte	4045
Picot	8340
Pigface	6034
Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>	8545
Pills	809
Pills, alli weight loss <OTC>	8559
Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>	8109
Pills, Brown gel	4008
Pills, Caffeine <OTC>	3044
Pills, Diet	336
Pills, Energy	3027
Pills, Happy	4007
Pills, Heart-shaped black	357
Pills, Hyper	3040
Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Pills, Sugar	8031
Pills, Vitamin <OTC>	848
Pills, Yellow tiny	668
Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified	8009
Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Pine-sol	5075
Ping pong balls	5087
Pink champagne	807
Pink crosses	398
Pink Floyd	642
Pink football	382
Pink hearts	328
Pink ladies	380

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Pink lemon	388
Pink ones, Little	385
Pink roses	341
Piperazine; otherwise unspecified	8360
Piracetam	8316
Pirbuterol	3053
Piriton <OTC>	8138
Piroxicam	4029
Pitocin	8224
Pixie sticks	553
Placidyl	105
Plant, Belladonna	187
Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	8011
Plastic, Amazing Elastic	5062
Plastic, Melted	5019
Plegine	310
Plus, Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8266
Plus, Conex	8142
Plus, Loracet	4503
Plus, Panafen	4126
Plus, Pro <OTC>	8185
PM, Advil <OTC>	1018
PMA	6106
PMMA	6165
Pod; otherwise unspecified, moonflower/	6170
Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified	8232
Poles, Totem	4058
Polish dryer, Nail	5065
Polish remover, Nail	518
Polish, Furniture	573
Polish, Nail	526
Polish; contents unspecified	5115
Polistirex, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	8192
Polyurethane spray	5030
Pondimin	314
Pong balls, Ping	5087
Ponstan	498
Ponstel	498
Poppers	506
Pot	803
Potassium chloride	8098
Potpourri	599
Powder	8026
Powder, Baby	5170
Powder, BCAA<OTC>	8349
Powder, Headache <OTC>	4049
Powder, Kanna	8358
Powder, White	3020
Powdered candy	531
Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Pramipexole	8285
Precose	8211
Prednisone	8035
Pregabalin	8236
Preludin	311
Premarin	874
Pre-Sate	383
Pressure medication, Blood	844
Prestiq	8284
Prevacid	8162
Prilosec	8032
Primatene Mist <OTC>	3190
Primatene tablets <OTC>	3003
Primo	832
Primobolan	8081

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Print, Ink	5004
Pro Plus <OTC>	8185
Pro, OxyElite	8334
Procaine	454
Prochlorperazine	8514
Prodolin	4082
Product, Clonazepam, otherwise unspecified	2505
Product, Oxycodone, unspecified	4505
Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified	8222
Product/supplement, Hoodia <OTC>	8257
Prolixin	8527
PromAce	8542
Promazine	8507
Promethazine	130
Promethazine with Codeine	4116
Promethazine with Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean (	8293
Propacet	4038
Propane	521
Propellant, Air brush	591
Propellant, Airsoft	5127
Propellant, Green gas	5114
Propionate, Drostanolone	8325
Propionate, Testosterone	8164
Propoxyphene	414
Propranolol	819
Propylene	898
Prosom	188
Protector, Leather	546
Protector, Suede	546
Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified	8222
Protonix	8268
Provera	8086
Provigil	3090
Provil <OTC>	4074
Prozac	8519
Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	364
Psilocin	6167
Psilocybin	604
Purell	5071
Purple Blast <OTC>	3072
Purple fingers	664
Purple footballs	382
Purple haze	637
Purple hearts	342
Purple life	6058
Purple microdot	622
Purple Owsley	631
Purple passion	6080
Purple pyramid	640
Purple rain	6066
Putty, Silly	5026
Putty, Wood	5037
PVC	5055
PVC Cleaner	5090
PVP, alpha-	8368
Pyramid, Purple	640
Pyridium	473
Pyrrolidinopentiophenone, Alpha-	8369
Q'at	351
Quaalude [see also 138]	116
Quad Bar	2018

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Queen	643
Queen, Mount	643
Quetiapine	8505
Quick drying treatment for nails	5065
Quiet World <OTC>	194
Quinine	8267
Quinn, Mighty	6123
QV75, Trembolona	8212
R2	2007
Rabbit tobacco	822
Raid), Insect killer (e.g.	554
Rain, Purple	6066
Rainbow speed	360
Ramstein	6033
Ranitidine	8213
Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified	8232
Rave runners	577
Red and blues	184
Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	8209
Red cross	495
Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>	8216
Red devil(s)	145
Red dragon	621
Red hearts	3030
Red, Lilly	4034
RedLine <OTC>	3103
Redotex	3083
Reds	129
Redux	3110
Refrigerant	516
Regal medicated oil	8119
Rejuvenator, Rubber	5126
Relafin	4035
Relaxen <OTC>	1023
Relaxers, Muscle	2002
Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC>	8216
Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified	4092
Reliever, Bio Electro pain <OTC>	4147
Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Relpax	4124
Remeron	8541
Remifentanil	4142
Remover, Chewing gum	5132
Remover, Gum	5054
Remover, K2r Spot	509
Remover, Nail polish	518
Remover, Rubber roof	5135
Remover, Wart	5036
Repellant; type unspecified, Water/Stain	5076
Resin, Acrylic	6052
Resistol	5077
Resperidone	8535
Restoril	112
Reynol [sic]	4024
Ricea	617
RID	690
Ridaura	4040
Ringer, blue	281
Ripped fuel <OTC>	3036
Risperdal	8535
Risperadol	8535
Ritalin	318
Ritalin LA	3114
Ritz and Ts	8291

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
RJ8	396
RJs, Black	396
Robaxisal	2014
Robin's eggs	329
Robins, Blue	330
Robinul	8082
Robitussin AC with Codeine	480
Robitussin DM <OTC>	829
Robitussin Elixir	8001
Robitussin P.M. <OTC>	1007
Robo	8214
Robo tripping	8214
Robomol	223
Roche	268
Rock	806
Rock, Stud the	3012
Rocket fuel	629
Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified	8232
Rohr 714	1008
Rohypnol	268
Rolaids <OTC>	8259
Roller, High	6050
Rolls	6073
Romilar, form unspecified	8208
Roof remover, Rubber	5135
Roofies	268
Room odorizer, Locker	506
Root	6030
Root, Belladonna	187
Root, Mantis	6150
Rope, Hemp	5096
Rorer	4027
Rorer 714	1008
Rose, Hawaiian wood	627
Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	628
Roses, Pink	341
Roxicet	4047
Roxicodone	4065
Roxilox	4068
Rozerem	1017
R-R	5008
Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified	4092
Rubber cement	504
Rubber rejuvenator	5126
Rubber roof remover	5135
Rubber, Burned	5050
Rubbing alcohol	548
Rue, Syrian	6111
Rufen	432
Runners, Rave	577
Rush	506
Rush, Cobra	5005
Rx, Met- <OTC>	8148
Rye mold	6091
Safflower oil <OTC>	8275
Sage, Diviner's	6043
Salflex	4075
Salsalate	4075
Salt	8282
Salt, Lime	5025
Salts, Amphetamine/ dextroamphetamine	3501
Salts, otherwise unspecified, Bath	8301
Salvia divinorum	6043
San Pedro	6077
Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified	5049

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Sanorex	316
Sanzolol	8076
Saridone	4112
Sarsaparilla	8359
Sassafras	6005
Sassafras tea	6005
Satan flower	6059
Sativa; otherwise unspecified	8227
Save, Metabolize and <OTC>	3059
Sceletium tortuosum	8358
Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics/; type unspecified	8085
Sclerotia	604
Scooby snacks	6145
Scoop	6119
Scopolamine	8546
Scotch Brite	5094
ScotchGard	539
Sealant, Window	533
Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified	5058
Sealer, Floor	5128
Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified	5173
Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	5058
Seasickness pill <OTC>	8545
Secobarbital	119
Seconal	109
Sedalmerk	3106
Sedalmex <OTC>	4136
Sedapap	4045
Sedative, Homemade	1024
Sodoxil	2026
Seducaps	198
Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud	628
Seeds, Ginseng	635
Seeds, Hallucinogen	6004
Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose	627
Seeds, Locoweed	6049
Seeds, Morning glory	617
Seeds/plant, Mulberry	6158
Seeds; type unspecified, Trumpet flowers	6078
Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified	8195
Seltzer Plus, Alka <OTC>	8266
Seltzer, Alka <OTC>	8042
Separa	8052
Serax	205
Seroquel	8505
Seroquel XR	8547
Sertraline hydrochloride	8530
Serzone	8538
Seven, Lucky	6120
Shabu	6081
Shampoo	5172
Sharpies	511
Shellac	5079
Sherm	612
Sherman	612
Shermstick	612
Shine/tire cleaner, Tire	589
Shirka	711
Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified	5104
Shoe dye	5103
Shoeshine liquid	504
Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified	8151
Shots, Cloud 10 Chill <OTC>	8302
Shower cleaner, "The Works"	5095
Shrooms	604

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Sibutramine	3080
Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>	8545
Silicone	5070
Silk	6057
Silly putty	5026
Silly String	5052
Silver chloride	8111
Simply Green	5066
Simply Sleep <OTC>	196
Sinequan	8522
Sinex <OTC>	8051
Singulair	8136
Sinicuchi	6071
Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>	8070
Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>	8123
SK-65	403
Skelaxin	290
Skin, New <OTC>	8377
Skittles	6127
SK-Lygen	219
Skunk II	677
Slack	850
Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC>	122
Sleep, Simply <OTC>	196
Sleepettes <OTC>	132
Sleep-Eze <OTC>	1029
Slim Fast <OTC>	8046
Slime, Banana slug	6097
Slimming, Botanical <OTC>	8321
Slimquick <OTC>	3104
Slug slime, Banana	6097
Smack	706
Smilies	4009
Smoke bomb	5129
Smoke from a fire	5068
Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	566
Smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/	8292
Smokeless tobacco	816
Smoking; not otherwise specified	8118
Snacks, Scooby	6145
Snake bite kit	6021
Snake venom	6142
Snow	884
Snuff	816
Soap	560
Soccerballs	3029
Soda, Baking	5169
Sodium barbital	156
Sodium chloride	8282
Sodium pentothal	118
Sodium, Naproxen 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty	586
Sol, Pine	5075
Solpadeine	4093
Solution/mixture, Brompton's	4089
Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/	5084
Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	505
Soma	2001
Soma Compound	2019
Somatech	8099
Sominex <OTC>	126
Sonata	189
Sopor [see also 138]	116
Sorbitol	8049

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Sostenon	8090
Spancap	8555
Spanish fly	886
Spasfon	8204
Spasmoproxyn	4078
Special K	658
Speckleberry	3034
Speckled birds	330
Speckled eggs	329
Speed, Rainbow	360
Speed, Truck driver's	3049
Speed; otherwise unspecified	3052
Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	705
Spice, K	8283
Spice, Pep	8283
Spider in my feet	686
Spiny apples	6054
Spirits of ammonia	542
Spontane, Uprima, Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense	8341
Spook	6136
Spot remover, K2r	509
Spray	687
Spray adhesive	5118
Spray O Buzz	5014
Spray paints	502
Spray, Axe body	5078
Spray, Cryogenic cleaning	5022
Spray, Ignition	5120
Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified	8170
Spray, Pertussin	567
Spray, Polyurethane	5030
Spray, Tag body	5108
Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard	5089
Spray, Tinactin antifungal	5109
Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol	503
Sprix	4138
SR, Oramorph	4061
St. John's Wort <OTC>	8183
Stacker 2 <OTC>	8093
Stacker 3 <OTC>	8093
Stadol	419
Stadol NS	419
Stagesic	4036
Stain Repellant, type unspecified, Water	5076
Stanozolol	8076
Starting fluid	594
Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC>	3101
Stay awake <OTC>	3045
Stay Trim <OTC>	3074
Stelazine	8511
Steroids	824
Stevia <OTC>	8294
Stick, Glow	5130
Stick, Happy	612
Stick, Sherm	612
Stick, Thai	645
Stick, Wicki	857
Sticks, Pixie	553
Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC>	3101

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Stimulants, Homemade	3062
Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified	8170
Stimulin <OTC>	8263
Stingers, Super <OTC>	3088
STP	636
Stramonium, Datura	650
Strattera	8557
String, Silly	5052
Stripper, Floor wax	5074
Stropharia	669
Strychnine	6031
Stud 100	3012
Stud the rock	3012
Stuff, Hard	817
Sublimaze	4509
Suboxone	4109
Subutex	4150
Sucralfate	892
Sudafed <OTC>	3047
Suede protector	546
Sufenta	4118
Sufentanil	4118
Sugar	531
Sugar cubes	6079
Sugar pills	8031
Sulfur; otherwise unspecified	5105
Sulfuride	8255
Sulinac	4111
Suncrush	672
Sunshine	624
Sunshine, Orange	624
Sunshine, Yellow	624
Super cool	6095
Super Glue	504
Super K	6042
Super kool	6095
Super Stingers <OTC>	3088
Super X	6006
Supercaps	3093
Superdrol <OTC>	8244
Supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai berry <OTC>	8269
Supplement, Green tea <OTC>	8262
Supplement, Hoodia product/ <OTC>	8257
Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified	8171
Suprax	8563
Sur-noxem	5033
Sustanol	8089
Sustanon	8090
Sustiva	8105
Sweet flag	6133
Synalgos	447
Synalgos DC	447
Synatan	3070
Syncol	4071
Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018)	8283
Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified	8315
Synthetic heroin	4088
Synthroid	897
Syntocinon	8224
Syrian rue	6111

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified	8058
Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough	4031
System/patch, Butrans transdermal	4148
T3	8167
T7	6100
Tabcin <OTC>	8146
Tablets, Cold	843
Tablets, garlic <OTC>	8041
Tablets, Primateine <OTC>	3003
Tabs, Bute	4139
Tabs, Gel	6044
TAC	376
Tag body spray	5108
Tagamet	895
Tail, Lion's	6013
Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car	545
Talacen	413
Talbutal	195
Tally	568
Talwin	411
Talwin NX	412
Tandrilax	2023
Tank, CO <sub>2</sub>	5022
Tape, Adhesive	5016
Tape, Masking	5016
Tar heroin, Black	707
Taters	6157
Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray	5089
Taurine	8344
Tavist D <OTC>	8050
TCB-2	6180
TCE	5100
TCL	585
TCP	6092
Tea supplement, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed	628
Tea, Mormon	6124
Tea, Sassafras	6005
Tee [sic], Water	179
Teen, Mega <OTC>	8133
Tee's	4077
Tee's and b's	457
Tegretol	4011
Telithromycin	8155
Temazepam	1503
Temgesic	4073
Temple, Kiff Kathmandu	6099
Tendrils, Morning glory	617
Tenex	8295
Tennis balls	5087
Tenocyclidine	6164
Tenuate	307
Tepanil	308
Tequila worm	6022
Terbutaline	3031
Terpin Hydrate	8207
Terpin Hydrate with Codeine	4103
Terramycin	8274
Tessalon	8235
Test 250 <OTC>	8113
Test 400 <OTC>	8113
Testosterona 200	8103
Testosterone	8067
Testosterone 300	8103

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Testosterone cypronate	8083
Testosterone enanthate	8206
Testosterone propionate	8164
Tetrachloride, carbon	5106
Tetrachloroethene	5080
Tetracycline	828
Tetrafluoroethane	5121
Tetrafluoroethylene	5047
Tetrahydrocannabinol	802
Tetrazepam	2022
Teveten	8160
Thai stick	645
THC	802
The Works shower cleaner	5095
Theo-Dur	825
Theophed	3039
Theophylline	8048
TheraFlu <OTC>	8169
Thermadrene <OTC>	8104
Thermicore <OTC>	8096
Thermo Carb <OTC>	3085
Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8037
Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	8152
Thinner, Lacquer	505
Thins, Mini	3050
Thiocolchicoside	2024
Thiopental	118
Thorazine	8511
Thorn apple	650
Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Thujone	6161
Tic	619
Tigan, Trimethobenzamide	8356
Tiletamine	6149
Tina	3089
Tinactin antifungal spray	5109
Tiny pills, Yellow	668
Tire cleaner, Tire shine/	589
Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified	5173
Tire shine/tire cleaner	589
Tish	6104
Tizanidine	8097
TMA	6156
Toad	660
Toad licking	660
Tobacco, Chewing	816
Tobacco, Rabbit	822
Tobacco, Smokeless	816
Tobacco, type unspecified	813
Tofranil	8534
Toilet bowl hook-ons	5085
Tolectin	467
Toluene	504
Toluol	517
Tombstones	4094
Toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/smoked w/	8292
Toothpaste, Hallucinogen from	6204
Toothpicks	6053
Topamax	197
Tops and bottoms	457
Tops, Cross	334
Toradol	481

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)	4087
Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol), Torbugesic/	4087
Tornado	574
Tortuosum, Sceletium	8358
Totem poles	4058
Tramadol	4043
Tramadol extended release, otherwise not specified	4133
Tranquilizer, Animal	663
Tranquilizer, Horse	663
Tranquilizers, Homemade	2027
Transdermal system/patch, Butrans	4148
Transmission fluid	5059
Tranxene	206
Traumeel	4146
Trazodone hydrochloride	8510
Treatment for nails, quick drying	5065
Tree bark, Mimosa	6148
Tree(s), Christmas	374
Trembolona QV75	8212
Tren 150, Tri	8272
Trenbol	8122
Trenbolone	8212
Trenbolone Blend, Triple	8272
Treximet	8376
Tri Tren 150	8272
Triamcinolone	8102
Triaminic <OTC>	8064
Triavil	8509
Triazolam	1504
Trichlorethylene	5100
Trichloroethane	565
Trichloronitrate	597
Trifluoperazine HCl	8511
Tri-iodothyronine	8167
Trilafon	8516
Trileptal	1006
Trim, Stay <OTC>	3074
Trimethobenzamide, Tigan	8356
Trimethoxyamphetamine	6156
TrimSpa <OTC>	8176
Trinity	6075
Trioxsalen	8040
Triple "S"	4030
Triple C <OTC>	6083
Triple Trenbolone Blend	8272
Triplets	6038
Tripping, Robo	8214
Trips	6038
Triptaneve [sic]	6051
Truck driver's speed	3049
Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	6078
Trumpet, Devil's	6163
Trumpets, Angel	695
Tryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyl	6171
Tryptamine, 4-hydroxy-diethyl-	6201
Tryptamine, 5-Methoxy	6155
Tryptamine, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyl	6192
Tryptamine, Alpha-methyl	6105
Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-	6144
Tryptamine, Dimethyl	616
Tryptamine, Dipropyl	6141
Tryptamine, N-Methyl-N-isopropyl	6140

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	6051
Tryptophan	8521
Tryptophan, 5-Hydroxy <OTC>	8137
T's and blues	457
Ts and rits	8291
Ts and Rs	8291
TSP	6032
Tuinal	110
Tukol <OTC>	8339
Tums <OTC>	8030
Tuner, TV	522
Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>	3095
Turpentine	5117
TussiCaps	8297
Tussigon	4125
Tussin medication, no other information	8231
Tussionex	4097
TV (MTV), Liquid	522
TV Tuner	522
TV11Y	522
Tweek	3013
Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>	3068
Tylenol <OTC>	435
Tylenol 3	409
Tylenol 4	409
Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	8205
Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	8065
Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	435
Tylenol Flu <OTC>	8146
Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>	1014
Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	180
Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	8123
Tylenol with Codeine	409
Tylex	4093
Tylox	431
Typewash	509
Tywall	5038
Ultra, Cloud 10	8314
Ultracet	4083
Ultram	496
Ultram ER	4134
Unicorn	634
Unisom <OTC>	123
Up you(r) gas <OTC>	3054
Up, Heads	3032
Up-johns	3018
Uppers	324
Uprima, Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane	8341
Ups, Head	3032
Ups, Pep	3002
Uptime	3014
Valdecoxib	4096
Valerian <OTC>	1004
Valium	201
Valproic acid	894
Valsartan	8107
Valtrex	8126
Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC>	8145
Vapor, Nano <OTC>	8248
Vaporizer; contents unspecified, Pen	8365
Vapors, Isopropanol	548
VapoRub/inhaler, Vicks <OTC>	8056

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Venom, Snake	6142
Ventrex [sic]	4026
Venus	6067
Verapamil	8135
Versed	2030
Verstran	266
Veterinary butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol	4087
Viagra	8066
Vicks 44 <OTC>	8115
Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	8056
Vicodin	434
Vicoprofen	4033
Vicotuss	4143
Vilca	6134
Vinegar	5116
Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>	8109
Vioxx	4055
Virola	8159
Viserol [sic]	4025
Vistaril	215
Vitamin K	8078
Vitamin pills <OTC>	848
Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>	848
Vivactil	8528
Vivarin <OTC>	354
Vivonex <OTC>	8258
Voltaren	4056
Voranil	315
Vyvanse	3111
Wacky Weed	6160
Wafers	173
Wak [sic]	852
Warfarin	8279
Wart remover	5036
Water	6047
Water pills	865
Water tee [sic]	179
Water/stain repellant; type unspecified	5076
Watson(s); no other information	8201
Wax, Floor	5029
Way pane, 4-	625
WD-40	582
Weed	803
Weed, Ginseng	635
Weed, Horny goat	8322
Weed, Wacky	6160
Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified	8222
Weight loss pills, alli <OTC>	8559
Wellbutrin	8553
Wellbutrin XL	8558
Wet	6056
Wet cement	5020
Wet Ones wipes	5067
Whack	852
Whipped-cream can	528
Whippets	508
White cross	326
White girl	8166
White molly	337
White powder	3020
White-Out	524
Whites	331
Wicki stick	857

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Widows, Black	139
Wild dagga	6013
Wild lettuce	1015
Window	625
Window cleaner, Glass/	5046
Window pane	625
Window sealant	533
Winstrol	8076
Wipes, Wet Ones	5067
Wonderland, Alice in	6101
Wood alcohol	5040
Wood filler	5037
Wood putty	5037
Wood rose, Hawaiian	627
Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian	627
Works" shower cleaner, "The	5095
World, Quiet <OTC>	194
Worm, Agave	6022
Worm, Tequila	6022
Wormwood	6062
Wort, St. John's <OTC>	8183
Wound gel, Bioplex <OTC>	8150
Wygesic	404

X	606
X, 2C-	6143
X, Super	6006
Xanax	209
Xanax bars	2502
Xanax XR	2016
Xenadrine <OTC>	3056
Xenical	8556
XL, Wellbutrin	8558
XL-3	8277
XR, Adderall	3086
XR, Effexor	8371
XR, Focalin	3124
XR, Seroquel	8547
XR, Xanax	2016
X-TC	606
Xylene; otherwise unspecified	5102
Xylocaine	8187
Yaba	3096
Yage	6103
Yager's liniment <OTC>	8215
Yahe	6103
Yellow jackets	124
Yellow jell	6025
Yellow sunshine	624
Yellow tiny pills	668
Yellow zombies	164
Yellow, Mellow	651
Yesca	8003
YLOALE	881
Yohimbe	3023
Yopo	6134
You(r) gas, Up <OTC>	3054
Zacatechichi, Calea	8276
Zaleplon	189
Zanaflex	8097
Zanies	2003
Zannies	2003
Zans	2003
Zantac	8002

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Zantac 75 <OTC>	8130
Zany bars	2003
Zentro [sic]	3025
Zestril	8525
Zicam <OTC>	8303
Ziprasidone	8550
Zithromax	8019
Zofran	8184
Zolfresh	1031
Zolmitriptan	4059
Zoloft	8530
Zolpidem	1501
Zomax	4054
Zombie Matter	8311
Zombies, yellow	164
Zomig	4059
Zonegran	8372
Zonick	666
Zonisamide	8372
Zopiclone	1005
Z-pack	8019
Zyban	8553
Zylortim <OTC>	8300
Zyprexa	8536
Zyrtec <OTC>	8010
ZzzQuil <OTC>	1027

# **APPENDIX B**

## **Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables**

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
113	Halcion	1	0.05
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.05
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.26
129	Reds	1	0.05
130	Promethazine	4	0.21
142	Belladonna	4	0.21
171	NyQuil <OTC>	3	0.16
174	Ambien	8	0.41
176	Melatonin <OTC>	3	0.16
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.05
188	Prosom	1	0.05
201	Valium	7	0.36
207	Ativan	2	0.10
209	Xanax	39	2.02
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.16
234	Flexeril	9	0.47
246	Klonopin	7	0.36
278	Benzodiazepines	2	0.10
313	Adipex-P	2	0.10
318	Ritalin	5	0.26
321	Methedrine	1	0.05
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	51	2.64
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.26
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.05
339	Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified	2	0.10
348	Crystal	3	0.16
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	2	0.10
377	Albuterol	3	0.16
382	Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.05
406	Percodan	1	0.05
407	Demerol	3	0.16
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	30	1.55
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	3	0.16
411	Talwin	1	0.05
415	Codeine pills	5	0.26
417	Morphine	39	2.02
418	Methadone	4	0.21
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	29	1.50
422	Motrin	6	0.31

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifiers***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers	% Of All Drugs Specified
423	Percocet	24	1.24
425	Advil <OTC>	45	2.33
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	7	0.36
434	Vicodin	10	0.52
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	35	1.81
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	10	0.52
442	Ibuprofen	43	2.23
455	Fiorinal with Codeine	1	0.05
465	Fentanyl	5	0.26
466	Midol <OTC>	1	0.05
468	Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.05
472	Indocin, Indomethacin	1	0.05
480	Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC	1	0.05
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	2	0.10
496	Ultram	1	0.05
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel	1	0.05
499	Aleve <OTC>	7	0.36
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	12	0.62
502	Spray paints	1	0.05
503	Other aerosol sprays	26	1.35
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.05
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	4	0.21
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," "locker room odorizer," "rush"	3	0.16
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	4	0.21
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	22	1.14
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	18	0.93
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	8	0.41
516	CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant	11	0.57
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	5	0.26
519	Helium	13	0.67
520	Old paint, paint	2	0.10
524	White-Out	4	0.21
526	Nail polish	4	0.21
528	Whipped-cream can	7	0.36
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.05
534	Deodorant	1	0.05
540	PAM	3	0.16
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	2	0.10
582	WD-40	1	0.05

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifics***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species	% Of All Drugs Specified
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	14	0.72
599	Potpourri	2	0.10
601	LSD ("acid")	63	3.26
602	Peyote	3	0.16
603	Mescaline	3	0.16
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	54	2.80
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	7	0.36
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	7	0.36
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	53	2.74
609	Jimson weed	3	0.16
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	1	0.05
614	MDA, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine	2	0.10
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	4	0.21
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	9	0.47
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	2	0.10
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	5	0.26
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.05
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	1	0.05
626	Jet fuel	1	0.05
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	3	0.16
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.05
636	DOM, STP	1	0.05
639	Nutmeg, Mace	5	0.26
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	3	0.16
658	Special K, Ketamine	5	0.26
659	Boat	1	0.05
679	Hell bells	1	0.05
691	Maximum impact	1	0.05
695	Angel's trumpet	1	0.05
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	40	2.07
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	0.36
702	Heroin	48	2.48
703	Opium	6	0.31
707	Black tar heroin	1	0.05
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	16	0.83
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	3	0.16
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	40	2.07
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	37	1.92
806	Crack, rock	9	0.47

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifiers***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers	% Of All Drugs Specified
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	12	0.62
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.05
818	Nicotine	1	0.05
819	Inderal, Propranolol	1	0.05
820	Penicillin	3	0.16
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	1	0.05
824	Steroids	21	1.09
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	9	0.47
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.05
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	3	0.16
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	4	0.21
876	Glass	1	0.05
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	16	0.83
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.05
900	Not a drug	2	0.10
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	18	0.93
1018	Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.05
1031	Zolfresh	1	0.05
2001	Soma	8	0.41
2002	Muscle relaxers	6	0.31
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.10
2016	Xanax XR	1	0.05
2030	Versed	1	0.05
2501	Alprazolam	1	0.05
2503	Lorazepam	2	0.10
2504	Clonazepam	1	0.05
2509	Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.05
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone	1	0.05
3023	Adderall	20	1.04
3052	Speed, otherwise unspecified	9	0.47
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	1	0.05
3111	Vyvanse	2	0.10
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone	1	0.05
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	2	0.10
3131	5-MAPB	1	0.05
3507	Phentermine	1	0.05
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol	1	0.05
4023	Pamprin <OTC>	1	0.05
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	3	0.16

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifiers***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers	% Of All Drugs Specified
4037	MS Contin	1	0.05
4041	Maxalt	1	0.05
4043	Tramadol	3	0.16
4044	Hydrocodone	11	0.57
4046	Oxycodone	29	1.50
4047	Roxicet	6	0.31
4065	Roxicodone	8	0.41
4067	OxyContin	59	3.05
4102	Mobic, Meloxicam	2	0.10
4109	Suboxone	28	1.45
4119	Buprenorphine	1	0.05
4120	Opana	11	0.57
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	1	0.05
4137	Nucynta	1	0.05
4147	Bio Electro Pain Reliever <OTC>	1	0.05
4148	Butrans Transdermal System/patch	1	0.05
4149	Pain patch, otherwise unspecified	1	0.05
4150	Subutex	5	0.26
4501	Lortab	11	0.57
4502	Norco	3	0.16
4505	Oxycodone product, unspecified	12	0.62
4507	Kadian	1	0.05
4510	Oxymorphone	2	0.10
5004	Ink print, paper	1	0.05
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	3	0.16
5027	Benzene	1	0.05
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	2	0.10
5035	Brake cleaner	1	0.05
5040	Methanol	1	0.05
5045	Cleaner, not otherwise specified	2	0.10
5046	Glass/window cleaner	1	0.05
5049	Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified	7	0.36
5053	Electronics cleaner	1	0.05
5055	PVC	2	0.10
5075	Pine-sol	1	0.05
5077	Resistol	1	0.05
5078	Axe body spray	3	0.16
5091	Germ-X	1	0.05
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified	2	0.10

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other SpecieS***

Drug Cod e	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentione d in Other SpecieS	% Of All Drugs Specifie d
5104	Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified	1	0.05
5108	Tag body spray	1	0.05
5131	Hunting/fishing deodorizer	1	0.05
5132	Chewing gum remover	1	0.05
5133	Air conditioner cleaner, aerosol unspecified	1	0.05
5135	Rubber roof remover	1	0.05
5171	Mouthwash	1	0.05
6005	Sassafras, sassafras tea	2	0.10
6029	DXM	21	1.09
6043	Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	2	0.10
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	3	0.16
6048	Dex	1	0.05
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds	1	0.05
6056	Wet	2	0.10
6061	5-MeO-DMT	1	0.05
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	2	0.10
6074	LSA	12	0.62
6077	San Pedro	1	0.05
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	10	0.52
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	2	0.10
6102	Absinthe	4	0.21
6103	Ayahuasca, Yahe	19	0.98
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	1	0.05
6112	2C-T-2	1	0.05
6114	Molly, not otherwise specified	4	0.21
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	40	2.07
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol	2	0.10
6135	5-MeO-AMT	1	0.05
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	24	1.24
6145	Scooby snacks	1	0.05
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	3	0.16
6170	Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified	1	0.05
6171	4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT	9	0.47
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	2	0.10
6174	bk-MDMA, Methylone	3	0.16
6176	3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly	1	0.05
6179	4-Hydroxy-MIPT	1	0.05
6182	2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	7	0.36
6185	25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5	26	1.35

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifiers***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers	% Of All Drugs Specified
6186	3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine	2	0.10
6188	25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B	2	0.10
6189	25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb	8	0.41
6195	LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide	1	0.05
6197	2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	2	0.10
6200	AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD	2	0.10
6201	4-HO-DET, CZ-74, Ethocin	1	0.05
6202	4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin	1	0.05
6203	NBOMe; otherwise unspecified	3	0.16
6204	Toothpaste	1	0.05
8006	Laxative <OTC>	1	0.05
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	3	0.16
8008	Antidepressant, type unspecified	1	0.05
8012	Coricidin <OTC>	6	0.31
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator	4	0.21
8028	Bactine <OTC>	2	0.10
8055	Flonase	1	0.05
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	2	0.10
8058	Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified	11	0.57
8067	Testosterone	14	0.72
8079	Insulin	2	0.10
8088	Dianabol	1	0.05
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex	1	0.05
8118	Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified	3	0.16
8126	Valtrex	2	0.10
8134	Glucophage, Metformin	1	0.05
8158	Lipitor	1	0.05
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran	1	0.05
8188	Anadrol	1	0.05
8199	Neurobion	1	0.05
8206	Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate	2	0.10
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	2	0.10
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone	2	0.10
8213	Ranitidine	1	0.05
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine	1	0.05
8231	Tussin medication, no other information	1	0.05
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.05
8237	Kratom	1	0.05
8257	Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>	2	0.10

## ***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifiers***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers	% Of All Drugs Specified
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	38	1.97
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole	1	0.05
8293	Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	3	0.16
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	13	0.67
8315	Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified	2	0.10
8329	Artane, Parkopan	1	0.05
8336	Peridan	1	0.05
8361	Januvia	1	0.05
8363	Cavedilol	1	0.05
8364	Pantoprazole	1	0.05
8365	Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified	1	0.05
8366	Omeprazole	1	0.05
8367	Peptides	1	0.05
8368	alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone	1	0.05
8369	Ivory Caps <OTC>	1	0.05
8373	Electronic cigarette	3	0.16
8374	5-hour Energy <OTC>	1	0.05
8375	Frova	1	0.05
8376	Treximet	1	0.05
8377	New Skin <OTC>	1	0.05
8505	Quetiapine, Seroquel	3	0.16
8510	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	13	0.67
8513	Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	0.16
8514	Compazine, Prochlorperazine	1	0.05
8519	Prozac, Fluoxetine	3	0.16
8522	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.05
8537	Celexa, Citalopram	1	0.05
8541	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.05
8542	Acepromazine, PromAce	2	0.10
8545	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	11	0.57
8547	Seroquel XR	1	0.05
8553	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.05
8554	Effexor	1	0.05
8557	Strattera	2	0.10

## ***Tabulation of INHALANT Other Species***

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b>	<b>% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified</b>
377	Albuterol	3	1.67
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	2	1.11
502	Spray paints	1	0.56
503	Other aerosol sprays	22	12.22
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.56
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	1.11
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush"	3	1.67
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	3	1.67
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	8	4.44
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	6.11
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	8	4.44
516	CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant	10	5.56
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	5	2.78
519	Helium	13	7.22
520	Old paint, paint	2	1.11
524	White-Out	4	2.22
526	Nail polish	4	2.22
528	Whipped-cream can	6	3.33
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.56
534	Deodorant	1	0.56
540	PAM	3	1.67
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	2	1.11
582	WD-40	1	0.56
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	4	2.22
599	Potpourri	1	0.56
626	Jet fuel	1	0.56
691	Maximum impact	1	0.56
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	7	3.89
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	1	0.56
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.56
2002	Muscle relaxers	1	0.56
3052	Speed, otherwise unspecified	1	0.56
5004	Ink print, paper	1	0.56
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub> , dry ice hits, CO <sub>2</sub> tank	2	1.11
5027	Benzene	1	0.56
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	2	1.11
5035	Brake cleaner	1	0.56
5040	Methanol	1	0.56
5046	Glass/window cleaner	1	0.56

## ***Tabulation of INHALANT Other Species***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
5049	Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified	7	3.89
5053	Electronics cleaner	1	0.56
5075	Pine-sol	1	0.56
5078	Axe body spray	3	1.67
5091	Germ-X	1	0.56
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified	1	0.56
5104	Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified	1	0.56
5108	Tag body spray	1	0.56
5131	Hunting/fishing deodorizer	1	0.56
5132	Chewing gum remover	1	0.56
5133	Air conditioner cleaner, aerosol unspecified	1	0.56
5135	Rubber roof remover	1	0.56
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator	4	2.22
8028	Bactine <OTC>	1	0.56
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	2	1.11
8058	Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified	1	0.56
8118	Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified	1	0.56
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	1	0.56
8257	Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>	2	1.11
8365	Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified	1	0.56
8373	Electronic cigarette	3	1.67
8377	New Skin <OTC>	1	0.56

## ***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Species***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.14
130	Promethazine	2	0.27
142	Belladonna	4	0.55
171	NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.14
174	Ambien	5	0.69
209	Xanax	9	1.23
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	12	1.65
348	Crystal	1	0.14
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.14
415	Codeine pills	2	0.27
417	Morphine	1	0.14
434	Vicodin	1	0.14
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	10	1.37
503	Other aerosol sprays	4	0.55
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.27
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.14
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	14	1.92
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	0.82
516	CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant	1	0.14
528	Whipped-cream can	1	0.14
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	10	1.37
601	LSD ("acid")	58	7.96
602	Peyote	3	0.41
603	Mescaline	3	0.41
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	53	7.27
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	4	0.55
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	4	0.55
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	52	7.13
609	Jimson weed	3	0.41
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	1	0.14
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	3	0.41
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	9	1.23
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	2	0.27
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	5	0.69
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.14
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	1	0.14
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	3	0.41
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.14
636	DOM, STP	1	0.14

***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies***

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b>
639	Nutmeg, Mace	5	0.69
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	3	0.41
659	Boat	1	0.14
679	Hell bells	1	0.14
695	Angel"s trumpet	1	0.14
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	40	5.49
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.14
702	Heroin	1	0.14
703	Opium	5	0.69
707	Black tar heroin	1	0.14
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.14
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	9	1.23
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	2	0.27
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.14
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	8	1.10
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.14
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	2	0.27
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	16	2.19
900	Not a drug	1	0.14
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	8	1.10
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.14
2501	Alprazolam	1	0.14
3023	Adderall	2	0.27
3052	Speed, otherwise unspecified	4	0.55
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	2	0.27
3131	5-MAPB	1	0.14
4044	Hydrocodone	2	0.27
4046	Oxycodone	1	0.14
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	1	0.14
5045	Cleaner, not otherwise specified	1	0.14
5055	PVC	2	0.27
5077	Resistol	1	0.14
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified	1	0.14
5171	Mouthwash	1	0.14
6005	Sassafras, sassafras tea	2	0.27
6029	DXM	21	2.88
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	2	0.27
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	3	0.41
6048	Dex	1	0.14

***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Species***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds	1	0.14
6056	Wet	2	0.27
6061	5-MeO-DMT	1	0.14
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	2	0.27
6074	LSA	12	1.65
6077	San Pedro	1	0.14
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	6	0.82
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	2	0.27
6102	Absinthe	4	0.55
6103	Ayahuasca, Yahe	19	2.61
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	1	0.14
6112	2C-T-2	1	0.14
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	40	5.49
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol	2	0.27
6135	5-MeO-AMT	1	0.14
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	24	3.29
6145	Scooby snacks	1	0.14
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	3	0.41
6170	Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified	1	0.14
6171	4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT	9	1.23
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	2	0.27
6174	bk-MDMA, Methylone	2	0.27
6176	3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly	1	0.14
6179	4-Hydroxy-MIPT	1	0.14
6182	2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	7	0.96
6185	25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5	26	3.57
6186	3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine	2	0.27
6188	25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B	2	0.27
6189	25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb	8	1.10
6195	LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide	1	0.14
6197	2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	2	0.27
6200	AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD	2	0.27
6201	4-HO-DET, CZ-74, Ethocin	1	0.14
6202	4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin	1	0.14
6203	NBOMe; otherwise unspecified	3	0.41
6204	Toothpaste	1	0.14
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	4	0.55
8028	Bactine <OTC>	1	0.14
8058	Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified	10	1.37

***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
8118	Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified	2	0.27
8231	Tussin medication, no other information	1	0.14
8237	Kratom	1	0.14
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	33	4.53
8293	Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	2	0.27
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	10	1.37
8315	Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified	1	0.14
8329	Artane, Parkopan	1	0.14
8368	alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone	1	0.14
8505	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.14
8513	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.14
8514	Compazine, Prochlorperazine	1	0.14
8545	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	10	1.37

## ***Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
130	Promethazine	1	0.32
171	NyQuil <OTC>	2	0.64
174	Ambien	1	0.32
201	Valium	1	0.32
209	Xanax	14	4.49
234	Flexeril	6	1.92
246	Klonopin	2	0.64
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.32
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	2	0.64
415	Codeine pills	2	0.64
417	Morphine	4	1.28
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	24	7.69
422	Motrin	6	1.92
423	Percocet	8	2.56
425	Advil <OTC>	40	12.82
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	7	2.24
434	Vicodin	7	2.24
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	31	9.94
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	10	3.21
442	Ibuprofen	41	13.14
466	Midol <OTC>	1	0.32
468	Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.32
472	Indocin, Indomethacin	1	0.32
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.32
496	Ultram	1	0.32
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel	1	0.32
499	Aleve <OTC>	7	2.24
820	Penicillin	1	0.32
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.32
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	4	1.28
2001	Soma	5	1.60
2002	Muscle relaxers	4	1.28
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.32
2016	Xanax XR	1	0.32
3023	Adderall	6	1.92
3111	Vyvanse	1	0.32
4023	Pamprin <OTC>	1	0.32
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	2	0.64
4041	Maxalt	1	0.32

### ***Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
4043	Tramadol	1	0.32
4044	Hydrocodone	7	2.24
4046	Oxycodone	8	2.56
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.32
4067	OxyContin	1	0.32
4102	Mobic, Meloxicam	1	0.32
4109	Suboxone	1	0.32
4120	Opana	1	0.32
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	1	0.32
4137	Nucynta	1	0.32
4147	Bio Electro Pain Reliever <OTC>	1	0.32
4148	Butrans Transdermal System/patch	1	0.32
4149	Pain patch, otherwise unspecified	1	0.32
4150	Subutex	2	0.64
4501	Lortab	8	2.56
4502	Norco	2	0.64
4505	Oxycodone product, unspecified	3	0.96
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	4	1.28
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	2	0.64
8008	Antidepressant, type unspecified	1	0.32
8012	Coricidin <OTC>	1	0.32
8055	Flonase	1	0.32
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex	1	0.32
8126	Valtrex	2	0.64
8213	Ranitidine	1	0.32
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole	1	0.32
8366	Omeprazole	1	0.32
8375	Frova	1	0.32
8376	Treximet	1	0.32
8513	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.32
8519	Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.32
8545	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	1	0.32

***Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifiers***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
209	Xanax	2	7.14
246	Klonopin	2	7.14
313	Adipex-P	2	7.14
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	17.86
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	7.14
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	3.57
442	Ibuprofen	1	3.57
3023	Adderall	3	10.71
3111	Vyvanse	1	3.57
4044	Hydrocodone	1	3.57
4502	Norco	1	3.57
8012	Coricidin <OTC>	1	3.57
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	1	3.57
8369	Ivory Caps <OTC>	1	3.57
8374	5-hour Energy <OTC>	1	3.57
8553	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	3.57
8557	Strattera	2	7.14

### ***Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Species***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
113	Halcion	1	2.08
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	10.42
176	Melatonin <OTC>	3	6.25
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	2.08
188	Prosom	1	2.08
201	Valium	1	2.08
207	Ativan	1	2.08
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	2.08
246	Klonopin	1	2.08
425	Advil <OTC>	1	2.08
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	2.08
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	6	12.50
1018	Advil PM <OTC>	1	2.08
1031	Zolfresh	1	2.08
2001	Soma	2	4.17
2002	Muscle relaxers	1	2.08
2504	Clonazepam	1	2.08
2509	Cyclobenzaprine	1	2.08
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	1	2.08
4119	Buprenorphine	1	2.08
4501	Lortab	1	2.08
8006	Laxative <OTC>	1	2.08
8505	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	2.08
8510	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	9	18.75
8513	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	2.08
8522	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	2.08
8542	Acepromazine, PromAce	1	2.08
8547	Seroquel XR	1	2.08

## ***Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specified***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specified	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
129	Reds	1	0.23
130	Promethazine	1	0.23
201	Valium	4	0.90
209	Xanax	6	1.35
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.23
246	Klonopin	2	0.45
318	Ritalin	5	1.13
321	Methedrine	1	0.23
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	24	5.42
339	Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified	2	0.45
348	Crystal	2	0.45
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.23
382	Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.23
406	Percodan	1	0.23
407	Demerol	3	0.68
408	Dilauidid, Hydromorphone	29	6.55
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.23
411	Talwin	1	0.23
417	Morphine	33	7.45
418	Methadone	3	0.68
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.23
423	Percocet	15	3.39
434	Vicodin	2	0.45
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.23
465	Fentanyl	4	0.90
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.23
601	LSD ("acid")	2	0.45
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	2	0.45
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.45
614	MDA, Methyleneoxy amphetamine	2	0.45
658	Special K, Ketamine	5	1.13
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.45
702	Heroin	32	7.22
703	Opium	1	0.23
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	2.48
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.23
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaine, coke, perico	23	5.19
806	Crack, rock	4	0.90

***Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifiers***

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
818	Nicotine	1	0.23
820	Penicillin	2	0.45
824	Steroids	21	4.74
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.23
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	3	0.68
876	Glass	1	0.23
2030	Versed	1	0.23
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone	1	0.23
3023	Adderall	7	1.58
3052	Speed, otherwise unspecified	4	0.90
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	1	0.23
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone	1	0.23
4037	MS Contin	1	0.23
4046	Oxycodone	17	3.84
4047	Roxicet	6	1.35
4065	Roxicodone	7	1.58
4067	OxyContin	54	12.19
4109	Suboxone	24	5.42
4120	Opana	10	2.26
4150	Subutex	2	0.45
4501	Lortab	1	0.23
4505	Oxycodone product, unspecified	9	2.03
4507	Kadian	1	0.23
4510	Oxymorphone	2	0.45
6114	Molly, not otherwise specified	1	0.23
6174	bk-MDMA, Methylone	1	0.23
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.23
8067	Testosterone	14	3.16
8079	Insulin	2	0.45
8088	Dianabol	1	0.23
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran	1	0.23
8188	Anadrol	1	0.23
8199	Neurobion	1	0.23
8206	Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate	2	0.45
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone	2	0.45
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.23
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	1	0.23
8336	Peridan	1	0.23

***Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifiers***

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers</b>	<b>% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified</b>
8367	Peptides	1	0.23
8541	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.23

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b>	<b>% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified</b>
174	Ambien	2	5.71
207	Ativan	1	2.86
209	Xanax	1	2.86
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	2.86
234	Flexeril	3	8.57
278	Benzodiazepines	1	2.86
425	Advil <OTC>	3	8.57
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	2.86
442	Ibuprofen	1	2.86
819	Inderal, Propranolol	1	2.86
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	1	2.86
2001	Soma	1	2.86
2503	Lorazepam	1	2.86
3507	Phentermine	1	2.86
4043	Tramadol	2	5.71
4044	Hydrocodone	1	2.86
4046	Oxycodone	2	5.71
4102	Mobic, Meloxicam	1	2.86
6114	Molly, not otherwise specified	1	2.86
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine	1	2.86
8505	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	2.86
8510	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	3	8.57
8519	Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	2.86
8537	Celexa, Citalopram	1	2.86
8542	Acepromazine, PromAce	1	2.86
8554	Effexor	1	2.86

	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b>	<b>% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified</b>
01	Valium	1	0.64
09	Xanax	7	4.46
78	Benzodiazepines	1	0.64
22	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	15	9.55
08	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	1	0.64
5	Codeine pills	1	0.64
7	Morphine	1	0.64
8	Methadone	1	0.64
20	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	1.27
23	Percocet	1	0.64
25	Advil <OTC>	1	0.64
35	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.64
55	Fiorinal with Codeine	1	0.64
55	Fentanyl	1	0.64
30	Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC	1	0.64
0	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.64
09	Potpourri	1	0.64
01	LSD ("acid")	3	1.91
4	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	1	0.64
5	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.64
6	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.64
7	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.64
6	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	1	0.64
1	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	2.55
2	Heroin	15	9.55
1	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	3.18
2	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.64
3	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	24	15.29
5	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	11	7.01
6	Crack, rock	5	3.18
7	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	10	6.37
3	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.64
9	Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.64
0	Not a drug	1	0.64
3	Lorazepam	1	0.64

	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b>	<b>% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified</b>
23	Adderall	2	1.27
1	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol	1	0.64
6	Oxycodone	1	0.64
7	OxyContin	4	2.55
9	Suboxone	3	1.91
0	Subutex	1	0.64
1	Lortab	1	0.64
5	Cleaner, not otherwise specified	1	0.64
4	Molly, not otherwise specified	2	1.27
4	Glucophage, Metformin	1	0.64
8	Lipitor	1	0.64
3	Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	5	3.18
3	Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	1	0.64
1	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	2	1.27
5	Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified	1	0.64
1	Januvia	1	0.64
3	Cavedilol	1	0.64
4	Pantoprazole	1	0.64
0	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.64
9	Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.64

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions**

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke—the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

In addition, questions about smokeless tobacco brands have not been included in the questionnaire since 2015. However, if respondents in 2015 or later years specify a chewing tobacco or snuff brand in connection with the questions for cigarette and cigar brands, then the reported brand would be assigned the relevant chewing tobacco or snuff code shown in this appendix.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a brand of little cigars was specified as a brand of "cigarettes," then the reported brand of "cigarettes" was assigned a code in the 400 or 4000 series, corresponding to cigars.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2015 CAI NSDUH)**

#### **Numerical Listing**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
<b>Cigarette Brands</b>	
101	Basic
102	Benson & Hedges
103	Cambridge
104	Camel
105	Capri
106	Carlton
107	Doral
108	Forsyth
109	GPC
110	Kent
111	Kool
112	Marlboro
113	Merit
114	Misty
115	Monarch
116	Montclair
117	More
118	Newport
119	Pall Mall
120	Parliament
121	Private Label
122	Salem
123	Vantage
124	Viceroy
125	Virginia Slims
126	Winston
127	Alpine
128	Barclay
129	Belair
130	Best Value
131	Bristol
132	Bugler (roll-your-own)
133	Century
134	Chesterfield
135	Commander
136	Covington
137	Eve
138	Harley Davidson
139	Jasmine
140	Lark
141	L & M
142	Lucky Strike
143	Magna
144	Maverick
145	Max
146	Now
147	Old Gold
148	Player's Clipper
149	Pyramid
150	Raleigh
151	Richland
152	Saratoga
153	Satin
154	State Express 555
155	Sterling
156	Style
157	Tareyton
158	Top (roll-your-own)
159	Triumph
160	True
161	American Spirit cigarettes
162	Austin

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
163	Bali Hai cigarettes
164	Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165	Best Buy cigarettes
166	Bidis; brand unspecified
167	Black Death
168	Brandon
169	Bronson
170	Cartier
171	Checkers
172	Cimarron
173	Clove; brand unspecified
174	Dave's
175	Djarum cigarettes
176	Drum (roll-your-own)
177	Du Maurier
178	Dunhill cigarettes
179	Eagle
180	Export A
181	Fiesta
182	First Choice
183	First Class
184	Gauloises
185	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186	Gold Coast
187	Gudang Guram
188	Gunsmoke
189	Hi-Value
190	Jacks
191	Jester (roll-your-own)
192	Kailas Bidis
193	Kamel Red
194	Legend cigarettes
195	Malibu
196	Mainstreet
197	Marker
198	Medallion
199	Meridian
1001	Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002	Omaha
1003	Piel Roja
1004	Planet
1005	Private Stock
1006	Quality Smokes
1007	Rally
1008	Rave
1009	Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010	Rothman
1011	Sampoerna
1012	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013	Slim Price
1014	Sobranie
1015	Springwater Vanilla
1016	Summit
1017	Sundance
1018	USA Gold
1019	Vegas cigarettes
1020	Waves
1021	Yours
1022	Bailey
1023	Sport
1024	Prime
1025	Ultra Buy
1026	Bull Durham cigarettes
1027	Mustang

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1028	Value; brand unspecified
1029	Tourney
1030	BV Bonus Value
1031	House Blend
1032	American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033	Hollywood
1034	Cardinal
1035	Cherokee cigarettes
1036	Courier
1037	DTC
1038	Samson (roll-your-own)
1039	Lewiston
1040	Smokin Joes cigarettes
1041	Sonoma
1042	Tall
1043	Tempo
1044	Worth
1045	Turkish Specials
1046	Delicados cigarettes
1047	New York New York cigarettes
1048	Carnival
1049	Honey B's cigarettes
1050	USA
1051	Belmont
1052	Premium One
1053	Wills
1054	Omar Sharif
1055	Geronimo
1056	Black Clove
1057	Sovereign
1058	Gitane
1059	Krakatoa Kretek
1060	Kuta Kretek
1061	Signature
1062	Sincerely Yours
1063	Fantasia
1064	Seneca, cigarette company brand unspecified
1065	Splash
1066	John Player
1067	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068	Superkings
1069	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070	Value Time
1071	Value & Quality
1072	Chaparral
1073	Grand
1074	Khrong Thip
1075	Star cigarettes
1076	Highway
1077	Prince (Denmark)
1078	Brentwood
1079	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080	Monaco
1081	Sebring
1082	Tahoe
1083	Liggett Select
1084	Image
1085	Special
1086	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087	Virginian
1088	Marlin
1089	Grand Prix
1090	Gold

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1091	Dreams
1092	Native
1093	Roger
1094	Shield
1095	Patriot
1096	Sweet Afton
1097	Winner
1098	Sher Bidi
1099	Pilot
1100	Kite (roll-your-own)
1101	Jakarta
1102	Impala
1103	Popular
1104	Canyon
1105	Sixty-1
1106	Niagara
1107	Palace cigarettes
1108	Nobel cigarettes
1109	Boots
1110	Eclipse
1111	Epic
1112	Kentucky's Best
1113	Sweet Dreams
1114	Scotch Buy
1115	Montana
1116	Revenge
1117	American
1118	Kingsport
1120	Durant
1121	Quality
1122	Boston
1123	CT
1124	Focus
1125	Silk Cut
1126	GT-One
1127	Amazone Guarana
1128	Double Diamond cigarettes
1129	Goldlight
1130	Class A
1131	Alas
1132	Natural Blend
1133	Golden Lights
1134	Bronco
1135	Silva Thins
1136	Bonus Value
1137	Craven "A"
1138	Tucson
1139	305's cigarettes
1140	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1141	Market
1142	Move
1143	Putter
1144	Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145	Coronas cigarettes
1146	Optiva
1147	Westport
1148	Chocolate Dreams
1149	Victory
1150	Parisiennes
1151	Faros
1152	X-tra
1153	Marathon
1154	Carlyle
1155	Capitol

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1156	Chancellor
1157	Matinee
1158	Maxim
1159	Mundail
1160	Nise
1161	Point
1162	Tough Guy
1163	Backard
1164	Dynamic
1165	Scenic 101
1166	Davidoff cigarettes
1167	Sago
1168	Jade
1169	Omni
1170	McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171	Astra
1172	Campton
1173	Lobo
1174	Unify
1175	Caster
1176	Cowboys
1177	Silvers
1178	Charter
1179	Quest
1180	Berkeley
1181	Darshan
1182	Golden Beach
1183	Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184	Sky Dancer
1185	Esquire
1186	Always Save
1187	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188	Silverton
1189	A-One Bidi
1190	Beacon
1191	Derby
1192	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1193	MVP
1194	Infinity
1195	White Rhino
1196	Generals cigarettes
1197	Columbus Classic
1198	Homer
1199	Larson
1200	Old Kentucky
1201	All Star
1202	Competidora
1203	Kingsley
1204	American Diamond
1205	First USA/First US
1206	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1207	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208	Havana cigarettes
1209	Lookout (roll-your-own)
1210	Colt cigarettes
1211	Echo cigarettes
1212	Euro
1213	Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1214	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1215	Ridgeway
1216	Romy
1217	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1218	G-Smoke
1219	Brave, The

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1220	GP Club
1221	Cheyenne cigarettes
1222	Gold Crest
1223	Axis
1224	Primo
1225	Bridgeport
1226	Citation
1227	Gambler (roll-your-own)
1228	Circle Z
1229	Goldflake
1230	Peter Stuyvesant
1231	MCD
1232	Sandia
1233	Ronhill
1234	Opal
1235	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1236	Bao-dao
1237	Omar
1238	Way
1239	Nova
1240	Gold Rush cigarettes
1241	Bison
1242	10/20
1243	Liberty cigarettes
1244	Liberty Gold
1245	Smoke 1
1246	Southern Classics
1247	Buffalo cigarettes
1248	Desert Sun
1249	Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)
1250	Hava Club
1251	Kingston
1252	Lotto
1253	Montego
1254	Tracker
1255	Value Pride
1256	Black Diamond
1257	Rex, company brand unspecified
1258	SingleStick (roll-your-own)
1259	Tex
1260	Nevada
1261	Poker
1262	Bishop
1263	Storm
1264	Knights
1265	Exact
1266	Claremont
1267	Cobra
1268	Decade
1269	D Best One
1270	Southern Cross
1271	Fred
1272	Royals cigarettes
1273	Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified
1274	Classic
1275	Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)
1276	Fortuna
1277	Berley
1278	Bracar
1279	Business Club
1280	Bridgeton
1281	Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel
1282	Sonic
1283	Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1284	Honor
1285	Baisha
1286	Lakes
1287	Wild Horse cigarettes
1288	Yukon
1289	4 Aces (roll-your-own)
1290	Peter Jackson
1291	Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)
1292	Silver Eagle
1293	Sunny
1294	CTC Select
1295	Appu Bidis
1296	King Mountain
1297	Echo rolling tobacco
1298	Danish Export rolling tobacco
1299	Premis
1300	Karelia
1301	Raison
1302	Texan
1303	White Horse
1304	Ace
1305	DJ Mix
1306	Blackjack (roll-your-own)
1307	Heron
1308	Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)
1309	Teton (roll-your-own)
1310	Union
1311	D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)
1312	Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)
1313	Criss Cross (roll-your-own)
1314	Premier (roll-your-own)
1315	Embassy
1316	Rubios
1317	Complete
1318	Signal cigarettes
1319	VB
1320	1839 cigarettes
1321	Riverside
1322	Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)
1323	Rave rolling tobacco
1324	Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)
1325	Black Hawk
1326	Exeter
1327	American Hero
1328	Sheriff
1329	Smoker's Choice cigarettes
1330	Yu Xi
1331	Feelings
1332	GP
1333	Belomorkanal
1334	Eco
1335	Good stuff (roll-your-own)
1336	Roseman
1337	Amber leaf (roll-your-own)
1338	Baron
1339	Huanghelou
1340	Palermo
1341	Galaxy Pro
1342	Rich
1343	Zhonghua
1344	Edgefield
1345	S & M cigarette; brand unspecified
1346	Largo cigarettes
1347	Dihao

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1348	Fontana
1349	Ohm (roll-your-own)
1350	Victoria
1351	Bright
1352	Esse
1353	D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own)
1354	Silver Cloud
1355	Fortune
1356	Bond Street
1357	Hongmei
1358	Golden Bay
1359	Timeless Time
1360	Zhongnanhai
1361	Time
1362	Great Country
1363	Wills Classic
1364	Furongwang
1365	Golden Deer
1366	Caravan
1367	Zen
1368	Smokin Joes (roll-your-own)
1369	Kiss
1370	Majestic
1371	Pioneer
1372	Wings
1373	Yunyan
1374	Senate
1375	Golden Leaf
1376	Crown
1377	Cayuga
1378	Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)
1379	Wuyeshen
1380	Cohiba cigarettes
1381	Boss
1382	Tip Top
1383	Vinataba
1384	Pride
1385	American Harvest (roll-your-own)
1386	Allure
1387	Hope
1388	President cigarettes
1389	Pinnacle
1390	Texas Roll 'Em (roll-your-own)
1391	West
1392	Chunghwa
1393	Black and Gold
1394	American Legend
1395	American Eagle
1396	24/7
1397	Jackpot cigarettes
1398	Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspecified
1399	Pine
1400	Largo rolling tobacco
1401	Suyan
1402	Mac Baren rolling tobacco
1403	Comme Il Faut C
1405	Golden Gate
1406	Bahman
1407	Roxwell cigarettes
1408	Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)
1998	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999	Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
<b>Chewing Tobacco Brands</b>	
201	Beech-Nut
202	Chattanooga Chew
203	Day's Work
204	Granger
205	H.B. Scott
206	Levi Garrett
207	Red Fox
208	Red Man chewing tobacco
209	Taylor's Pride
210	Totems
211	Work Horse
212	Apple Jack
213	Ball Park
214	Best Buy chewing tobacco
215	Big Leaf
216	Blackbull
217	Bowie
218	Cannonball
219	Durango
220	Lancaster
221	Mail Pouch
222	Morgan's
223	Peachy Big Leaf
224	Rough Country
225	Trophy
226	WB
227	Havana Blossom
228	Southern Pride
229	Union Workman
230	Stoker chewing tobacco
231	Cottonboll
232	Apple Plug tobacco
233	Bloodhound Thick Plug
234	Red Horse
235	King B
236	J. D. Blend
237	Our Pride
238	Big Red
239	Tinsley
240	Amish
241	Tennessee Chew
242	Black Maria
243	Mammoth Cave
244	Oliver Twist
245	Warren County
246	Kuber Khaini
247	Cumberland Twist
248	Star chewing tobacco
249	Good Bite
250	Tulsi
251	Wild Duck twist
252	Country Blend
253	Kentucky King Twist
254	Gatlinburlier
255	Iqmik
256	White Mule Twist
257	Old Domestic
258	Budhalal
259	Big Mountain
260	Snake River
261	RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)
262	Black Mountain

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
263	Baba 120
264	Chaini Khaini
2998	Homemade chewing tobacco
2999	Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

### **Snuff Brands**

301	Copenhagen
302	Gold River
303	Happy Days
304	Hawken
305	Kodiak
306	Redwood
307	Silver Creek
308	Skoal
309	Timber Wolf
310	Bruton
311	Cooper
312	Cougar
313	Dental
314	Honey Bee snuff
315	Navy
316	Red Seal
317	Rooster
318	Square
319	Tops snuff
320	Tube Rose
321	Garrett snuff
322	Peach
323	Mint snuff
324	Ralph's snuff
325	Renegades
326	Kayak
327	CC Sweet
328	Ozona
329	Dean Swift
330	Extreme
331	Sequoia
332	Grizzly
333	President snuff
334	Honest Scotch
335	McChrystals
336	Wilsons
337	General snuff
338	Longhorn
339	Dr. Rumney's
340	Stonewall
341	Husky
342	Manikchand
343	Baba 120 [see also 263]
344	Railroad Mills
345	Revel
346	Samuel Gawith
347	Skruf Stark
348	Taboka
349	Camel Snus
350	Red Bull snuff
351	Red Man snuff
352	Göteborgs Rapé Snus
353	Packard's Club
354	Knox
355	Marlboro Snus
356	Thunder
357	Roda Lacket

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
358	Toque
359	Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch
360	Eight Brothers
361	Silver Dollar
362	Klondike
363	Stoker's snuff
364	American Bison
365	Buttercup
366	Good Money
3998	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999	Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

### **Cigar Brands**

401	Antonio y Cleopatra
402	Backwoods
403	Bering
404	Black & Mild
405	Captain Black
406	Casa Silva
407	Cuesta-Rey
408	Dutch Masters
409	El Producto
410	Erik Filter
411	Garcia y Vega
412	Havatampa
413	King Edward
414	La Corona
415	Little Nippers
416	Macanudos
417	Muriel
418	Partagas
419	Phillies
420	Rigoletto
421	Robert Burns
422	Roi-Tan
423	Swisher Sweets
424	Tijuana Smallis
425	Universal
426	White Owl
427	William Penn
428	Winchester
429	Al Capone
430	Arango Sportsman
431	Arturo Fuente
432	Ashton
433	Astral
434	Baccarat
435	Balmoral
436	Ben Franklin
437	Blackstone
438	Blair
439	Blunts; brand unspecified
440	Butera
441	Cherry Blend
442	Churchill; brand unspecified
443	Cohiba cigars
444	Cojimar
445	Corona; brand unspecified
446	Cortina
447	Cremosa Cubanos
448	Cuban cigars; brand unspecified
449	Cubana; brand unspecified
450	Dannemann
451	Davidoff cigars

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
452	Don Diego
453	Don Jose
454	Don Lino
455	Don Rene
456	Don Sebastian
457	Don Tomas
458	Dunhill cigars
459	Dutch Treats
460	El Rey del Mundo
461	Fonseca
462	Grenadiers
463	Griffin's
464	H. Upmann
465	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466	Habana Gold
467	Henry Clay
468	Hobo
469	Hoya De Monterrey
470	Hugo Cassar
471	Infiesta
472	Joya De Nicaragua
473	Jr Ultimate
474	King
475	La Aurora
476	La Gloria Cubana
477	La Tradicion
478	La Unica
479	La Flor Dominicana
480	Las Cabrillas
481	Lone Wolf
482	Martinez y Cia
483	Mi Cubano
484	Middleton Cherry Blend
485	Monero
486	Montecristo
487	Oliveros
488	Optimo
489	Opus X
490	Padron
491	Parodi Cella
492	Primetime little cigars
493	Prince Albert cigars
494	Punch
495	Puros Indios
496	Romeo y Julieta
497	Royal Jamaica
498	Schimmelpennick
499	Stag
4001	Sweets; brand unspecified
4002	Tampa; brand unspecified
4003	Te Amo
4004	Temple Hall
4005	Thompson
4006	Tiparillo
4007	Wolf Brothers
4008	Lars Tetens
4009	Bahia
4010	Big Butt
4011	Tobacco Place
4012	Five Star
4013	Cubita
4014	Avanti
4015	Windsor
4016	Dominican cigars; brand unspecified

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4017	Rum Runner
4018	Nat Sherman cigars
4019	J.R. Tobacco
4020	Onyx
4021	Credo; brand unspecified
4022	Excalibur
4023	John T's
4024	Sierra Sweets
4025	Middleton Gold and Mild
4026	Habana Black and Gold
4027	Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified
4028	Casa Blanca
4029	Celestino Vega
4030	Felipe Gregorio
4031	Playboy
4032	Montesino
4033	Diamond Crown
4034	La Fontana
4035	Muniemaker
4036	La Finca
4037	V Centennial
4038	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039	Palace cigars
4040	Reas
4041	Miami Suites
4042	R & J Famous
4043	Rosa Cuba
4044	Zino
4045	Havana Honey
4046	Monte Carlo
4047	Delicados cigars
4048	Travis Club
4049	Purofino
4050	Fuente
4051	Avo
4052	Carl Upmann
4053	Bolivar
4054	Acid
4055	La Diva
4056	Thomas Hinds
4057	Perfecto Garcia
4058	Denobili
4059	VM Santana
4060	Honduran cigars; brand unspecified
4061	Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified
4062	Ducados
4063	Topper
4064	Djarum cigarillos
4065	Franco
4066	New York cigars
4067	United States cigars; brand unspecified
4068	Caribbean Rounds
4069	Leon Jimenes
4070	Montecruz
4071	Miflin's Choice
4072	K. Hansotia Gurkha
4073	Dos Reinas
4074	Arizona
4075	Napa
4076	Key West
4077	Caoba
4078	Flor Cabana
4079	Montoya
4080	Quirantes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4081	Royales
4082	Papayo
4083	C.A.O. Moontrance
4084	Tatiana
4085	Supre Sweets
4086	Dos Hombres
4087	El Cordoba
4088	Don Guillermo
4089	Las Vegas
4090	Caribbean Petites
4091	Tamayo & Pareto
4092	Hemingway
4093	Cabanas
4094	Canaria D'Oro
4095	Ben Bay Crystals
4096	Black Jack cigars
4097	Cusano
4098	La Primadora
4099	Meharis
4100	Madrigal Habana
4101	Ornelas
4102	Tamboril
4103	Keep Moving
4104	Villiger
4105	Belinda
4106	Habanos
4107	Por Larranaga
4108	Don Antonio
4109	Don Pablo
4110	Drew Estates
4111	Joya del Rey
4112	Maria Mancini
4113	Olor
4114	Plasencia
4115	Porfirio
4116	Sosa
4117	Robusto; brand unspecified
4118	Vegas cigars
4119	Marsh Wheeling
4120	Alternativos
4121	Columbian cigars; brand unspecified
4122	George Burns
4123	Cameo
4124	Panetella; brand unspecified
4125	Carinos
4126	Don Mateo
4127	Hamiltons
4128	Panter
4129	Hoja
4130	Smokin Joes cigars
4131	Moyorga
4132	El Gozo
4133	De Graaff
4134	John Hay
4135	Sinatra
4136	Markers Mark
4137	Luiz Martinez
4138	Havana Blend
4139	La Paloma
4140	Saint Luis Rey
4141	Carbonell
4142	Caballeros
4143	La Palma de Oro
4144	Hula girl

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4145	Calixto Lopez
4146	Argos
4147	Aurora
4148	Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified
4149	Jose Marti
4150	Quintero
4151	Ramrod
4152	Reveria
4153	Mendez y Lopez
4154	New Orleans
4155	Smoker Friendly cigars
4156	Ritemeester
4157	Victor Sinclair
4158	Island Collection
4159	Don Alberto
4160	Santa Damiana
4161	Craftsman's Bench
4162	Don Yeyo
4163	Romero
4164	Vega Fina
4165	Cinco Vegas
4166	Dona Flora
4167	La Guardia
4168	National
4169	Alcazar
4170	OneOff
4171	Camacho
4172	J.T.
4173	La Surina
4174	Natural cigars
4175	Perdomo
4176	Primo Del Rey
4177	Heather Phillips
4178	Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179	Colt cigars
4180	Matacan
4181	Cuban Bullet
4182	Farias
4183	Sancho Panza
4184	Helix
4185	El Toro
4186	Remedios
4187	1886 Queens
4188	898
4189	Memoria de Cuba
4190	Little Havana
4191	Havana Gold
4192	Smoker's Choice little cigars
4193	Belmondo
4194	La Floridita
4195	Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196	San Andres
4197	Blender's Gold
4198	Cifuentes
4199	Cuban Delights
4200	El Rico Habano
4201	Gonzalez y Martinez
4202	Hacienda
4203	Omega
4204	Tres Hermanos
4205	Viajante, brand unspecified
4206	Demitasse, brand unspecified
4207	Racer little cigars
4208	Habano Primero

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4209	Heaven
4210	Occidental
4212	Diesel
4213	Mantequilla
4214	Sir Elliot's
4215	Bauza
4216	Carlos Torano
4217	Roly
4218	Jad
4219	Gold Rush
4220	Old Port cigarillos
4221	Cordova
4222	Dirt
4223	La Perla Habana
4224	Jose Benito
4225	Tueros
4226	Crystal
4227	El Dente
4228	FX Smith
4229	Indian Tabac
4230	Candlelight
4231	Jose Girbes
4232	Sweet Outlaws
4233	Castros Cuban
4234	Don Juan
4235	Natural Root
4236	Hat's Off little cigars
4237	Rocky Patel's
4238	Royal Cubans
4239	Lauro's
4240	Little Cigar Factory
4241	Guantanamera
4242	Pom Pom cigarillos
4243	Dean's Lil' Cigars
4244	Diablo
4245	Oliva O
4246	Fink
4247	Don Kiki
4248	Hector Hernandez
4249	Mexican cigars; brand unspecified
4250	La Aroma de Cuba
4251	Murillo
4252	Don Rex
4253	Rushmore
4254	Spirit of Cuba
4255	Sweet Daddies
4256	Wise Guys
4257	Philip & King – Cuban rejects
4258	Don Elliott
4259	Alvaro
4260	Don Elias
4261	Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262	El Presidente
4263	Torano Exodus
4264	Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4265	Cheyenne little cigars
4266	Java
4267	Don Lugo
4268	EverMore
4269	Trinidad
4270	Don Augusto
4271	Don Dominguez
4272	Jose Gener
4273	Dominico

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4274	Dutch Delights
4275	Mr. B
4276	Holland cigars; brand unspecified
4277	Licenciados
4278	Gispert
4279	Randelllo X
4280	Graycliff
4281	Roughneck
4282	Vendetta little cigars
4283	Supreme Blend little cigars
4284	Muriel Sweets little cigars
4285	Royal Hawaiian
4286	Casillas
4287	Dark Horse little cigars
4288	Boaz little cigars
4289	Cupido
4290	Moonshine Crooks
4291	M1 cigars
4292	Derringer little cigars
4293	Ibold
4294	Smokin Joes little cigars
4295	Santa Fe little cigars
4296	Kingpin
4297	Padilla
4298	Vaquero little cigars
4299	Nording
4300	Fat Rum
4301	La Corona Whiffs
4302	Mike Ditka
4303	Vigilante Esteban Carrera
4304	Flor de Jardin
4305	Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified
4306	Red Buck little cigars
4307	Black Cat
4308	Stampede little cigars
4309	Isla Del Sol
4310	JR Alternatives
4311	Kahlua (Drew Estates)
4312	Golden Harvest little cigars
4313	Richwood little cigars
4314	True Blunt
4315	El Cuno
4316	Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified
4317	Amish cigars
4318	Iguana
4319	Winston Churchill by Davidoff
4320	Tusker
4321	Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4322	Black & Tan
4323	Courvoisier
4324	Haitian cigars; brand unspecified
4325	Ethiopian cigars; brand unspecified
4326	La Habanera
4327	Chinese cigars; brand unspecified
4328	Remington little cigars
4329	Cuban Honeys
4330	5 Vegas
4331	La Rica
4332	Jose L. Piedra
4333	Casino Gold
4334	Bucanero El Capitan
4335	Professor Sila
4336	Clints

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4337	Philippine cigars; brand unspecified
4338	Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified
4339	Payne-Mason
4340	Savannah Bulldog
4341	BluntVille
4342	Tony Alvarez
4343	El Sol
4344	Kristoff
4345	De Nobili Popular
4346	Liberty cigars; brand unspecified
4347	Game
4348	José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade
4349	El Baton
4350	Double Diamond cigars
4351	Vieux Carre
4352	Nestor Reserve
4353	Hatuey
4354	Murano
4355	Quorum
4356	Topstone
4357	NUb
4358	Bodyshot little cigars
4359	Puerto Rico 965
4360	Director's Club little cigars
4361	Good Times
4362	Rico Suave
4363	Don Pepin
4364	J. Fuego
4365	El Metador
4366	Wrangler little cigars
4367	Clipper little cigars
4368	i80 cigars
4369	Rum River Crooks
4370	Vieja Hacienda
4371	The Repeater
4372	Hombre little cigars
4373	Juicy
4374	El Verso
4375	1839 cigars
4376	Smoker's Best cigars
4377	Wall Street
4378	Cardenas
4379	Torino
4380	Cuban Rounds
4381	S.T. Dupont
4382	Mephisto
4383	El Imperio
4384	Holt's
4385	Liga Privada
4386	Maroma
4387	Trend
4388	Ambrosia
4389	El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified
4390	JW little cigars
4391	Zig-Zag cigarillos
4392	Swedish cigars, brand unspecified
4393	Argentinean cigars, brand unspecified
4394	Duque
4395	Happy Times superillos cigarillos
4396	Island Blendz
4397	Jenuwine Dominican Selection
4398	Neos
4399	Bali Hai cigars
4400	Cain

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4401	Happy Hour
4402	Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified
4403	Bahama Mama
4404	Nica Libre
4405	Brick House
4406	Casa Magna
4407	Cibao
4408	M & R Vintage Reserve
4409	Tabak Especial
4410	Wild Horse cigars
4411	Alec Bradley
4412	Da Vinci
4413	Calle Ocho
4414	Dark Hawk little cigars
4415	Straight Up
4416	Nobel cigars
4417	Gambler cigars
4418	Maverick Quick Draw
4419	Room 101
4420	Entourage
4421	A. Turrent
4422	Banditos
4423	Chisum little cigars
4424	Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified
4425	Gran Habano
4426	U.S. Army Limited Edition
4427	Real A.L. Pedro
4428	Great Wall
4429	K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4
4430	Nat Cicco
4431	OHM little cigars
4432	JM's Dominican
4433	El Primer Mundo
4434	38 Special little cigars
4435	Nestor Miranda
4436	Man O' War
4437	La Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuerte
4438	Kickback
4439	Millennium
4440	Ave Maria
4441	Ecuadorian cigars; brand unspecified
4442	White Cat
4443	Speedway
4444	Action little cigars
4445	Erik Natural
4446	Free Cuba
4447	Hampton Arms
4448	Maribel
4449	Golden Valley filtered cigars
4450	Don Cicero
4451	Consuegra
4452	Piano Fuerte
4453	Tampa Sweethearts
4454	Criss Cross cigars
4455	Talon
4456	Don Pedro
4457	Signal cigars
4458	305's cigars
4459	Beach Palm little cigars
4460	Cuban Twist
4461	Navarro
4462	Piper's
4463	Starbuzz
4464	Sweet Jane

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4465	Tatuaje
4466	Good Days Factory Rejects
4467	Indian cigars; brand unspecified
4468	Blue Sparrow
4469	Vargas
4470	Lex12
4471	Trader Jacks
4472	7-20-4 Dogwalker
4473	Island
4474	Splitarillos
4475	Marco V
4476	Seneca cigar
4477	Verdadero Organic
4478	Buffalo cigars
4479	Iron Horse
4480	Oro Cubano
4481	Trivo cigarillos
4482	Weston
4483	Flor de las Antillas
4484	Show
4485	Foundry
4486	No. 99 Factory Throwouts
4487	Kismet Fortune
4488	Cuba Libre
4489	Rustlers
4490	Sparrow little cigars
4491	San Vicente
4492	Aquitaine
4493	Zig Zag wraps
4494	Porto Real
4495	Carbon Copy Cubans
4496	Jackpot
4497	Don Julio
4498	Hammer & Sickle
4499	El Fuego
4500	Illusione
4501	American cigars; brand unspecified
4502	Delicioso
4503	East Coast Roller
4504	Krome
4505	Santiago Fuerte
4506	Legend cigars
4507	Cherokee little cigars
4508	Nectar little cigar
4509	RHUM
4510	Casa de Garcia
4511	John Black little cigars
4512	Don Gonzalez
4513	My Father
4514	Rock-A-Feller
4515	E.P Carrillo
4516	AKA, American Kick Ass
4517	Jericho Hill
4518	GTO cigar
4519	GTO cigarillo
4520	Criss-Cross filtered cigars
4521	Goodies cigarillos
4522	Cosa Nostra cigarillos
4523	Crux
4524	Cornerstone little cigars
4525	Brahma Black
4526	Brioso
4527	Ignacio Haya
4528	Via Havanna

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4529	Palmar Arriba
4530	Russian cigars; brand unspecified
4531	Regius
4532	Six Zero
4533	Deco Drive
4534	Platinum Blunt Wrap
4535	Cigar International
4536	French cigars; brand unspecified
4537	Asylum 13
4538	Recluse
4539	Flor de Tamboril
4540	Clipper cigarillos
4541	1876 Reserve
4542	Island Prince
4543	Pinar del Rio
4544	Vision Hunter little cigars
4545	Guy & Lady Barrell
4546	Big Babe
4997	Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998	Homemade cigars
4999	Cigar/cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

### **Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco**

501	Prince Albert tobacco
502	Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503	Velvet tobacco
504	Bighorn tobacco
505	Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
506	Smoker's Pride
507	Red River
508	Southern Steel
509	Three Sails
510	Good Stuff pipe tobacco
511	Red Cap pipe tobacco
512	Sillems pipe tobacco
513	Largo pipe tobacco
514	Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco
515	Smoker's Best pipe tobacco
516	Five Brothers pipe tobacco
517	4 Aces pipe tobacco
518	Bull Durham pipe tobacco
519	Buoy pipe tobacco
520	Smokin' G pipe tobacco
521	Bacco pipe tobacco
522	Sparrow pipe tobacco
523	Kentucky Select pipe tobacco
524	Gambler pipe tobacco
525	1839 pipe tobacco
526	Rio pipe tobacco
527	Dark Horse pipe tobacco
528	Direct Buy
529	L.J. Peretti
530	Tin Star
531	Six Nations
532	Cherokee pipe tobacco
533	Stanwell
534	Al Fakher
535	Fader's Tobacco
536	Action pipe tobacco
537	High Card pipe tobacco
538	American Club pipe tobacco
539	Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco
540	Roxwell pipe tobacco

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
5999	Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
<b>Miscellaneous Classifications</b>	
601	Homegrown
701	Marijuana
702	Cocaine
703	Coca leaves
704	Betel nut
705	Permanent marker
706	Aerosol spray
707	Carburetor cleaner
708	Heroin
709	Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")
710	Over-the-counter drug
711	Rubbing alcohol and peroxide
801	Nicorette
802	Honey Rose herbal cigarettes
803	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804	Ecstacy herbal cigarettes
805	Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
806	Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
807	Ariva tobacco lozenge
808	Herbal Dreams cigarettes
809	Evo electronic cigarette
810	Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspecified
811	Raven-E
812	Modern Vapor
813	Logic
814	blu
815	Real Deal
816	Halo
817	Volcano
818	Mistic
819	NJOY
820	Flavorz by Joe E Liquids
821	Rio
822	Ecto
823	V2
824	Vuse
825	MarkTen
826	Premium
827	T4
828	21st Century Smoke
829	RY4 Smooth e Liquid

## **Alphabetical Listing**

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
1, Smoke	1245
10/20	1242
101, 305s Room	4419
101, Scenic	1165
120, Baba	263
13, Asylum	4537
1839 cigarettes	1320
1839 cigars	4375
1839 pipe tobacco	525
1876 Reserve	4541
1886 Queens	4187
21st Century Smoke	828
24/7	1396
305's	1139
305's cigarettes	1139
305's cigars	4458
38 Special little cigars	4434
4 Aces (roll-your-own)	1289
4 Aces pipe tobacco	517
5 Vegas	4330
555, State Express	154
7-20-4 Dogwalker	4472
7-20-4, K.A. Kendall's	4429
898	4188
965, Puerto Rico	4359
99, Factory Throwouts, No.	4486
A, Class	1130
A, Craven	1137
A, Export	180
A. Turrent	4421
A.L. Pedro, Real	4427
Ace	1304
Aces pipe tobacco, 4	517
Acid	4054
Action little cigars	4444
Action pipe tobacco	536
Aerosol spray	706
A-Feller, Rock	4514
Afton, Sweet	1096
AKA, American Kick Ass	4516
Al Capone	429
Al Fakher	534
Alas	1131
Albert cigars, Prince	493
Albert tobacco, Prince	501
Alberto, Don	4159
Alcazar	4169
Alcohol and peroxide, Rubbing	711
Alec Bradley	4411
All Star	1201
Allure	1386
Alpine	127
Alternatives, JR	4310
Alternativos	4120
Alvarez, Tony	4342
Alvaro	4259
Always Save	1186
Amazone Guarana	1127
Amber leaf (roll-your-own)	1337
Ambrosia	4388
American	1117
American Bison	364
American cigars; brand unspecified	4501

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
American Club pipe tobacco	538
American Diamond	1204
American Eagle	1395
American Harvest (roll-your-own)	1385
American Hero	1327
American Kick Ass, AKA	4516
American Legend	1394
American Spirit cigarettes	161
American Spirit rolling tobacco	1032
Amish	240
Amish cigars	4317
Amo, Te	4003
Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)	1067
Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)	1079
Andres, San	4196
Antillas, Flor de las	4483
Antonio y Cleopatra	401
Antonio, Don	4108
A-One Bidi	1189
Apple Jack	212
Apple Plug tobacco	232
Appu Bidis	1295
Aquitaine	4492
Arango Sportsman	430
Arbo (roll-your-own)	1144
Argentinian cigars; brand unspecified	4393
Argos	4146
Ariva tobacco lozenge	807
Arizona	4074
Arms, Hampton	4447
Army Limited Edition, U.S.	4426
Aroma de Cuba, La	4250
Arriba, Palmar	4529
Arturo Fuente	431
Ashton	432
Ass, AKA American Kick	4516
Astra	1171
Astral	433
Asylum 13	4537
Augusto, Don	4270
Aurora	4147
Aurora, La	475
Austin	162
Avanti	4014
Ave Maria	4440
Avo	4051
Axis	1223
B, King	235
B, Mr.	4275
Baba 120	263
Babe, Big	4546
Baccarat	434
Bacco pipe tobacco	521
Backard	1163
Backwoods	402
Bahama Mama	4403
Bahia	4009
Bahman	1406
Bailey	1022
Baisha	1285
Bali Hai cigarettes	163
Bali Hai cigars	4399
Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	164

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Ball Park	213
Balmoral	435
Bandidos	4422
Bao-dao	1236
Barclay	128
Baron	1338
Barrell, Guy & Lady	4545
Basic	101
Baton, El	4349
Bauza	4215
Bay Crystals, Ben	4095
Bay, Golden	1358
Beach Palm little cigars	4459
Beach, Golden	1182
Beacon	1190
Bee snuff, Honey	314
Beech-Nut	201
Belair	129
Belinda	4105
Belmondo	4193
Belmont	1051
Belomorkanal	1333
Ben Bay Crystals	4095
Ben Franklin	436
Bench, Craftsman's	4161
Benchmade, José "Pepin" Garcia	4348
Benito, Jose	4224
Benson & Hedges	102
Bering	403
Berkeley	1180
Berley	1277
Best (roll-your-own), Buckeye's	1312
Best Buy chewing tobacco	214
Best Buy cigarettes	165
Best cigars, Smoker's	4376
Best One, D	1269
Best Value	130
Best, Kentucky's	1112
Best, pipe tobacco, Smoker's	515
Betel nut	704
Betel nut (chewing tobacco with), RMD Gutka	261
Bidi, A-One	1189
Bidi, Sher	1098
Bidis, Appu	1295
Bidis, Kailas	192
Bidis; brand unspecified	166
Big Babe	4546
Big Butt	4010
Big Leaf	215
Big Leaf, Peachy	223
Big Mountain	259
Big Red	238
Bighorn tobacco	504
Bishop	1262
Bison	1241
Bison, American	364
Bite, Good	249
Black & Mild	404
Black & Tan	4322
Black and Gold	1393
Black and Gold, Habana	4026
Black Cat	4307
Black Clove	1056

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Black Death	167
Black Diamond	1256
Black Hawk	1325
Black Jack cigars	4096
Black Maria	242
Black Mountain	262
Black, Brahma	4525
Black, Captain	405
Black, John little cigars	4511
Blackbull	216
Blackjack (roll-your-own)	1306
Blackstone	437
Blair	438
Blanca, Casa	4028
Blend little cigars, Supreme	4283
Blend, Cherry	441
Blend, Country	252
Blend, Havana	4138
Blend, House	1031
Blend, J.D.	236
Blend, Middleton Cherry	484
Blend, Natural	1132
Blender's Gold	4197
Blendz, Island	4396
Bloodhound Thick Plug	233
Blossom, Havana	227
blu	814
Blue Sparrow	4468
Blunt EZ Tube, Royal	4178
Blunt, True	4314
Blunt, Wrap Platinum	4534
Blunts; brand unspecified	439
BluntVille	4341
Boaz little cigars	4288
Bodyshot little cigars	4358
Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)	1322
Bolivar	4053
Bond Street	1356
Bonus Value	1136
Bonus Value, BV	1030
Boots	1109
Boss	1381
Boston	1122
Bowie	217
Bracar	1278
Bradley, Alec	4411
Brahma Black	4525
Brandon	168
Brave, The	1219
Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified	4148
Brentwood	1078
Brick House	4405
Bridgeport	1225
Bridgeton	1280
Bright	1351
Brioso	4526
Bristol	131
Bronco	1134
Bronson	169
Brothers, Eight	360
Brothers, pipe tobacco, Five	516
Brothers, Wolf	4007
Bruton	310
B's cigarettes, Honey	1049

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Bucanero El Capitan	4334
Buck little cigars, Red	4306
Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)	1312
Budhalal	258
Buffalo cigarettes	1247
Buffalo cigars	4478
Bugler (roll-your-own)	132
Bull Durham cigarettes	1026
Bull Durham pipe tobacco	518
Bull snuff, Red	350
Bulldog, Savannah	4340
Bullet, Cuban	4181
Buoy pipe tobacco	519
Burns, George	4122
Burns, Robert	421
Business Club	1279
Butera	440
Butt, Big	4010
Buttercup	365
Buy chewing tobacco, Best	214
Buy cigarettes, Best	165
Buy, Direct	528
Buy, Scotch	1114
Buy, Ultra	1025
BV Bonus Value	1030
C, Comme Il Faut	1403
C.A.O. Moontrance	4083
Caballeros	4142
Cabana, Flor	4078
Cabanas	4093
Cabrillas, Las	480
Cain	4400
Calixto Lopez	4145
Calle Ocho	4413
Camacho	4171
Cambridge	103
Camel	104
Camel Snus	349
Cameo	4123
Campton	1172
Cana ria D' Oro	4094
Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)	1207
Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own)	1249
Candlelight	4230
Cannonball	218
Canyon	1104
Caoba	4077
Cap pipe tobacco, Red	511
Capitan, Bucanero El	4334
Capitol	1155
Capone, Al	429
Capri	105
Captain Black	405
Caravan	1366
Carbon Copy Cubans	4495
Carbonell	4141
Carburetor cleaner	707
Card, High pipe tobacco	537
Cardenas	4378
Cardinal	1034
Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch	359
Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified	4424
Caribbean Petites	4090

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Caribbean Rounds	4068
Carinos	4125
Carl Upmann	4052
Carlo, Monte	4046
Carlos Torano	4216
Carlton	106
Carlyle	1154
Carnival	1048
Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco	514
Carre, Vieux	4351
Carrera, Vigilante Esteban	4303
Carrillo, EP	4515
Cartier	170
Casa Blanca	4028
Casa de Garcia	4510
Casa Magna	4406
Casa Silva	406
Casillas	4286
Casino Gold	4333
Cassar, Hugo	470
Caster	1175
Castros Cuban	4233
Cat, Black	4307
Cat, White	4442
Cave, Mammoth	243
Cayuga	1377
CC Sweet	327
Celestino Vega	4029
Cella, Parodi	491
Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe	4261
Centennial, V	4037
Century	133
Century, Smoke 21st	828
Chaini Khaini	264
Chancellor	1156
Chaparral	1072
Charter	1178
Chattanooga Chew	202
Checkers	171
Cherokee cigarettes	1035
Cherokee little cigars	4507
Cherokee pipe tobacco	532
Cherry Blend	441
Cherry Blend, Middleton	484
Chesterfield	134
Chew, Chattanooga	202
Chew, Tennessee	241
Chewing tobacco with betel nut, RMD Gutka	261
Chewing tobacco, Homemade	2998
Chewing tobacco, Red Man	208
Chewing tobacco, Star	248
Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified	2999
Cheyenne cigarettes	1221
Cheyenne little cigars	4265
Chinese cigars; brand unspecified	4327
Chisum little cigars	4423
Chocolate Dreams	1148
Choice cigarettes, Smoker's	1329
Choice little cigars, Smoker's	4192
Choice Sweet Scotch, Carhart's	359
Choice, First	182
Choice, Mifflin's	4071
Chunghwa	1392

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Churchill by Davidoff, Winston	4319
Churchill; brand unspecified	442
Cia, Martinez y	482
Cibao	4407
Cicco, Nat	4430
Cicero, Don	4450
Cifuentes	4198
Cigar Factory, Little	4240
Cigar International	4535
Cigar No. 6 (Korean), Bohem	1322
Cigar, GTO	4518
Cigar, Seneca	4476
Cigar/cigarillo; brand unspecified	4999
Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified	803
Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified	1273
Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified	1998
Cigarette; brand unspecified	1999
Cigarette; brand unspecified, S & M	1345
Cigarettes, 1839	1320
Cigarettes, 305's	1139
Cigarettes, Bali Hai	163
Cigarettes, Buffalo	1247
Cigarettes, Bull Durham	1026
Cigarettes, Cherokee	1035
Cigarettes, Cheyenne	1221
Cigarettes, Cohiba	1380
Cigarettes, Colt	1210
Cigarettes, company brand unspecified, Kentucky	1398
Cigarettes, Coronas	1145
Cigarettes, Davidoff	1166
Cigarettes, Djarum	175
Cigarettes, Double Diamond	1128
Cigarettes, Dunhill	178
Cigarettes, Echo	1211
Cigarettes, Electronic/smokeless; otherwise unspecified	810
Cigarettes, Evo electronic	809
Cigarettes, Generals	1196
Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified	185
Cigarettes, Gold Rush	1240
Cigarettes, Havana	1208
Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams	808
Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal	802
Cigarettes, Jackpot	1397
Cigarettes, Largo	
Cigarettes, Liberty	1243
Cigarettes, New York New York	1047
Cigarettes, Nobel	1108
Cigarettes, President	1388
Cigarettes, Roxwell	1406
Cigarettes, Royals	1272
Cigarettes, Signal	1318
Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly	1086
Cigarettes, Smoker's Choice	1329
Cigarettes, Star	1075
Cigarettes, Wild Horse	1287
Cigarillos, Clipper	4540
Cigarillos, Cosa Nostra	4522
Cigarillos, Djarum	4064
Cigarillos, Goodies	4521

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Cigarillos, GTO	4519
Cigarillos, Happy Times superillos	4395
Cigarillos, Old Port	4220
Cigarillos, Pom Pom	4242
Cigarillos, Trivo	4481
Cigars, 1839	4375
Cigars, 305's	4458
Cigars, 38 Special little	4434
Cigars, Action little	4444
Cigars, American, brand unspecified	4501
Cigars, Amish	4317
Cigars, Argentinean, brand unspecified	4393
Cigars, Bali Hai	4399
Cigars, Beach Palm, little	4459
Cigars, Black Jack	4096
Cigars, Boaz little	4288
Cigars, Bodyshot little	4358
Cigars, Brazilian; brand unspecified	4148
Cigars, Buffalo	4478
Cigars, Caribbean; brand unspecified	4424
Cigars, Cheyenne little	4265
Cigars, Chinese; brand unspecified	4327
Cigars, Chisum little	4423
Cigars, Clipper little	4367
Cigars, Cohiba	443
Cigars, Colt	4179
Cigars, Columbian; brand unspecified	4121
Cigars, Cornerstone little	4524
Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified	4264
Cigars, Criss Cross	4454
Cigars, Criss-Cross filtered	4520
Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified	448
Cigars, Czech Republic or Slovakia; brand unspecified	4316
Cigars, Dark Horse little	4414
Cigars, Dean's Lil'	4243
Cigars, Derringer little	4292
Cigars, Director's Club little	4360
Cigars, Dominican; brand unspecified	4016
Cigars, Double Diamond	4350
Cigars, Dunhill	458
Cigars, Ecuadorian; brand unspecified	4441
Cigars, El Salvadoran; brand unspecified	4389
Cigars, Ethiopian; brand unspecified	4325
Cigars, French; brand unspecified	4536
Cigars, Gambler	4417
Cigars, Gold Rush	4219
Cigars, Golden Harvest little	4312
Cigars, Golden Valley filtered	4449
Cigars, Guatemalan; brand unspecified.	4305
Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	465
Cigars, Haitian; brand unspecified	4324
Cigars, Hat's Off, little	4236
Cigars, Hawaiian; brand unspecified	4338
Cigars, Holland; brand unspecified	4276
Cigars, Hombre little	4372
Cigars, Honduran, brand unspecified	4060
Cigars, i80	4368
Cigars, Indian; brand unspecified	4467
Cigars, JW little	4390
Cigars, Legend	4506
Cigars, Liberty; brand unspecified	4346

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Cigars, Little; brand unspecified	4997
Cigars, M1	4291
Cigars, Mexican; brand unspecified	4249
Cigars, Muriel Sweets little	4284
Cigars, Natural	4174
Cigars, Nicaraguan; brand unspecified	4027
Cigars, Nobel	4416
Cigars, OHM little	4431
Cigars, Philippine; brand unspecified	4337
Cigars, Primetime little	492
Cigars, Puerto Rican; brand unspecified	4321
Cigars, Racer little	4207
Cigars, Red Buck little	4306
Cigars, Remington little	4328
Cigars, Richwood little	4313
Cigars, Russian; brand unspecified	4530
Cigars, Santa Fe little	4295
Cigars, Signal	4457
Cigars, Smoker Friendly	4155
Cigars, Smokin Joes little	4294
Cigars, Sparrow little	4490
Cigars, Stampede little	4308
Cigars, Supreme Blend little	4283
Cigars, Swedish; brand unspecified	4392
Cigars, United States; brand unspecified	4027
Cigars, Vaquero little	4298
Cigars, Vendetta little	4282
Cigars, Venezuelan; brand unspecified	4402
Cigars, Vision Hunter little	4544
Cigars, Wild Horse	4410
Cigars, Wrangler little	4366
Cimarron	172
Cinco Vegas	4165
Circle Z	1228
Citation	1226
Claremont	1266
Class A	1130
Class, First	183
Classic	1274
Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)	1249
Classic, Columbus	1197
Classic, Wills	1363
Classics, Southern	1246
Clay, Henry	467
Cleaner, Carburetor	707
Cleopatra, Antonio y	401
Clints	4336
Clipper cigarillos	4540
Clipper little cigars	4367
Clipper, Player's	148
Cloud, Silver	1354
Clove, Black	1056
Clove; brand unspecified	173
Club little cigars, Director's	4360
Club, American pipe tobacco	538
Club, Business	1279
Club, GP	1220
Club, Hava	1250
Club, Packard's	353
Club, Travis	4048
Coast, Gold	186
Coast, Roller, East	4503
Cobra	1267

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Coca leaves	703
Cocaine	702
Cohiba cigarettes	1380
Cohiba cigars	443
Cojimar	444
Collection, Island	4158
Colt cigarettes	1210
Colt cigars	4179
Columbian cigars; brand unspecified	4121
Columbus Classic	1197
Commander	135
Comme Il Faut C	1403
Competidora	1202
Complete	1317
Consuegra	4451
Cooper	311
Copenhagen	301
Copy Cubans, Carbon	4495
Cordoba, El	4087
Cordova	4221
Cornerstone little cigars	4524
Corona Whiffs, La	4301
Corona, Double; brand unspecified	4195
Corona, La	414
Corona; brand unspecified	445
Coronas cigarettes	1145
Cortina	446
Cosa Nostra cigarillos	4522
Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4264
Cottonboll	231
Cougar	312
Country Blend	252
Country, Great	1362
Country, Rough	224
County, Warren	245
Courier	1036
Courvoisier	4323
Covington	136
Cowboys	1176
Craftsman's Bench	4161
Craven "A"	1137
Credo; brand unspecified	4021
Creek, Silver	307
Cremosa Cubanos	447
Crest, Gold	1222
Criss cross (roll-your-own)	1313
Criss Cross cigars	4454
Criss-Cross filtered cigars	4520
Crooks, Moonshine	4290
Crooks, Rum River	4369
Cross (roll-your-own), Criss	1313
Cross cigars, Criss	4454
Cross, Southern	1270
Crown	1376
Crown, Diamond	4033
Crux	4523
Crystal	4226
Crystals, Ben Bay	4095
CT	1123
CTC Select	1294
Cuba Libre	4488
Cuba, Free	4446
Cuba, La Aroma de	4250
Cuba, Memoria de	4189

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Cuba, Rosa	4043
Cuba, Spirit of	4254
Cuban Bullet	4181
Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	448
Cuban Delights	4199
Cuban Honeys	4329
Cuban rejects, Phillip & King	4257
Cuban Rounds	4380
Cuban Twist	4460
Cuban, Castros	4233
Cubana Oscuro Fuerte, La Herencia	4437
Cubana, La Gloria	476
Cubana; brand unspecified	449
Cubano, Mi	483
Cubano, Oro	4480
Cubanos, Cremosa	447
Cubans, Carbon Copy	4495
Cubans, Royal	4238
Cubita	4013
Cuesta-Rey	407
Cumberland Twist	247
Cuno, El	4315
Cupido	4289
Cusano	4097
Cut pipe tobacco, Carpenter's	514
Cut, Silk	1125
Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified	4316

(Deal Deal), Privateer pipe tobacco	539
D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)	1311
D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own)	1353
D Best One	1269
Da Vinci	4412
Daddies, Sweet	4255
Damiana, Santa	4160
Dancer, Sky	1184
Danish Export rolling tobacco	1298
Dannemann	450
Dao, Bao-	1236
Dark Hawk little cigars	4414
Dark Horse little cigars	4287
Dark Horse pipe tobacco	527
Darshan	1181
Dave's	174
Davidoff cigarettes	1166
Davidoff cigars	451
Davidoff, Winston Churchill by	4319
Davidson, Harley	138
Day's Work	203
Days, Factory Rejects, Good	4466
Days, Happy	303
De Cuba, La Aroma	4250
De Cuba, Memoria	4189
De Garcia, Casa	4510
De Graaff	4133
De Jardin, Flor	4304
De las Antillas, Flor	4483
De Monterrey, Hoya	469
De Nicaragua, Joya	472
De Nobili Popular	4345

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor	4038
De Oro, La Palma	4143
De Tamboril, Flor	4539
Deal, Real	815
Dean Swift	329
Dean's Lil' Cigars	4243
Death, Black	167
Decade	1268
Deco Drive	4533
Deer, Golden	1365
Del Mundo, El Rey	460
Del Rey, Joya	4111
Del Rey, Primo	4176
Del Rio, Pinar	4543
Del Sol, Isla	4309
Delicados cigarettes	1046
Delicados cigars	4047
Delicioso	4502
Delights, Cuban	4199
Delights, Dutch	4274
Demitasse, brand unspecified	4206
Denobili	4058
Dental	313
Dente, El	4227
Derby	1191
Derringer little cigars	4292
Desert Sun	1248
Diablo	4244
Diamond cigarettes, Double	1128
Diamond cigars, Double	4350
Diamond Crown	4033
Diamond, American	1204
Diamond, Black	1256
Diego, Don	452
Diesel	4212
Dihao	1347
Dimitri Shepherds Hotel	1281
Direct Buy	528
Director's Club little cigars	4360
Dirt	4222
Ditka, Mike	4302
Diva, La	4055
DJ Mix	1305
Djarum cigarettes	175
Djarum cigarillos	4064
Dogwalker, 7-20-4	4472
Dollar, Silver	361
Domestic, Old	257
Dominguez, Don	4271
Dominican cigars, brand unspecified	4016
Dominican Selection, Jenuwine	4397
Dominican, JM's	4432
Dominicana, La Flor	479
Dominico	4273
Don Alberto	4159
Don Antonio	4108
Don Augusto	4270
Don Cicero	4450
Don Diego	452
Don Dominguez	4271
Don Elias	4260
Don Elliott	4258
Don Gonzalez	4512
Don Guillermo	4088

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Don Jose	453
Don Juan	4234
Don Julio	4497
Don Kiki	4247
Don Lino	454
Don Lugo	4267
Don Mateo	4126
Don Pablo	4109
Don Pedro	4456
Don Pepin	4363
Don Rene	455
Don Rex	4252
Don Sebastian	456
Don Tomas	457
Don Yeyo	4162
Dona Flora	4166
Doral	107
D'Oro, Canaria	4094
Dos Hombres	4086
Dos Reinas	4073
Double Corona, brand unspecified	4195
Double Diamond cigarettes	1128
Double Diamond cigars	4350
Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)	1378
Dr. Rumney's	339
Dreams	1091
Dreams cigarettes, Herbal	808
Dreams, Chocolate	1148
Dreams, Sweet	1113
Drew Estates	4110
Drew Estates, Kahlua	4311
Drive, Deco	4533
Drug, Over-the-counter	710
Drum (roll-your-own)	176
DTC	1037
Du Maurier	177
Ducados	4062
Duck twist, Wild	251
Dunhill cigarettes	178
Dunhill cigars	458
Dupont, S.T.	4381
Duque	4394
Durango	219
Durant	1120
Durham cigarettes, Bull	1026
Durham pipe tobacco, Bull	518
Dutch Delights	4274
Dutch Masters	408
Dutch Treats	459
Dynamic	1164
E Liquids, Flavorz by Joe	820
E Liquids, RY4 Smooth	829
E, Raven-	811
E.P. Carillo	4515
Eagle	179
Eagle, American	1395
Eagle, Silver	1292
East Coast Roller	4503
Echo cigarettes	1211
Echo rolling tobacco	1297
Eclipse	1110
Eco	1334
Ecstacy herbal cigarettes	804

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Ecto	822
Ecuadorian cigars; brand unspecified	4441
Edgefield	1344
Edition, U.S. Army Limited	4426
Edward, King	413
Eight Brothers	360
El Baton	4349
El Capitan, Bucanero	4334
El Cordoba	4087
El Cuno	4315
El Dente	4227
El Fuego	4499
El Gozo	4132
El Imperio	4383
El Metador	4365
El Presidente	4262
El Primer Mundo	4433
El Producto	409
El Rey del Mundo	460
El Rico Habano	4200
El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified	4389
El Sol	4343
El Toro	4185
El Verso	4374
Electronic cigarettes, Evo	809
Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspecified	810
Elias, Don	4260
Elliot's, Sir	4214
Elliott, Don	4258
'Em, (roll-your-own), Texas Roll	1390
Embassy	1315
Entourage	4420
Epic	1111
Erik Filter	410
Erik Natural	4445
Especial, Tabak	4409
Esquire	1185
Esse	1352
Estates, Drew	4110
Estates, Kahlua Drew	4311
Esteban Carrera, Vigilante	4303
Ethiopian cigars, brand unspecified	4325
Euro	1212
Eve	137
EverMore	4268
Evo electronic cigarette	809
Exact	1265
Excalibur	4022
Exeter	1326
Exodus, Torano	4263
Export A	180
Export rolling tobacco, Danish	1298
Express 555	1119
Express, 555, State	154
Extreme	330
EZ Tube, Royal Blunt	4178
Factory Rejects, Good Days	4466
Factory Throwouts, No. 99	4486
Factory, Little Cigar	4240
Fader's Tobacco	535
Fakher, Al	534
Famous, R & J	4042

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Fantasia	1063
Farias	4182
Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)	1235
Faros	1151
Fat Rum	4300
Father, My	4513
Faut C, Comme II	1403
Fe little cigars, Santa	4295
Feelings	1331
Felipe Gregorio	4030
Feller-Rock-A	4514
Fiesta	181
Filter, Erik	410
Filtered cigars, Criss-Cross	4520
Filtered cigars, Golden Valley	4449
Fina, Vega	4164
Finca, La	4036
Fink	4246
First Choice	182
First Class	183
First US	1205
First USA	1205
Five Brothers pipe tobacco	516
Five Star	4012
Flavorz by Joe E Liquids	820
Flor Cabana	4078
Flor de Jardin	4304
Flor de las Antillas	4483
Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4038
Flor de Tamboril	4539
Flora, Dona	4166
Floridita, La	4194
Focus	1124
Fonseca	461
Fontana	1348
Fontana, La	4034
Forsyth	108
Fortuna	1276
Fortune	1355
Fortune, Kismet	4487
Foundry	4485
Fox, Red	207
Franco	4065
Franklin, Ben	436
Fred	1271
Free Cuba	4446
French cigars; brand unspecified	4536
Friendly cigarettes, Smoker	1086
Friendly cigars, Smoker	4155
Fuego, El	4499
Fuego, J.	4364
Fuente	4050
Fuente, Arturo	431
Fuente, Santiago	4505
Fuerte, La Herencia Cubana Oscuro	4437
Fuerte, Piano	4452
Furongwang	1364
FX Smith	4228
G pipe tobacco, Smokin'	520
Galaxy Pro	1341
Gambler (roll-your-own)	1227
Gambler cigars	4417
Gambler pipe tobacco	524

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Game	4347
Garcia Benchmade, José "Pepin"	4348
Garcia y Vega	411
Garcia, Casa de	4510
Garcia, Perfecto	4057
Garrett snuff	321
Garrett, Levi	206
Gate, Golder	1405
Gatlinburlier	254
Gauloises	184
Gawith, Samuel	346
Gener, Jose	4272
General snuff	337
Generals cigarettes	1196
Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified	185
George Burns	4122
Geronimo	1055
Girbes, Jose	4231
Girl, Hula	4144
Gispert	4278
Gitanes	1058
Gloria Cubana, La	476
Gold	1090
Gold and Mild, Middleton	4025
Gold Coast	186
Gold Crest	1222
Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal	806
Gold River	302
Gold Rush cigarettes	1240
Gold Rush cigars	4219
Gold, Black and	1393
Gold, Blender's	4197
Gold, Casino	4333
Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)	1235
Gold, Habana	466
Gold, Habana Black and	4026
Gold, Havana	4191
Gold, Liberty	1244
Gold, Old	147
Gold, USA	1018
Golden Bay	1358
Golden Beach	1182
Golden Deer	1365
Golden Gate	1405
Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	1283
Golden Harvest little cigars	4312
Golden Leaf	1375
Golden Lights	1133
Golden Valley filtered cigars	4449
Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	1140
Goldflake	1229
Goldlight	1129
Gonzalez y Martinez	4201
Gonzalez, Don	4512
Good Bite	249
Good Days Factory Rejects	4466
Good Money	366
Good stuff (roll-your-own)	1335
Good Stuff pipe tobacco	510
Good Times	4361
Goodies, cigarillos	4521
Göteborgs Rapé Snus	352
Gozo, El	4132
GP	1332

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
GP Club	1220
GPC	109
Graaff, De	4133
Gran Habano	4425
Grand	1073
Grand Prix	1089
Granger	204
Graycliff	4280
Great Country	1362
Great Wall	4428
Gregorio, Felipe	4030
Grenadiers	462
Griffin's	463
Grizzly	332
G-Smoke	1218
GTO cigar	4518
GT-One	1126
Guantanamera	4241
Guarana, Amazone	1127
Guardia, La	4167
Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified	4305
Gudang Guram	187
Guillermo, Don	4088
Gunsmoke	188
Guram, Gudang	187
Gurkha, K. Hansotia	4072
Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut), RMD	261
Guy & Lady Barrell	4545
Guy, Tough	1162
Guys, Wise	4256
H. Upmann	464
H.B. Scott	205
Habana Black and Gold	4026
Habana Gold	466
Habana, La Perla	4223
Habana, Madrigal	4100
Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified	465
Habanera, La	4326
Habano Primero	4208
Habano, El Rico	4200
Habano, Gran	4425
Habanos	4106
Hacienda	4202
Hacienda, Vieja	4370
Hai cigarettes, Bali	163
Hai cigars, Bali	4399
Haitian cigars; brand unspecified	4324
Hall, Temple	4004
Halo	816
Hamiltons	4127
Hammer & Sickle	4498
Hampton Arms	4447
Hansotia Gurkha, K.	4072
Happiness (Shuang Xi), Double	1378
Happy Days	303
Happy Hour	4401
Happy Times superillos cigarillos	4395
Harley Davidson	138
Harvest (roll-your-own), American	1385
Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden	1283
Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern	1291

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Harvest little cigars, Golden	4312
Hat's Off little cigars	4236
Hatuey	4353
Hava Club	1250
Havana Blend	4138
Havana Blossom	227
Havana cigarettes	1208
Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified	465
Havana Gold	4191
Havana Honey	4045
Havana, Little	4190
Havana, Via	4528
Havatampa	412
Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified	4338
Hawaiian, Royal	4285
Hawk little cigars, Dark	4414
Hawk, Black	1325
Hawken	304
Hay, John	4134
Haya, Ignacio	4527
Heather Phillips	4177
Heaven	4209
Hector Hernandez	4248
Hedges, Benson &	102
Helix	4184
Hemingway	4092
Henry Clay	467
Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified	803
Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy	804
Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold	806
Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose	802
Herbal Dreams cigarettes	808
Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes	806
Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain	805
Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuerte, La	4439
Hermanos, Tres	4204
Hernandez, Hector	4248
Hero, American	1327
Heroin	708
Heron	1307
High Card pipe tobacco	537
Highway	1076
Hill, Jericho	4517
Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)	1192
Hinds, Thomas	4056
Hi-Value	189
Hobo	468
Hoja	4129
Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)	1187
Holland cigars; brand unspecified	4276
Hollywood	1033
Holt's	4384
Hombre little cigars	4372
Hombres, Dos	4086
Homegrown	601
Homemade chewing tobacco	2998
Homemade cigars	4998
Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco	3998
Homer	1198
Honduran cigars; brand unspecified	4060
Honest Scotch	334
Honey Bee snuff	314
Honey B's cigarettes	1049

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Honey Rose herbal cigarettes	802
Honey, Havana	4045
Honeys, Cuban	4329
Hongmei	1357
Honor	1284
Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah	505
Hope	1387
Horse cigarettes, Wild	1287
Horse cigars, Wild	4410
Horse little cigars, Dark	4287
Horse pipe tobacco, Dark	527
Horse, Iron	4479
Horse, Red	234
Horse, White	1303
Horse, Work	211
Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)	1408
Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds	1281
Hour, Happy	4401
House Blend	1031
House, Brick	4405
Hoya De Monterrey	469
Huanghelou	1339
Hugo Cassar	470
Hula girl	4144
Hunter, Vision little cigar	4544
Husky	341
i80 cigars	4368
Ibold	4293
Iceberg (roll-your-own)	1213
Ignacio Haya	4527
Iguana	4318
II, Faut C Comme	1403
Illusione	4500
Image	1084
Impala	1102
Imperio, El	4383
Indian cigars; brand unspecified	4467
Indian Tabac	4229
Indios, Puros	495
Infiesta	471
Infinity	1194
International, Cigar	4535
Iqmik	255
Iron Horse	4479
Isla Del Sol	4309
Island	4473
Island Blendz	4396
Island Collection	4158
Island Prince	4542
J Famous, R &	4042
J. Fuego	4364
J.D. Blend	236
J.R. Tobacco	4019
J.T.	4172
Jack cigars, Black	4096
Jack, Apple	212
Jackpot	4496
Jacks	190
Jacks, Trader	4471
Jackson, Peter	1290
Jad	4218
Jade	1168

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Jakarta	1101
Jamaica, Royal	497
Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified	4061
Jane, Sweet	4464
Jardin, Flor de	4304
Jasmine	139
Java	4266
Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del	4261
Jenuwine Dominican Selection	4397
Jericho Hill	4517
Jester (roll-your-own)	191
Jimenes, Leon	4069
JM's Dominican	4432
Joe E Liquids, Flavorz, by	820
Joes (roll-your-own), Smokin	1368
Joes cigarettes, Smokin	1040
Joes cigars, Smokin	4130
Joes little cigars, Smokin	4294
John Black little cigars	4511
John Hay	4134
John Player	1066
John T's	4023
José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade	4348
Jose Benito	4224
Jose Gener	4272
Jose Girbes	4231
Jose L. Piedra	4332
Jose Marti	4149
Jose, Don	453
Joya De Nicaragua	472
Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve	4261
Joya del Rey	4111
JR Alternatives	4310
Jr Ultimate	473
Juan, Don	4234
Juicy	4373
Julieta, Romeo y	496
Julio, Don	4497
JW little cigars	4390
K. Hansotia Gurkha	4072
K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4	4429
Kahlua (Drew Estates)	4311
Kailas Bidis	192
Kamel Red	193
Karelia	1300
Kayak	326
Keep Moving	4103
Kendall's 7-20-4, K.A.	4429
Kent	110
Kentucky King Twist	253
Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)	1324
Kentucky Select pipe tobacco	523
Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)	1275
Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspecified	1398
Kentucky, Old	1200
Kentucky's Best	1112
Key West	4076
Khaini, Chaini	264
Khaini, Kuber	246
Kick Ass, AKA American	4516
Kickback	4438
Kiki, Don	4247

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
King	474
King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &	4257
King B	235
King Edward	413
King Mountain	1296
King Twist, Kentucky	253
Kingpin	4296
Kingsley	1203
Kingsport	1118
Kingston	1251
Kismet Fortune	4487
Kiss	1369
Kite (roll-your-own)	1100
Klondike	362
Knights	1264
Knox	354
Kodiak	305
Kool	111
Korean, Bohem Cigar No. 6	1322
Krakatoa Kretek	1059
Kretek, Kuta	1060
Kristoff	4344
Krome	4504
Krong Thip	1074
Kuber Khaini	246
Kuta Kretek	1060
L & M	141
L. Piedra, Jose	4332
L.J. Peretti	529
La Aroma de Cuba	4250
La Aurora	475
La Corona	414
La Corona Whiffs	4301
La Diva	4055
La Finca	4036
La Flor Dominicana	479
La Floridita	4194
La Fontana	4034
La Gloria Cubana	476
La Guardia	4167
La Habanera	4326
La Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuente	4437
La Palma de Oro	4143
La Paloma	4139
La Perla Habana	4223
La Primadora	4098
La Rica	4331
La Surina	4173
La Tradicion	477
La Unica	478
Label, Private	121
Lacket, Roda	357
Lady Barrell, Guy &	4545
Lakes	1286
Lancaster	220
Largo cigarettes	1346
Largo pipe tobacco	513
Lark	140
Larranaga, Por	4107
Lars Tetens	4008
Larson	1199
Las Antillas, Flor de	4483
Las Cabrillas	480
Las Vegas	4089

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Lauro's	4239
Leaf (roll-your-own), Amber	1337
Leaf, Big	215
Leaf, Golden	1375
Leaf, Peachy Big	223
Leaves, Coca	703
Legend cigarettes	194
Legend cigars	4506
Leon Jimenes	4069
Levi Garrett	206
Lewiston	1039
Lex12	4470
Liberty cigarettes	1243
Liberty cigars; brand unspecified	4346
Liberty Gold	1244
Libre, Cuba	4488
Libre, Nica	4404
Licenciados	4277
Liga Privada	4385
Liggett Select	1083
Lights, Golden	1133
Lil' Cigars, Dean's	4243
Limited Edition, U.S. Army	4426
Lino, Don	454
Liquids Flavorz by Joe, E	820
Little Cigar Factory	4240
Little cigars, 38 Special	4434
Little cigars, Action	4444
Little cigars, Beach Palm	4459
Little cigars, Boaz	4288
Little cigars, Bodyshot	4358
Little cigars, Cherokee	4507
Little cigars, Cheyenne	4265
Little cigars, Chisum	4423
Little cigars, Clipper	4367
Little cigars, Cornerstone	4524
Little cigars, Dark Hawk	4414
Little cigars, Dark Horse	4287
Little cigars, Derringer	4292
Little cigars, Director's Club	4360
Little cigars, Golden Harvest	4312
Little cigars, Hat's Off	4236
Little cigars, Hombre	4372
Little cigars, Jack Black	4511
Little cigars, JW	4390
Little cigars, Muriel Sweets	4284
Little cigars, Nectar	4508
Little cigars, OHM	4431
Little cigars, Primetime	492
Little cigars, Racer	4207
Little cigars, Red Buck	4306
Little cigars, Remington	4328
Little cigars, Richwood	4313
Little cigars, Santa Fe	4295
Little cigars, Smoker's Choice	4192
Little cigars, Smokin Joes	4294
Little cigars, Sparrow	4490
Little cigars, Stampede	4308
Little cigars, Supreme Blend	4283
Little cigars, Vaquero	4298
Little cigars, Vendetta	4282
Little cigars, Vision Hunter	4544
Little cigars, Wrangler	4366
Little cigars; brand unspecified	4997

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Little Havana	4190
Little Nippers	415
Lobo	1173
Logic	813
Lone Wolf	481
Longhorn	338
Lookout (roll-your-own)	1209
Lopez, Calixto	4145
Lopez, Mendez y	4153
Lotto	1252
Lozenge, Ariva tobacco	807
Lucky Strike	142
Lugo, Don	4267
Luis Rey, Sanit	4140
Luiz Martinez	4137
M & R Vintage Reserve	4408
M Santana, V	4059
M1 cigars	4291
Mac Baren rolling tobacco	1402
Macanudos	416
Madrigal Habana	4100
Magna	143
Magna, Casa	4406
Mail Pouch	221
Mainstreet	196
Majestic	1370
Malibu	195
Mall, Pall	119
Mama, Bahama	4403
Mammoth Cave	243
Man chewing tobacco, Red	208
Man O' War	4436
Man snuff, Red	351
Mancini, Maria	4112
Manikchand	342
Mantequilla	4213
Marathon	1153
Marco V	4475
Maria Mancini	4112
Maria, Ave	4440
Maria, Black	242
Maribel	4448
Marijuana	701
Mark, Markers	4136
Marker	197
Marker, Permanent	705
Markers Mark	4136
Market	1141
MarkTen	825
Marlboro	112
Marlboro Snus	355
Marlin	1088
Maroma	4386
Marsh Wheeling	4119
Marti, Jose	4149
Martinez y Cia	482
Martinez, Gonzalez y	4201
Martinez, Luiz	4137
Mason, Payne-	4339
Masters, Dutch	408
Matacan	4180
Mateo, Don	4126
Matinee	1157

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Maurier, Du	177
Maverick	144
Maverick Quick Draw	4418
Max	145
Maxim	1158
McChrystals	335
McClintock (roll-your-own)	1170
MCD	1231
Medallion	198
Meharis	4099
Memoria de Cuba	4189
Mendez y Lopez	4153
Mephisto	4382
Meridian	199
Merit	113
Metador, El	4365
Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")	709
Mexican cigars; brand unspecified	4249
Mi Cubano	483
Miami Suites	4041
Middleton Cherry Blend	484
Middleton Gold and Mild	4025
Midnight Special (roll-your-own)	1214
Miflin's Choice	4071
Mike Ditka	4302
Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/	1012
Mild, Black &	404
Mild, Middleton Gold and	4025
Millennium	4439
Mills, Railroad	344
Mint Snuff	323
Miranda, Nestor	4435
Mistic	818
Misty	114
Mix, DJ	1305
Modern Vapor	812
Monaco	1080
Monarch	115
Monero	485
Money, Good	366
Montana	1115
Montclair	116
Monte Carlo	4046
Montecristo	486
Montecruz	4070
Montego	1253
Monterrey, Hoya De	469
Montesino	4032
Montoya	4079
Moonshine Crooks	4290
Moontrance, C.A.O.	4083
More	117
Morgan's	222
Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified	1273
Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey	805
Mountain, Big	259
Mountain, Black	262
Mountain, King	1296
Move	1142
Moving, Keep	4103
Moyorga	4131
Mr. B	4275

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Mule Twist, White	256
Mundai	1159
Mundo, El Primer	4433
Mundo, El Rey del	460
Muniemaker	4035
Murano	4354
Muriel	417
Muriel Sweets little cigars	4284
Murillo	4251
Mustang	1027
MVP	1193
My Father	4513
Napa	4075
Nat Cicco	4430
Nat Sherman cigarettes	1001
Nat Sherman cigars	4018
National	4168
Nations, Six	531
Native	1092
Natural Blend	1132
Natural cigar	4174
Natural Root	4235
Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)	1207
Natural, Erik	4445
Navarro	4461
Navy	315
Nectar little cigar	4508
Neos	4398
Nestor Miranda	4435
Nestor Reserve	4352
Nevada	1260
New Orleans	4154
New York cigars	4066
New York New York cigarettes	1047
Newport	118
Niagara	1106
Nica Libre	4404
Nicaragua, Joya De	472
Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified	4027
Nicorette	801
Nippers, Little	415
Nise	1160
NJOY	819
No. 99 Factory Throwouts	4486
Nobel cigarettes	1108
Nobel cigars	4416
Nobili Popular, De	4345
Nording	4299
Nostra, cigarillos Cosa	4522
Nova	1239
Now	146
Nub	4357
Nut, Betel	704
O' War, Man	4436
O, Oliva	4245
Occidental	4210
Ocho, Calle	4413
Off, little cigars, Hat's	4236
Ohm (roll-your-own)	1349
OHM little cigars	4431
Old Domestic	257
Old Gold	147

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Old Hillside (roll-your-own)	1192
Old Holborn (roll-your-own)	1187
Old Kentucky	1200
Old Port cigarillos	4220
Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	4038
Oliva O	4245
Oliver Twist	244
Oliveros	487
Olor	4113
Omaha	1002
Omar	1237
Omar Sharif	1054
Omega	4203
Omni	1169
One, Bidi, A-	1189
One, D Best	1269
One, Premium	1052
OneOff	4170
Onyx	4020
Opal	1234
Optimo	488
Optiva	1146
Opus X	489
Organic, Verdadero	4477
Orleans, New	4154
Ornelas	4101
Oro Cubano	4480
Oro, La Palma de	4143
Oscuro Fuerte, La Herencia Cubana	4437
Our Pride	237
Outlaws, Sweet	4232
Over-the-counter drug	710
Owl, White	426
Ozona	328
Pablo, Don	4109
Packard's Club	353
Padilla	4297
Padron	490
Palace cigarettes	1107
Palace cigars	4039
Palermo	1340
Pall Mall	119
Palm little cigars, Beach	4459
Palma de Oro, La	4143
Palmar Arriba	4529
Paloma, La	4139
Panetella; brand unspecified	4124
Panter	4128
Panza, Sancho	4183
Papayo	4082
Pareto, Tamayo &	4091
Parisiennes	1150
Park, Ball	213
Parliament	120
Parodi Cella	491
Partagas	418
Patels, Rocky	4237
Patriot	1095
Payne-Mason	4339
Peach	322
Peachy Big Leaf	223
Pedro, Don	4456
Pedro, Real A.L.	4427

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Penn, William	427
Pepin Garcia Benchmade, José	4348
Pepin, Don	4363
Perdomo	4175
Peretti, L.J.	529
Perfecto Garcia	4057
Perla Habana, La	4223
Permanent marker	705
Peroxide, Rubbing alcohol and	711
Peter Jackson	1290
Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)	1308
Peter Stuyvesant	1230
Petites, Caribbean	4090
Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified	1273
Philippine cigars; brand unspecified	4337
Phillies	419
Phillip & King - Cuban rejects	4257
Phillips, Heather	4177
Piano Fuerte	4452
Piedra, Jose L.	4332
Piel Roja	1003
Pilot	1099
Pinar del Rio	4543
Pine	1399
Pinnacle	1389
Pioneer	1371
Pipe tobacco, 1839	525
Pipe tobacco, 4 Aces	517
Pipe tobacco, Action	536
Pipe tobacco, American Club	538
Pipe tobacco, Bacco	521
Pipe tobacco, Bull Durham	518
Pipe tobacco, Buoy	519
Pipe tobacco, Carpenter's Cut	514
Pipe tobacco, Cherokee	532
Pipe tobacco, Dark Horse	527
Pipe tobacco, Five Brothers	516
Pipe tobacco, Gambler	524
Pipe tobacco, Good Stuff	510
Pipe tobacco, High Card	537
Pipe tobacco, Kentucky Select	523
Pipe tobacco, Largo	513
Pipe tobacco, Privateer (Deal Deal)	539
Pipe tobacco, Red Cap	511
Pipe tobacco, Rio	526
Pipe tobacco, Roxwell	540
Pipe tobacco, Sillems Blue	512
Pipe tobacco, Smoker's Best	515
Pipe tobacco, Smokin' G	520
Pipe tobacco, Sparrow	522
Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified	5999
Piper's	4462
Place, Tobacco	4011
Planet	1004
Plasencia	4114
Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R Windsail	1353
Platinum Blunt Wrap	4534
Playboy	4031
Player, John	1066
Player's Clipper	148
Plug tobacco, Apple	232
Plug, Bloodhound Thick	233

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Point	1161
Poker	1261
Pom Pom cigarillos	4242
Popular	1103
Popular, De Nobili	4345
Por Larranaga	4107
Porfirio	4115
Port cigarillos, Old	4220
Porto Real	4494
Pouch, Mail	221
Premier (roll-your-own)	1314
Premis	1299
Premium	826
Premium One	1052
President cigarettes	1388
President snuff	333
Price, Slim	1013
Pride	1384
Pride, Our	237
Pride, Smoker's	506
Pride, Southern	228
Pride, Taylor's	209
Pride, Value	1255
Primadora, La	4098
Prime	1024
Primer Mundo, El	4433
Primero, Habano	4208
Primetime little cigars	492
Primo	1224
Primo Del Rey	4176
Prince (Denmark)	1077
Prince Albert cigars	493
Prince Albert tobacco	501
Prince, Island	4542
Privada, Liga	4385
Private Label	121
Private Stock	1005
Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco	539
Prix, Grand	1089
Pro, Galaxy	1341
Producto, El	409
Professor Sila	4335
Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4321
Puerto Rico 965	4359
Punch	494
Purofino	4049
Puros Indios	495
Putter	1143
Pyramid	149
Quality	1121
Quality Smokes	1006
Quality, Value &	1071
Queens, 1886	4187
Quest	1179
Quick Draw, Maverick	4418
Quintero	4150
Quirantes	4080
Quorum	4355
R & J Famous	4042
R Tobacco (roll-your-own), D &	1311
R Vintage Reserve, M &	4408
R, Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D &	1353

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Racer little cigars	4207
Railroad Mills	344
Raison	1301
Raleigh	150
Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter	502
Rally	1007
Ralph's snuff	324
Ramrod	4151
Randelllo X	4279
Rapé Snus, Göteborgs	352
Rave	1008
Rave rolling tobacco	1323
Raven-E	811
Real A.L. Pedro	4427
Real Deal	815
Real, Porto	4494
Reas	4040
Recluse	4538
Red Buck little cigars	4306
Red Bull snuff	350
Red Cap pipe tobacco	511
Red Fox	207
Red Horse	234
Red Man chewing tobacco	208
Red Man snuff	351
Red River	507
Red Seal	316
Red, Big	238
Red, Kamel	193
Redbull (roll-your-own)	1183
Redwood	306
Regius	4531
Reinas, Dos	4073
Rejects, Good Days, Factory	4466
Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban	4257
Remedios	4186
Remington little cigars	4328
Rene, Don	455
Renegades	325
Repeater, The	4371
Reserve, 1876	4541
Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial	4261
Reserve, M & R Vintage	4408
Reserve, Nestor	4352
Revel	345
Revenge	1116
Reveria	4152
Rex, company brand unspecified	1257
Rex, Don	4252
Rey del Mundo, El	460
Rey, Cuesta-	407
Rey, Joya del	4111
Rey, Primo Del	4176
Rey, Saint Luis	4140
Rhino, White	1195
RHUM	4509
Rica, La	4331
Rich	1342
Richland	151
Richwood little cigars	4313
Rico 965, Puerto	4359
Rico Habano, El	4200
Rico Suave	4362
Ridgeway	1215

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Rigoletto	420
Rio	821
Rio pipe tobacco	526
Rio, Pinar del	4543
Ritemeester	4156
River Crooks, Rum	4369
River, Gold	302
River, Red	507
River, Snake	260
Riverside	1321
RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)	261
Robert Burns	421
Robusto; brand unspecified	4117
Rock-A-Feller	4514
Rocky Patels	4237
Rod tubes (roll-your-own), Hot	1408
Roda Lacket	357
Roger	1093
Roi-Tan	422
Roja, Piel	1003
Roll 'Em, (roll-your-own), Texas	1390
Roller, East, Coast	4503
Rolling tobacco, American Spirit	1032
Rolling tobacco, Danish Export	1298
Rolling tobacco, Echo	1297
Rolling tobacco, Largo	1400
Rolling tobacco, Mac Baren	1402
Rolling tobacco, Rave	1323
Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1009
Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	1998
Roly	4217
Romeo y Julieta	496
Romero	4163
Romy	1216
Ronhill	1233
Room 101	4419
Rooster	317
Root, Natural	4235
Rosa Cuba	4043
Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey	802
Rose, Tube	320
Roseman	1336
Rothman	1010
Rough Country	224
Roughneck	4281
Rounds, Caribbean	4068
Rounds, Cuban	4380
Roxwell cigarettes	1407
Roxwell pipe tobacco	540
Royal Blunt EZ Tube	4178
Royal Cubans	4238
Royal Hawaiian	4285
Royal Jamaica	497
Royales	4081
Royals cigarettes	1272
Rubbing alcohol and peroxide	711
Rubios	1316
Rum River Crooks	4369
Rum Runner	4017
Rum, Fat	4300
Rumney's, Dr.	339

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Runner, Rum	4017
Rush cigarettes, Gold	1240
Rush cigars, Gold	4219
Rushmore	4253
Russian cigars; brand unspecified	4530
Rustlers	4489
RY4 Smooth e Liquid	829
S & M cigarette; brand unspecified	1345
S.T. Dupont	4381
Sago	1167
Sails, Three	509
Saint Luis Rey	4140
Salem	122
Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified, EI	4389
Sampoerna	1011
Samson (roll-your-own)	1038
Samuel Gawith	346
San Andres	4196
San Vicente	4491
Sancho Panza	4183
Sandia	1232
Santa Damiana	4160
Santa Fe little cigars	4295
Santana, VM	4059
Santiago Fuente	4505
Saratoga	152
Satin	153
Savannah Bulldog	4340
Save, Always	1186
Scenic 101	1165
Schimmelpennick	498
Scotch Buy	1114
Scotch, Carhart's Choice Sweet	359
Scotch, Honest	334
Scott, H.B.	205
Seal, Red	316
Sebastian, Don	456
Sebring	1081
Select (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1324
Select pipe tobacco, Kentucky	523
Select, CTC	1294
Select, Liggett	1083
Selection, Jenuwine Dominican	4397
Senate	1374
Seneca cigar	4476
Seneca, cigarette company brand unspecified	1064
Sequoia	331
Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1012
Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	1067
Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	164
Sharif, Omar	1054
Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino	1281
Sher Bidi	1098
Sheriff	1328
Sherman cigarettes, Nat	1001
Sherman cigars, Nat	4018
Shield	1094
Show	4484
Shuang Xi, Double Happiness	1378
Sickle, Hammer &	4498
Sierra Sweets	4024

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Signal cigarettes	1318
Signal cigars	4457
Signature	1061
Sila, Professor	4335
Silk Cut	1125
Sillems Blue pipe tobacco	512
Silva Thins	1135
Silva, Casa	406
Silver Cloud	1354
Silver Creek	307
Silver Dollar	361
Silver Eagle	1292
Silvers	1177
Silverton	1188
Sinatra	4135
Sincerely Yours	1062
Sinclair, Victor	4157
SingleStick (roll-your-own)	1258
Sir Elliot's	4214
Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco	502
Six Nations	531
Six Zero	4532
Sixty-1	1105
Skoal	308
Skruf Stark	347
Sky Dancer	1184
Slim Price	1013
Slims, Virginia	125
Slovakia cigars, Czech Republic or; brand unspecified	4316
Smalls, Tijuana	424
Smith, FX	4228
Smoke 1	1245
Smoke, 21st Century	828
Smoke, G-	1218
Smokeless cigarette, Electronic/; otherwise unspecified	810
Smoker Friendly cigarettes	1086
Smoker Friendly cigars	4155
Smoker's Best pipe tobacco	515
Smoker's Choice cigarettes	1329
Smoker's Choice little cigars	4192
Smoker's Pride	506
Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)	1217
Smoker's, Best cigars	4376
Smokes, Quality	1006
Smokey Mountain herbal snuff	805
Smokin' G pipe tobacco	520
Smokin Joes (roll-your-own)	1368
Smokin Joes cigarettes	1040
Smokin Joes cigars	4130
Smokin Joes little cigars	4294
Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1275
Smooth, e Liquid RY4	829
Snake River	260
Snuff, Garrett	321
Snuff, General	337
Snuff, President	333
Snuff, Ralph's	324
Snuff, Red Bull	350
Snuff, Red Man	351
Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal	805
Snuff, Stoker's	363
Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade	3998

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Snuff; brand unspecified	3999
Snus, Camel	349
Snus, Göteborgs Rapé	352
Snus, Marlboro	355
Sobranie	1014
Sol, El	4343
Sol, Isla Del	4309
Sonic	1282
Sonoma	1041
Sosa	4116
Southern Classics	1246
Southern Cross	1270
Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)	1291
Southern Pride	228
Southern Steel	508
Sovereign	1057
Sparrow little cigars	4490
Sparrow pipe tobacco	522
Sparrow, Blue	4468
Special	1085
Special little cigars, 38	4434
Special, Midnight (roll-your-own)	1214
Specials, Turkish	1045
Speedway	4443
Spirit cigarettes, American	161
Spirit of Cuba	4254
Spirit rolling tobacco, American	1032
Splash	1065
Splitarillos	4474
Sport	1023
Sportsman, Arango	430
Spray, Aerosol	706
Springwater Vanilla	1015
Square	318
Stag	499
Stampede little cigars	4308
Stanwell	533
Star chewing tobacco	248
Star cigarettes	1075
Star, All	1201
Star, Five	4012
Star, Tin	530
Starbuzz	4463
Stark, Skruf	347
Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven	1012
State Express 555	154
States cigars, United; brand unspecified	4067
Steel, Southern	508
Sterling	155
Stock, Private	1005
Stoker chewing tobacco	230
Stoker's (roll-your-own)	1206
Stoker's snuff	363
Stokkebye, Peter (roll-your-own)	1308
Stonewall	340
Storm	1263
Straight Up	4415
Street, Bond	1356
Street, Wall	4377
Strike, Lucky	142
Stuff (roll-your-own), Good	1335
Stuff pipe tobacco, Good	510
Stuyvesant, Peter	1230
Style	156

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Suave, Rico	4362
Suites, Miami	4041
Summit	1016
Sun, Desert	1248
Sundance	1017
Sunny	1293
Superillos, cigarillos, Happy Times	4395
Superkings	1068
Supre Sweets	4085
Supreme Blend little cigars	4283
Surina, La	4173
Suyan	1401
Swedish cigars, brand unspecified	4392
Sweet Afton	1096
Sweet Daddies	4255
Sweet Dreams	1113
Sweet Jane	4464
Sweet Outlaws	4232
Sweet Scotch, Carhart's Choice	359
Sweet, CC	327
Sweethearts, Tampa	4453
Sweets little cigars, Muriel	4282
Sweets, Sierra	4024
Sweets, Supre	4085
Sweets, Swisher	423
Sweets; brand unspecified	4001
Swift, Dean	329
Swisher Sweets	423
T4	827
Tabac, Indian	4229
Tabak Especial	4409
Taboka	348
Tahoe	1082
Tall	1042
Talon	4455
Tamayo & Pareto	4091
Tamboril	4102
Tamboril, Flor de	4539
Tampa Sweethearts	4453
Tampa; brand unspecified	4002
Tan, Black &	4322
Tan, Roi-	422
Tareyton	157
Tatiana	4084
Tatuaje	4465
Taylor's Pride	209
Te Amo	4003
Temple Hall	4004
Tempo	1043
Tennessee Chew	241
Tetens, Lars	4008
Teton (roll-your-own)	1309
Tex	1259
Texan	1302
Texas Roll 'Em, (roll-your-own)	1390
The Repeater	4371
Thick Plug, Bloodhound	233
Thins, Silva	1135
Thip, Khrong	1074
Thomas Hinds	4056
Thompson	4005
Three Sails	509
Throwouts, No. 99 Factory	4486

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Thunder	356
Tijuana Smalls	424
Timber Wolf	309
Time	1361
Time, Timeless	1359
Time, Value	1070
Timeless Time	1359
Times Superillos cigarillos, Happy	4395
Times, Good	4361
Tin Star	530
Tinsley	239
Tip Top	1382
Tiparillo	4006
Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & R	1311
Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/	505
Tobacco lozenge, Ariva	807
Tobacco Place	4011
Tobacco with betel nut, RMD Gutka chewing	261
Tobacco, 1839 pipe	525
Tobacco, 4 Aces pipe	517
Tobacco, Action pipe	536
Tobacco, American Club pipe	538
Tobacco, American Spirit rolling	1032
Tobacco, Apple Plug	232
Tobacco, Bacco pipe	521
Tobacco, Bighorn	504
Tobacco, Bull Durham pipe	518
Tobacco, Buoy pipe	519
Tobacco, Carpenter's Cut pipe	514
Tobacco, Cherokee, pipe	532
Tobacco, Danish Export rolling	1298
Tobacco, Dark Horse, pipe	527
Tobacco, Echo rolling	1297
Tobacco, Fader's	535
Tobacco, Five Brothers, pipe	516
Tobacco, Gambler, pipe	524
Tobacco, Good Stuff pipe	510
Tobacco, High Card pipe	537
Tobacco, Homemade chewing	2998
Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless	3998
Tobacco, Kentucky Select pipe	523
Tobacco, Largo pipe	513
Tobacco, Largo rolling	1400
Tobacco, Mac Baren rolling	1402
Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified	5999
Tobacco, Prince Albert	501
Tobacco, Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe	539
Tobacco, R.J.	4019
Tobacco, Rave rolling	1323
Tobacco, Red Cap pipe	511
Tobacco, Red Man chewing	208
Tobacco, Rio pipe	526
Tobacco, Roxwell pipe	
Tobacco, Sillems pipe	512
Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	502
Tobacco, Smoker's Best pipe	515
Tobacco, Smokin' G pipe	520
Tobacco, Sparrow pipe	522
Tobacco, Star chewing	248
Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah	505

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Tomas, Don	457
Tony Alvarez	4342
Top (roll-your-own)	158
Top, Tip	1382
Topper	4063
Tops snuff	319
Topstone	4356
Toque	358
Torano, Carlos	4216
Torano, Exodus	4263
Torino	4379
Toro, El	4185
Totems	210
Tough Guy	1162
Tourney	1029
Tracker	1254
Trader Jacks	4471
Tradicion, La	477
Travis Club	4048
Treats, Dutch	459
Trend	4387
Tres Hermanos	4204
Trinidad	4269
Triumph	159
Trivo cigarillos	4481
Trophy	225
True	160
True Blunt	4314
T's, John	4023
Tube Rose	320
Tube, Royal Blunt EZ	4178
Tubes (roll-your-own), Hot Rod	1408
Tucson	1138
Tueros	4225
Tulsi	250
Turkish Specials	1045
Turrent, A.	4421
Tusker	4320
Twist, Cuban	4460
Twist, Cumberland	247
Twist, Kentucky King	253
Twist, Oliver	244
Twist, White Mule	256
Twist, Wild Duck	251
U.S. Army Limited Edition	4426
Ultimate, Jr	473
Ultra Buy	1025
Unica, La	478
Unify	1174
Union	1310
Union Workman	229
United States cigars; brand unspecified	4067
Universal	425
Up, Straight	4415
Upmann, Carl	4052
Upmann, H.	464
US, First	1205
USA	1050
USA Gold	1018
USA, First	1205
V Centennial	4037
V, Marco	4475

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
V2	823
Valley filtered cigars, Golden	4449
Value & Pride	1255
Value Quality	1071
Value Time	1070
Value, Best	130
Value, Bonus	1136
Value, BV Bonus	1030
Value, Hi-	189
Value; brand unspecified	1028
Vanilla, Springwater	1015
Vantage	123
Vapor Modern	812
Vaquero little cigars	4298
Vargas	4469
VB	1319
Vega Fina	4164
Vega, Celestino	4029
Vega, Garcia y	411
Vegas cigarettes	1019
Vegas cigars	4118
Vegas, 5	4330
Vegas, Cinco	4165
Vegas, Las	4089
Velvet	503
Vendetta little cigars	4282
Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified	4402
Verdadero Organic	4477
Verso, El	4374
Via Havanna	4528
Viajante; brand unspecified	4205
Vicente, San	4491
Viceroy	124
Victor Sinclair	4157
Victoria	1350
Victory	1149
Vieja Hacienda	4370
Vieux Carre	4351
Vigilante Esteban Carrera	4303
Villiger	4104
Vinataba	1383
Vinci, Da	4412
Vintage Reserve, M & R	4408
Virginia Slims	125
Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)	1140
Virginian	1087
Vision Hunters little cigars	4544
VM Santana	4059
Volcano	817
Vuse	824
Wall Street	4377
Wall, Great	4428
Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir	502
War, Man O'	4436
Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)	1217
Warren County	245
Waves	1020
Way	1238
WB	226
West	1391
West, Key	4076
Weston	4482
Westport	1147

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Wheeling, Marsh	4119
Whiffs, La Corona	4301
White Cat	4442
White Horse	1303
White Mule Twist	256
White Owl	426
White Rhino	1195
Wild Duck twist	251
Wild Horse cigarettes	1287
Wild Horse cigars	4410
William Penn	427
ills	1053
Wills Classic	1363
Wilsons	336
Winchester	428
Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R	1353
Windsor	4015
Wings	1372
Winner	1097
Winston	126
Winston Churchill by Davidoff	4319
Wise Guys	4256
Wolf Brothers	4007
Wolf, Lone	481
Wolf, Timber	309
Work Horse	211
Work, Day's	203
Workman, Union	229
Worth	1044
Wrangler little cigars	4366
Wrap, Platinum Blunt	4534
Wraps, Zig Zag	4493
Wuyeshen	1379
X, Opus	489
X, Randello	4279
Xi, Shuang, Double Happiness	1378
Xi, Yu	1330
X-tra	1152
Yeyo, Don	4162
York cigarettes, New York New	1047
York cigars, New	4066
Yours	1021
Yours, Sincerely	1062
Yu Xi	1330
Yukon	1288
Yunyan	1373
Z, Circle	1228
Zag, wraps, Zig	4493
Zen	1367
Zero, Six	4532
Zhonghua	1343
Zhongnanhai	1360
Zig Zag wraps	4493
Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)	1069
Zig-Zag cigarillos	4391
Zino	4044

# **APPENDIX D**

## **Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation**

The 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs and alcohol and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). These criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription sedatives, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, 4th edition (DSM-IV; American Psychiatric Association, 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, details regarding the creation of these variables are provided in this appendix. The term "dependence or abuse" is also referred to as "use disorder" in the 2015 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2016e) and in the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (CBHSQ, 2016c), the prescription drug use and misuse in the United States report (Hughes et al., 2016), the suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults report (Piscopo, Lipari, Cooney, & Glasheen,

<sup>47</sup> These reports are considered first findings reports and are replacing the national findings and

2016), and the receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults report (Park-Lee, Lipari, Hedden, Copello, & Kroutil, 2016).<sup>47</sup> Illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse is referred to as substance use disorder (SUD), and alcohol dependence or abuse is referred to as alcohol use disorder (AUD).

The NSDUH questionnaire underwent a partial redesign in 2015 to improve the quality of the NSDUH data and to address the changing needs of policy makers and researchers with regard to substance use and mental health issues. Questionnaire changes included a shift in focus for the prescription drug questions from lifetime misuse to past year misuse. Additionally, questions were added about any past year prescription drug use rather than just misuse. New methamphetamine questions were added, replacing the methamphetamine questions that were previously asked within the context of prescription stimulants. New methamphetamine questions were also added to the dependence or abuse section. Substantial changes were also made to questions about smokeless tobacco, binge alcohol use, inhalants, and hallucinogens. These changes led to breaks in the comparability of 2015 estimates with estimates from prior years. The changes affected the substance dependence and abuse measures detailed in this appendix.

Because of changes to the questions for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives in 2015, a new baseline in 2015 was established for the SUD measures for these substances. For more details on the

mental health findings reports that were published in previous years.

overall survey changes and measurement issues, see Appendix C of the 2015 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2016b). The new methamphetamine dependence or abuse questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. There were also changes to the questions in the main sections for hallucinogens, inhalants, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Additionally for the 2015 NSDUH, the dependence and abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed by the modified predictive mean neighborhood (modPMN) method (CBHSQ, 2016d). Therefore, they are considered not comparable with similar dependence and abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (nicotine, marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. More details about the types of variables that are available for the 2015 NSDUH and their uses are found in the DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse section of this appendix.<sup>48</sup>

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances. Responses from the main substance use and frequency of substance use questions were used as

criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the main section of substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the special drug CAI sections. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions may be inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Because different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in this appendix in the corresponding sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past *month* user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by DSM-IV criteria, a respondent must be a past *year* user of that substance. A second difference is that the NDSS questions are imputed at the individual question level, whereas the individual DSM-IV dependence questions are not imputed. Beginning in 2015, the overall dependence (and abuse) indicators for seven of the DSM-IV measures were imputed, but the individual dependence

---

<sup>48</sup> Due to the imputation process, the 2015 NSDUH contains two versions of the edited

variables, both of which are found in the dependence or abuse section of the codebook.

questions themselves were not.<sup>49</sup> For the remaining dependence or abuse DSM-IV measures that were not imputed, the unknown values were treated the same as a response of "no."

#### **Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence**

The 2015 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2015 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

#### **1.1. Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS)**

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the DSM-IV concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2015 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
  - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
  - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
  - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're

in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)

d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)

e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT)

#### **2. Nicotine tolerance**

a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)

b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)

c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR)

#### **3. Continuous smoking**

a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)

b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)

c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)

d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)

e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have

<sup>49</sup> These seven drugs include hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives.

another one until hours later  
(IRCGSLHR)

4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
  - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
  - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
  - c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN)
5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
  - a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)
  - b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
  - c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). In accordance with the scoring methods described by Shiffman and colleagues, the NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding

nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented. This imputation method was only applied on the data with only one item missing out of 17. The missing response in one item was imputed using the other 16 answered items as covariates in the model. For more information on the imputation of nicotine dependence, see Section 7.4.4.4 of the 2014 editing and imputation report in the NSDUH methodological resource book (MRB; CBHSQ, 2016a).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRGCRV, IRGCRGP, IRGAVD, IRGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRGGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

1=Not at all true,

2=Somewhat true,

3=Moderately true,

4=Very true, and

5=Extremely true.

Responses to items IRGNCTL, IRGNCG, IRGSLHR, and IRGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

5=Not at all true,

4=Somewhat true,

3=Moderately true,

2=Very true, and

1=Extremely true.

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by the scale developers by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

## 1.2.Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND)

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A

respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

## 1.3.Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNP=1) criteria for dependence.

### DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2015 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the DSM-IV (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and prescription tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. Dependence criteria for alcohol, prescription pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, methamphetamine, prescription sedatives, and prescription stimulants include the six standard criteria and an additional withdrawal criterion. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six or seven dependence criteria that pertain to that substance. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.<sup>50</sup>

<sup>50</sup> The 2015 NSDUH contains two versions of the abuse variables. The abuse variables

(ABUSEXXX) defined in this appendix incorporate the criteria that a respondent cannot be defined as

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused a substance if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Respondents who reported substance use in the past year but did not report a valid response for their frequency of substance use data were still asked the dependence and abuse questions. Therefore, inconsistencies could occur where a respondent could be defined as dependent on or had abused a substance, but their *imputed* frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than the required 5 days in the past year.

For heroin, cocaine, and methamphetamine, the criteria included reporting past year use in multiple drug sections. Inconsistencies could occur when responses to questions in the main substance section indicated no use in the past year but

---

abusing a substance if he or she is defined as dependent upon that substance. A second set of abuse variables (ABOSPXXX) are defined solely on the abuse criteria and are independent of a respondent's dependence status. These intermediate abuse

positive responses to past year use in a special drug section (i.e., use with a needle) would lead to respondents being routed to the dependence and abuse section and potentially classified as having substance dependence or abuse in the past year.

Beginning with the 2015 NSDUH, the only criterion to be routed into the dependence and abuse sections for prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription sedatives, prescription stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants was that the respondent reported past year use in the main section of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was classified as being dependent on or abusing the substance.

In past NSDUHs, all dependence or abuse recodes (except nicotine dependence) were created in the same manner using edited data, and all values of unknown were treated as a "no" response. A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. These respondents with missing SUD measures were then classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

---

variables (ABOSPXXX) are used in conjunction with dependence variables (DEPNXXX) to create the DSM-IV version of abuse (ABUSEXXX). More details are provided later in this appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the questionnaire underwent a partial redesign, which included changes to sections that impacted dependence or abuse. Overall, questionnaire changes included a shift in focus for the prescription drug questions from lifetime misuse to past year misuse. Additionally, questions were added about any past year prescription drug use rather than just misuse. New methamphetamine questions were added, replacing the methamphetamine questions that were previously asked within the context of prescription stimulants. New methamphetamine questions were also added to the dependence or abuse section. Substantial changes were also made to questions about inhalants and hallucinogens.

Due to this questionnaire redesign, the dependence and abuse measures of these seven drugs (hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives) were impacted. Because trends were expected to be broken for the dependence and abuse variables for these specific drugs, a decision was made to also implement the modPMN imputation method for the indicator level only for their dependence and abuse measures. The imputation process for the dependence and abuse variables is described in detail in the 2015 MRB editing and imputation report (CBHSQ, in press), and the rationale for using modPMN imputation versus zero-fill imputation for SUD measures is provided in Chapter 10 of the evaluation of imputation methods report (CBHSQ, 2016d).

For the four dependence and abuse measures (alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin) not impacted by the questionnaire redesign, the recoding scheme was not changed. The dependence measures on these

four drugs were determined directly from the criteria for dependence in DSM-IV. The final analysis abuse measures for these four drugs were recoded based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in DSM-IV (abuse but not dependence). The missing responses for these four measures were treated as in the past with unknown data defined as the responses of "no" (zero-fill imputation). Due to the imputation of dependence and abuse measures as a result of the questionnaire redesign for certain substances and not others, summary measures such as any illicit drugs, any illicit drug other than marijuana, and any psychotherapeutic drugs created in 2015 (and in future years) are no longer considered comparable with corresponding variables from prior survey years.

Additional variables that came from the imputation process are included on the 2015 NSDUH data file. In addition to the original data for each question from the questionnaire that are found in edited form in the Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section, some new additional variables were created. First, a set of intermediate recoded variables were created during the imputation process for both dependence and abuse. These dependence variables (DEPENDXXX) are defined as "Yes" or "No" for meeting the dependence criteria, and unknown data are set to system missing. The abuse variables (ABUPOSXXX) are defined as "Yes" or "No" for meeting the abuse criteria, and unknown data are set to system missing. These intermediate recoded abuse variables do not take into consideration the respondent's dependence status and are considered independent abuse variables. These recoded dependence and abuse variables are then imputed independently, and the missing values are assigned to valid categories (Yes, No, Never Used, Did Not Use in Past 12 Months) and can be found in

the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section. The final analysis variables that were used in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016e) and FFRs are found in the Recoded Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section. The dependence variables are defined by recoding the imputed variables into a final recode defined as only "Yes" or "No." These final abuse variables were defined by using the imputed independent abuse variables along with the respondent's dependence status to define the DSM-IV version of the abuse variables. These final abuse recodes are defined as "Yes" when a respondent meets the abuse criteria and does not have dependence on the substance.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

#### Comparable Substance Dependence Recodes

### **1.4. ALCOHOL**

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol  
(ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use  
(ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or

noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)

- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast; (ii) having hands tremble; (iii) having trouble sleeping; (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there; (vi) feeling like could not sit still; (vii) feeling anxious; and (viii) having seizures or fits.  
(ALCWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

## **1.5.MARIJUANA**

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

## **1.6.COCAINE**

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling

tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still.  
(COCWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year in the cocaine section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

## 1.7. HEROIN

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin  
(HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use  
(HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems

with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)

(6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)

(7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down; (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (iii) having cramps or muscle aches; (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose; (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin; (vi) having diarrhea; (vii) yawning; (viii) having a fever; and (ix) having trouble sleeping.  
(HERWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year in the heroin section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

### Not Comparable Substance Dependence Recodes

## 1.8. HALLUCINOGENS

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDPYHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more

- getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens  
(HALULOTTM=1 or HALUGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALUKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before  
(HALUNDMOR=1 or HALULSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to  
(HALUCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALUEMCTD=1 or HALUPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALULSACT=1)
- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants  
(INHLLOTTM=1 or INHLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use  
(INHLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHLNDMOR=1 or INHLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHLEMCTD=1 or INHLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLLSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDHAL) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDHAL) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYHAL). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's hallucinogen dependence variable.

## 1.9. INHALANTS

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDPYINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPNDPYINH) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDINH) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYINH). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's inhalant dependence variable.

## 1.10. METHAMPHETAMINE

To be defined with methamphetamine dependence, DEPNDPYMTH, a respondent must have met three or more of these methamphetamine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of methamphetamine (METHLOTTM=1 or METHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used methamphetamine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on methamphetamine use (METHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use methamphetamine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of methamphetamine use had less effect than before (METHNDMOR=1 or METHLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using methamphetamine every time tried or wanted to (METHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use methamphetamine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (METHEMCTD=1 or METHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Methamphetamine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (METHLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using methamphetamine (METHFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional methamphetamine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after methamphetamine use was cut back or stopped.  
Symptoms include (i) feeling

tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still.

(METHWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDDMTH) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDDMTH) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYMTH). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's methamphetamine dependence variable.

**Note:** A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting methamphetamine with a needle in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using methamphetamine in the past year in the methamphetamine section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on methamphetamine, even though he or she had not used methamphetamine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (METHAMYR).

## 1.11. PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

To be defined with prescription pain reliever dependence, DEPNDPYPNR, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (PNRLLOTTM=1 or PNRLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (PNRLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired

- effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (PNRLNDMOR=1 or PNRLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (PNRLCUTEV=2)
  - (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (PNRLEMCTD=1 or PNRLPHCTD=1)
  - (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (PNRLLSACT=1)
    - (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down; (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (iii) having cramps or muscle aches; (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose; (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin; (vi) having diarrhea; (vii) yawning; (viii) having a fever; and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (PNRLWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDPNR) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDPNR) was converted to the

final analysis recode (DEPNDPYPNR). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's pain reliever dependence variable.

## **1.12. PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS**

To be defined with prescription tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDPYTRQ, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRQLLOTTM=1 or TRQLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRQLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRQLNDMOR=1 or TRQLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRQLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRQLEMCTD=1 or TRQLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRQLLSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDTRQ) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or

defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDTRQ) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYTRQ). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's tranquilizer dependence variable.

### **1.13. PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS**

To be defined with prescription stimulant dependence, DEPNDPYSTM, a respondent must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STIMLOTTM=1 or STIMGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STIMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STIMNDMOR=1 or STIMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STIMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STIMEMCTD=1 or STIMPHTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STIMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or

cut down using stimulants (STIMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still.  
(STIMWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDSTM) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDSTM) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYSTM). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's stimulant dependence variable.

### **1.14. PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES**

To be defined with prescription sedative dependence, DEPNDPYSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDVLOTTM=1 or SEDVGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDVKPLMT=2)

- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDVNDMOR=1 or SEDVLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDVVCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDVEMCTD=1 or SEDVPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDVLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing one or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast; (ii) having hands tremble; (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal; (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there; (vi) feeling like could not sit still; (vii) feeling anxious; and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDVWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDSED) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDSED) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYSED). This

final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's sedative dependence variable.

#### **Comparable Substance Abuse Recodes**

#### **1.15. ALCOHOL**

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school
 (ALCSERP=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or

she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

## 1.16. MARIJUANA

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERP=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6

days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

## 1.17. COCAINE

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(COCSERP=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

## **1.18. HEROIN**

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

## **Not Comparable Substance Abuse Recodes**

## **1.19. HALLUCINOGENS**

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEPYHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(HALUSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALUPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALULAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALUFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALUFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSHAL) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYHAL) with restriction on DEPNDPYHAL=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's hallucinogen abuse variable.

## **1.20. INHALANTS**

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEPYINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(INHLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHLMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHLMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSINH) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYINH) with restriction on DEPNDPYINH=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's inhalant abuse variable.

## **1.21. METHAMPHETAMINE**

To be defined with abuse of methamphetamine, ABUSEPYMTH, a respondent must have met one or more of

these methamphetamine abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using methamphetamine, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(METHSERPB=1)
- (2) Used methamphetamine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (METHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of methamphetamine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (METHLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using methamphetamine (METHFMFPB=1) and continued to use methamphetamine even though you thought using methamphetamine caused these problems (METHFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUOSMTH) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYMTH) with restriction on DEPNDPYMTH=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's methamphetamine abuse variable.

## **1.22. PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS**

To be defined with abuse of prescription pain relievers, ABUSEPYPNR,

a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(PNRLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (PNRLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (PNRLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (PNRLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (PNRLFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSPNR) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYPNR) with restriction on DEPNDPYPNR=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription pain reliever abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## 1.23. PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

To be defined with abuse of prescription tranquilizers, ABUSEPYTRQ, a respondent must have met one or more of

these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(TRQLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRQLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRQLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRQLFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRQLFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSTRQ) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYTRQ) with restriction on DEPNDPYTRQ=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription tranquilizer abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## 1.24. PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

To be defined with abuse of prescription stimulants, ABUSEPYSTM, a respondent must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year

and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDPYSTM=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(STIMSERPB=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STIMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STIMLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STIMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STIMFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSSTM) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYSTM) with restriction on DEPNDPYSTM=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription stimulant abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## 1.25. PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

To be defined with abuse of prescription sedatives, ABUSEPYSED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(SEDVSERPB=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDVPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDVLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDVFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDVFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSSED) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYSED) with restriction on DEPNDPYSED=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription sedative abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## 1.26. References

- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016a). *2014 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 10, Editing and imputation report)*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016b). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016c). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 16-4984, NSDUH Series H-51). Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016d). *Evaluation of imputation methods for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016e). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (in press). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 10, Editing and imputation report)*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, 1(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, 3(3-4), 235-241.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, 86(9), 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, 84(7), 791-799.
- Hughes, A., Williams, M. R., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Prescription drug use and misuse in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Park-Lee, E., Lipari, R. N., Hedden, S. L., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Piscopo, K., Lipari, R. N., Cooney, J., & Glasheen, C. (2016). *Suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.

Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 2, 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 6(2), 327-348.

# **APPENDIX E**

## **Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation**

The 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "mental health" module that was designed to provide data on various mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, such as serious psychological distress (SPD), mental illness (i.e., any mental illness [AMI], serious mental illness [SMI], moderate mental illness [MMI], serious or moderate mental illness [SMMI], low [i.e., mild] mental illness [LMI], low or moderate mental illness [LMMI]), and suicidal ideation and behavior (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

Estimates of past year and past month SPD, past year mental illness, and past year suicidal ideation and behavior are presented in the 2015 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2016c). Starting with the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs, these measures, except SPD, also are presented in the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (CBHSQ, 2016b), the prescription drug use and misuse in the United States report (Hughes et al., 2016), the receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults report (Park-Lee, Lipari, Hedden, Copello, & Kroutil, 2016), and the suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults report (Piscopo, Lipari, Cooney, & Glasheen, 2016).<sup>51</sup> Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the mental health detailed tables were combined with the main detailed tables and are now published as the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c).<sup>52</sup>

Past year mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011 found in tables and reports published prior to the 2012 NSDUH were based on a prediction model for mental illness developed using the 2008 data from the Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) (referred to as the "2008 model"). This model was developed using approximately 750 cases obtained from a clinical follow-up study. Although the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) continued to obtain clinical interviews after 2008, estimates of SMI and AMI from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs were based on the model developed from the 2008 clinical assessment sample. The same model was applied to each year's NSDUH data to provide consistency in SMI and AMI comparisons across the years. Producing a new model each year based on the small annual clinical samples (only 500 interviews in 2009 and 2010) would have resulted in large changes in the model parameters and corresponding prevalence rates due to sampling error, making it impossible to detect real trends in SMI and AMI over time. Furthermore, an evaluation of the 2008 model, using the 2009 NSDUH clinical data, found that the model could not be significantly improved with the additional 500-case 2009 clinical sample. The clinical follow-up study, started in 2008, continued until 2012, leading to a nationally representative sample of approximately 5,000 cases that were used to develop an improved mental illness prediction model (referred to as the "2012 model"). This revised and improved model was used to predict mental illness starting with the 2012 NSDUH. For the 2012-2014 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2013; 2014c; 2015) and the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c), estimates, including those from 2008 through 2011, were all based on the revised model. The mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) were updated using the revised 2012 model. For more information on the MHSS and the mental

---

<sup>51</sup> These reports are considered first findings reports and are replacing the national findings and mental health findings reports that were published in previous years.

<sup>52</sup> Mental health detailed tables were published separately for the 2009-2014 NSDUHs.

illness indicators from 2008 through 2015, see the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section below.

This appendix provides details about the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness and the development of the 2008-2015 mental illness indicators based on the aforementioned 2012 model. Additionally, this appendix provides details about the 2008-2011 mental illness indicators based on the 2008 model. Information about the availability of the mental illness variables from the 2008 and 2012 models as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables, including weighting information, is also provided in this appendix. Furthermore, Appendix G, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 through 2015.

#### **2015 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness**

##### ***Psychological Distress Scale: K6***

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.<sup>53</sup> For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

---

<sup>53</sup> Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, past year K6 and SPD variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.

**DSTNRV30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Some of the time
  - 4 A little of the time
  - 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

*Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:*

**DSTHOP30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

**DSTRST30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**DSTCHR30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**DSTEFF30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

**DSTNGD30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

**DSTWORST** The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**DSTNRV12** Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Some of the time
  - 4 A little of the time
  - 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

*Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:*

**DSTHOP12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?

**DSTRST12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**DSTCHR12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**DSTEFF12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

**DSTNGD12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed

values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard system missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7, and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in both the 2008 and 2012 models to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document. The decision to create a recoded version of the past month K6 score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used in the models because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and the prevalence rates started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. For more details about how this recoded score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater ( $K6SCMON \geq 13$ ), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 ( $K6SCMON < 13$ ). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score (K6SCMAX) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score (K6SCMAX) that defines past year SPD (SPDYR) started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 were no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onward. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and subsequent K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007 adjusted variables (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) can be renamed for use in analyses to match the 2008 and subsequent variable names (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) to produce comparable estimates across all years (2005 and subsequent years), as seen in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables

were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

***Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS***

The World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of both the 2008 and 2012 SMI prediction models. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.

In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

**IMPREMEM** During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
- DK/REF

**IMPCONCN** how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
- DK/REF

**IMPGOUT** how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
  - 5 You didn't leave the house on your own
- DK/REF

**IMPGOUTM** [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPPEOP** how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
  - 5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well
- DK/REF

**IMPPEOPM** [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPSOC** how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
  - 5 You didn't participate in social activities
- DK/REF

**IMPSOCM** [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

- 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 DK/REF

**IMPHHLD** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities?**

- 1 No difficulty  
 2 Mild difficulty  
 3 Moderate difficulty  
 4 Severe difficulty  
 5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities  
 DK/REF

**IMPHHLD** [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

- 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 DK/REF

**IMPRESP** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?**

- 1 No difficulty  
 2 Mild difficulty  
 3 Moderate difficulty  
 4 Severe difficulty  
 5 You didn't work or go to school  
 DK/REF

**IMPRESPM** [IF IMPRESP=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

- 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 DK/REF

**IMPWORK** [IF IMPRESP NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?**

- 1 No difficulty  
 2 Mild difficulty  
 3 Moderate difficulty  
 4 Severe difficulty  
 DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 to 3 so that a response of "Severe difficulty" was coded 3, "Moderate difficulty" was coded 2, and "Mild difficulty" was coded 1. Values of "No difficulty" were coded 0, along with nonresponses (i.e., for responses of "No," "Don't know," or "Refused"). Some items had a fifth category to deal with "Not applicable" responses. For example, the question about difficulties regarding taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP) had a fifth category, "You didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school (IMPRESPM). A "Yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRESPM=1) was coded 3 and a "No" response (IMPRESPM=2) was coded 0. One exception to this coding was the last WHODAS recode on how much difficulty the respondents had in getting their daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK). This item was asked of the respondents only if in the

previous question they responded that they worked or went to school (IMPRESP=1 to 4). In the case that they responded that they did not work or go to school (IMPRESP=5), their response to the follow-up question referred to above (IMPRESPM) determined the final item score for IMPWORK; otherwise, IMPWORK was recoded similar to the other items.

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard system missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 or 1 so that responses indicating "Moderate difficulty" or "Severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses indicating "Mild difficulty" or "No difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth category of "Not applicable" was available and selected (see above for an example of a fifth question), then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school. A "Yes" response was coded 1 and a "No" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in both the 2008 and 2012 models estimating the mental illness variables. The decision to create a recoded version of the WHODAS total score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Use of the recoded version of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) in the models was driven by the realization that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents fit better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how this alternative score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

#### **Development of Mental Illness Indicators**

The MHSS was initiated in 2008 with the primary goal of producing SMI estimates. Because of constraints on the interview time in the NSDUH and the need for trained mental health clinicians, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by SAMHSA was to utilize short scales separately measuring psychological distress and functional impairment as described above that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether a respondent had mental illness. Models that used these short scales to predict mental illness status have been developed using a subsample of NSDUH respondents who had completed the NSDUH interview and were administered a diagnostic interview (First, Spitzer, Gibbon, & Williams, 2002) via a clinical follow-up study.

In the 2008 NSDUH, the first year of the MHSS, approximately 1,500 NSDUH respondents participated in the clinical follow-up. Half of these respondents (approximately 750)

were administered the WHODAS (discussed earlier in the text) and the other half were administered the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). This MHSS sample was used to develop a prediction model (the "2008 model") that was initially used to produce estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH samples for the 2008-2011 NSDUHs. The purpose of the 2008 split sample was to determine whether the SDS or WHODAS impairment scale was a better predictor of SMI; therefore, for the 2008 NSDUH, two models were used to predict SMI: one for each impairment scale (WHODAS and SDS). The 2008 models for SMI were chosen so that the estimates from the WHODAS and the SDS samples were approximately equal, and hence published estimates of SMI were based on both WHODAS and SDS samples.<sup>54</sup> The WHODAS model was determined to be the better predictor of SMI; therefore, starting with the 2009 NSDUH, only the WHODAS impairment scale was administered in the NSDUH and used for estimating all levels of mental illness (SMI, AMI, LMI, MMI, and SMMI). For further details, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

In 2010, SAMHSA began preliminary investigations to assess whether improvements to the model were warranted using the MHSS clinical data collected since 2008. The 2011 and 2012 MHSS clinical samples were augmented to include 1,500 respondents per year, leading to a combined sample of approximately 5,000 clinical interviews for the MHSS from 2008 to 2012. It was recognized that altering the model for generating estimates would complicate the measurement of changes in SMI and other mental illness estimates across years. For example, if one model was used to produce estimates for the 2008-2011 NSDUH data and a different model was used for the 2012 NSDUH, then it would not be straightforward to determine whether changes in the prevalence of SMI could be attributed to a real underlying change in the population or to changes in the model. Similarly, if the 2012 NSDUH prevalence estimates were based on a new model and not significantly different from NSDUH estimates since 2008, it still could not be concluded that changing the model did not affect estimates. Rather, changes to the model used for the 2012 NSDUH could obscure actual changes in the population and lead to the erroneous conclusion of no changes in prevalence.

Despite these concerns, SAMHSA determined that the 2008 model had some important shortcomings that had not been detected in the original model fitting because of the small number of respondents in the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the 2008 model substantially overestimated SMI and AMI among young adults relative to the clinical interview data. In addition, improvements were needed to the weighting procedures for the MHSS sample data to better account for nonresponse and undercoverage (i.e., because people with mental illness appeared to be more likely to participate in the follow-up and because only NSDUH respondents who answered their surveys in English were eligible for the clinical follow-up). Therefore, SAMHSA decided to revise the model using the combined 2008-2012 clinical data (the "2012 model"). Consistent with the 2008 model, for the clinical interview respondents who had been administered the SDS in the 2008 NSDUH, an alternative 2012 SMI model was fit using the complete 2008-2012 MHSS dataset (i.e., including both the WHODAS and SDS half samples in 2008). See CBHSQ (2014b) for more details on the 2008-2012 MHSS operations and data collections.

To reduce bias and improve prediction, a recoded age variable and additional mental health-related variables (i.e., serious thoughts of suicide in the past year and having a past year MDE) were added in the 2012 model. The addition of these mental health predictors in the model, however, impacts the types of analyses that can be performed with the mental illness variables derived from the model. See the Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis section for more details. To eliminate coverage and nonresponse error, alternatives for the weights were applied to the clinical sample data for the model development. To provide consistent data for trend assessment, the mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied

<sup>54</sup> For 2008, estimates of AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI were based only on the WHODAS half sample because notable differences were observed between the WHODAS and the SDS samples.

Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) were recomputed using the new 2012 model. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009), Colpe et al. (2010), and Aldworth et al. (2009). The remainder of this section summarizes the models and the methods that were used to compute estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH sample.

#### **SMI Prediction Model**

Both the 2008 and 2012 models are prediction models for mental illness. Each prediction model is a weighted logistic regression. The response variable  $Y$  was defined so that  $Y = 1$  when an SMI diagnosis was positive based on the clinical interview; otherwise,  $Y = 0$ . If  $\mathbf{x}$  is a vector of realized explanatory variables, then the response probability  $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 | \mathbf{x})$  can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. Details about both the 2008 and 2012 prediction models for SMI are included below. For further technical details on the 2012 prediction models as well as the impact of the revised model on the 2008-2011 estimates, see the 2012 MHSS design and estimation report (CBHSQ, 2014a).

#### **2008 Model**

The 2008 model was fit with 761 respondents from the 2008 MHSS, two of whom were subsequently identified as having data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2008 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) \equiv \log[\hat{\pi}/(1 - \hat{\pi})] = -4.74999920 + 0.20977232X_k + 0.38388395X_w,$$

where  $\hat{\pi}$  refers to an estimate of the SMI response probability  $\pi$ ,  $X_k$  represents WSPDSC2, and  $X_w$  represents WHODASC3.

Table 1 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2008 SMI prediction model.

**Table 1. Final 2008 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model**

Final 2011 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3						
Term	Beta	Beta SE	T-statistic	P-value	DF	Wald P-value
Intercept	-4.7500	0.3522	-13.4854	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.2098	0.0765	2.7439	0.0072	1	0.0072
WHODASC3	0.3839	0.1208	3.1768	0.0020	1	0.0020

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP} = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-4.74999920 + 0.20977232*\text{WSPDSC2} + 0.38388395*\text{WHODASC3})]).$$

In the 2008 SMI prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP is greater than or equal to 0.269719459516744 (SMI cutoff point).

**2012 Model**

The 2012 SMI prediction model was fit with data from 4,912 WHODAS MHSS respondents from 2008 through 2012, excluding the one case from 2008 and the one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2012 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.972664 + 0.0873416X_k + 0.3385193X_w + 1.9552664X_s + 1.1267330X_m + 0.1059137X_a$$

In addition to  $X_k$  and  $X_w$ , this model includes the following from the main NSDUH interview data:

- $X_s$  = *Serious Thoughts of Suicide in the Past Year (MHSUTK\_U)*: Coded as 1 if "Yes"; coded as 0 otherwise.
- $X_m$  = *Past Year MDE (AMDEY2\_U for WHODAS; AJAMDE\_U for SDS)*: Coded as 1 if the criteria for past year MDE (major depressive episode) were met.<sup>55</sup> coded as 0 otherwise.
- $X_a$  = *Recoded Age (AGE1830<sup>56</sup>)*: Coded as age minus 18 if aged 18 to 30; coded as 12 otherwise.

Table 2 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

**Table 2. Final 2012 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model**

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 + MHSUTK_U + AMDEY2_U + AGE1830						
Term	Beta	Beta SE	T-statistic	P-value	DF	Wald P-value
Intercept	-5.9727	0.3201	-18.6586	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.0873	0.0248	3.5247	0.0009	1	0.0009
WHODASC3	0.3385	0.0349	9.7034	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.9553	0.2164	9.0342	0.0000	1	0.0000
AMDEY2_U	1.1267	0.2196	5.1308	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1059	0.0244	4.3380	0.0001	1	0.0001

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 2 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP}_U = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-5.972664 + 0.0873416*\text{WSPDSC2} + 0.3385193*\text{WHODASC3} + 1.9552664*\text{MHSUTK}_U + 1.1267330*\text{AMDEY2}_U + 0.1059137*\text{AGE1830})]).$$

In the 2012 SMI WHODAS prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529 (SMI cutoff point).

<sup>55</sup> In this situation, the past year MDE measure is from the main NSDUH interview (i.e., not from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV). See Section B.4.5 of the 2015 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2016a).

<sup>56</sup> The recoded age variable (AGE1830) is not included in the public use file.

### **Modified 2012 Model for the 2008 SDS Half Sample**

As described in the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section above, the 2008 NSDUH data included a split sample. Similar to the 2008 model, the revised 2012 model also has an alternative model for the SDS data that was fit with data from the *complete* 2008-2012 MHSS clinical sample that contains 5,653 MHSS respondents, excluding four cases from 2008 (one from the WHODAS half sample and three from the SDS half sample) and one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors.

The modified 2012 SMI prediction model for the SDS half sample was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.7736246 + 0.1772067X_k + 1.8392433X_s \\ + 1.6428623X_m + 0.1231266X_a$$

Table 3 displays the SDS half sample model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

**Table 3. Final 2012 SDS Half Sample SMI Prediction Model**

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + MHSUTK_U + AJAMDE_U + AGE1830						
Term	Beta	Beta SE	T-statistic	P-value	DF	Wald P-value
Intercept	-5.7736	0.3479	-16.5960	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.1772	0.0190	9.3251	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.8392	0.1941	9.4781	0.0000	1	0.0000
AJAMDE_U	1.6429	0.2119	7.7528	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1231	0.0259	4.7482	0.0000	1	0.0000

DF = degrees of freedom, SDS = Sheehan Disability Scale, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness.

Although the model was fit across all years and the cutoff points were determined based on all years, these cutoff points were used only for the main survey respondents in the 2008 Sample B to predict SMI, AMI, and SMMI positives. The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 3 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP\_U} = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-5.7736246 + 0.1772067*\text{WSPDSC2} + 1.8392433*\text{MHSUTK\_U} + 1.6428623*\text{AJAMDE\_U} + 0.1231266*\text{AGE1830})]).$$

In the 2012 SMI SDS half sample prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434 (SMI cutoff point).

#### **Variables Available on the Data File**

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, and WHODAS are included on the 2015 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (**K6SCMAX**) is used in the creation of the SPD variables, and the alternative version (**WSPDSC2**) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables for both the 2008 and 2012 prediction models.

From the WHODAS, both versions of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC2 and WHODASC3) are included on the 2015 data file. While the original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was not used in either the 2008 or 2012 prediction model for the final creation of the mental illness variables, it is included in the dataset.

Measures of mental illness were renamed due to the use of the 2012 model to define SMI. Measures of mental illness based on the 2012 prediction model are included on the 2015 data file.<sup>57</sup> The variable names for these measures based on the 2012 model end with "\_U" to indicate these variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the "2008 model") in previous years. Table 4 displays a crosswalk between the 2008 model and revised 2012 model mental illness variable names.<sup>58</sup> Due to the questionnaire redesign for the 2015 NSDUH, substance use disorder (SUD) is no longer comparable. The co-occurring mental illness and SUD variables have been renamed to reflect the break in comparability and no longer end with "\_U." The mental illness variables based on the 2008 prediction model are no longer available on the data files for any of the survey years. While the specific mental illness measures based on the 2008 model are no longer available, the predicted probability of the SMI variable, SMIPP, remains available on the 2008-2011 files. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create the mental illness measures and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). However, mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in analysis.

**Table 4. Mental Illness Variable Names, 2008 Model and Revised 2012 Model**

<b>2008 Model Variable Name</b>	<b>2012 Model Variable Name</b>	<b>2012 Model Labels</b>
SMIYR	SMIYR_U	RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
SMIPP	SMIPP_U	RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED
SMMIYR	SMMIYR_U	RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
AMIYR	AMIYR_U	RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MMIYR	MMIYR_U	RC-MODERATE MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB
LMIYR	LMIYR_U	RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MI_CAT	MI_CAT_U	RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED
AMIADPA2	AMISUDPY <sup>1</sup>	RC-AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR
SMIADPA2	SMISUDPY <sup>1</sup>	RC-SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

<sup>1</sup> These variables were renamed for the 2015 NSDUH and are not comparable to prior year's variables due to the questionnaire redesign. From 2009-2014, these variables were called AMIDA2\_U and SMIDA2\_U, respectively.

For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as system missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths. The predicted probability of SMI, SMIPP\_U, based on the 2012 prediction model is included on the 2008-2015 data files and ranges in value from 0.0025409721 to 0.9291205406. Cutoff points

<sup>57</sup> These variables are included on the 2012 data file, and data files from 2008 to 2011 were updated with the 2012 model-based mental illness variables.

<sup>58</sup> A variable defined as low or moderate mental illness (LMMIYRU) based on the 2012 model was added during the 2014 NSDUH. LMMI was not added to this table because there is not a 2008 model equivalent variable.

along the range of SMIPP\_U were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

2008 Sample A (WHODAS) and 2009 to 2015

- SMI:<sup>59</sup> If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR\_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.077686285365, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR\_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP\_U is less than 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR\_U=0).

2008 Sample B (SDS)

- SMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR\_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.06616398, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR\_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP\_U is less than 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR\_U=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR\_U=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR\_U=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR\_U=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR\_U=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=0). During the 2014 NSDUH, a new level of mental illness was created called low or moderate mental illness [LMMI]. Respondents were defined as having past year LMMI (LMMIYRU=1) if they were positive for LMI (LMIYR\_U=1) or MMI (MMIYR\_U=1). LMMI was first created for the 2014 NSDUH and was created for all years 2008 through 2015. LMMI was used in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c) showing estimates described as AMI excluding SMI. See the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (CBHSQ, 2016b) and the receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults report (Park-Lee, Lipari, Hedden, Copello, & Kroutil, 2016).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI\_CAT\_U), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

See Appendix G for a table listing key 2002-2015 NSDUH mental health measures, variable names, and information concerning comparability across survey years.

#### **Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis**

For the 2008 NSDUH, while SMI data for both half samples (SDS and WHODAS) could be analyzed together when using the 2008 model, the AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI data from the two half samples could not be combined for analysis. Under the 2012 model, both the 2008 half

---

<sup>59</sup> SMI variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with similarly named SMI variables from 2002 to 2003.

samples can be combined for the analysis of SMI as well as the other levels of mental illness because the 2012 models were generated such that the estimates would be comparable.

The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including SPD) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. See the 2012 MHSS design and estimation report for more details (CBHSQ, 2014a).

### **Standard Errors (SEs) for Mental Illness Measures**

SEs for SMI estimates (and, likewise, estimates for AMI, SMMI, MMI, LMI, and LMMI) were computed using the NSDUH predicted values as if they were actual values. This ignores the added error resulting from fitting the 2012 SMI model, which can be very large (CBHSQ, 2014a). These SEs, however, are more reasonable to use when making comparisons across years and across subpopulations within years because the errors due to model fitting are roughly the same across the estimates being compared. However, caution is advised when these mental illness measures are used as explanatory variables within a regression analysis because the resulting estimated regression coefficients often will be biased toward zero (Carroll, Ruppert, Stefanski, & Crainiceanu, 2006). Stated another way, values of the regression coefficients for these mental illness variables are likely to be attenuated. Consequently, situations in which AMI or specific levels of mental illness (e.g., SMI) are true predictors of a dependent variable of interest in the population may not be significant predictors in regression models that use these variables. If a statistically significant association is identified between these mental illness variables and the dependent variable, however, one can be more confident that this truly is a significant association.

## **Weights**

### ***Mental Illness Measures***

Mental illness measures (i.e., SMI, AMI, SMMI, MMI, LMI, and LMMI) that are defined based on the 2012 model should be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, for all survey years 2008 through 2015. With the revised 2012 model, both the WHODAS and SDS 2008 half samples can be combined to form single estimates and use ANALWT\_C.

This differs from the initial recommendation for analyzing other measures of mental illness besides SMI based on the 2008 model. Due to the 2008 split sample, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAWT\_C, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half samples were separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. However, this weight should not be used to analyze 2008 mental illness data based on the 2012 model.

### ***2005-2015: K6 and SPD Measures***

Analyses of past year K6 and SPD can be measured with the adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables from 2005 through 2007 and the past year SPD variables from 2008 through 2015 using ANALWT\_C.

### ***Combining 2008-2015 Data***

When combining data from any of the years between 2008 and 2015 to generate an annual average over a time period greater than 1 year for any of the mental health measures described in this appendix (i.e., K6, SPD, mental illness measures), a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT\_C) by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, to combine 2008-2015 data, divide ANALWT\_C by 8.

## References

- Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Carroll, R. J., Ruppert, D., Stefanski, L. A., & Crainiceanu, C. M. (2006). *Measurement error in nonlinear models: A modern perspective*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Chaoman & Hall/CRC: Boca Raton, FL.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014a). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report)*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014b). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, Mental Health Surveillance Study operations report [2008-2012])*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014c). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2015). *Results from the 2014 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016a). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016b). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 16-4984, NSDUH Series H-51). Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016c). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., Karg, R. S., Batts, K. R., Morton, K. B., Gfroerer, J. C., Stolzenberg, S. J., Cunningham, D. B., First, M. B., & Aldworth, J. (2010). The National Survey on Drug Use and Health Mental Health Surveillance Study: Calibration study design and field procedures. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19 (Suppl. 1), 36-48.

Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiology*, 19(3), 210-211.

First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP)*. New York, NY: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Biometrics Research.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine*, 33(2), 357-362.

Hughes, A., Williams, M. R., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Prescription drug use and misuse in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(2), 184-189.

Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19(Suppl. 1), 49-60.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

Park-Lee, E., Lipari, R. N., Hedden, S. L., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Piscopo, K., Lipari, R. N., Cooney, J., & Glasheen, C. (2016). *Suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 8(2), 110-123.

# **APPENDIX F**

## **Recoded Depression Variable Documentation**

The 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the youth depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. Appendix G, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including MDE) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 through 2015.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4<sup>th</sup> edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for youths were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Variable Documentation codebook appendix for further details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues and to facilitate future trend analysis, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module included only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010b) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of only adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. More information about how the statistically adjusted adult MDE analysis variables were created can be found in the 2005-2008 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization questions that preceded the questions about youth depression. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. The presence of new items could have influenced how youths responded to the youth depression questions and therefore the estimates of youth MDE. An analysis was performed that showed these questionnaire changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of youth MDE. Therefore, it is possible to assess trends for past year MDE from 2004 to 2015 for youths aged 12 to 17 without the need for adjusted variables. For more information on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

### Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year MDE (MDEYR) variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2015 NSDUH. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). The youth MDE with impairment variable (MDEIMPY) does not follow this naming convention. Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for youths (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the new variable names denoted a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables were retroactively added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables was retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables. In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicated that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016).<sup>60</sup>

### Comparability

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For youths, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was no change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in Table 1 for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

<sup>60</sup> Mental health detailed tables were published separately for the 2009-2014 NSDUHs. The mental health and main detailed tables were combined for the 2015 NSDUH.

# Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years

NSDUH Survey Year	Adult MDE			Youth MDE
	Comparable Variables 2004-2007	Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years
2004	MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>			MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>
2005-2007	MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>		AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>
2008		AMDELT, AMDEYR <sup>2</sup>	AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR
2009 and Later Years		AMDELT, AMDEYR	AMDELT, AMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

<sup>1</sup> To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

<sup>2</sup> To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

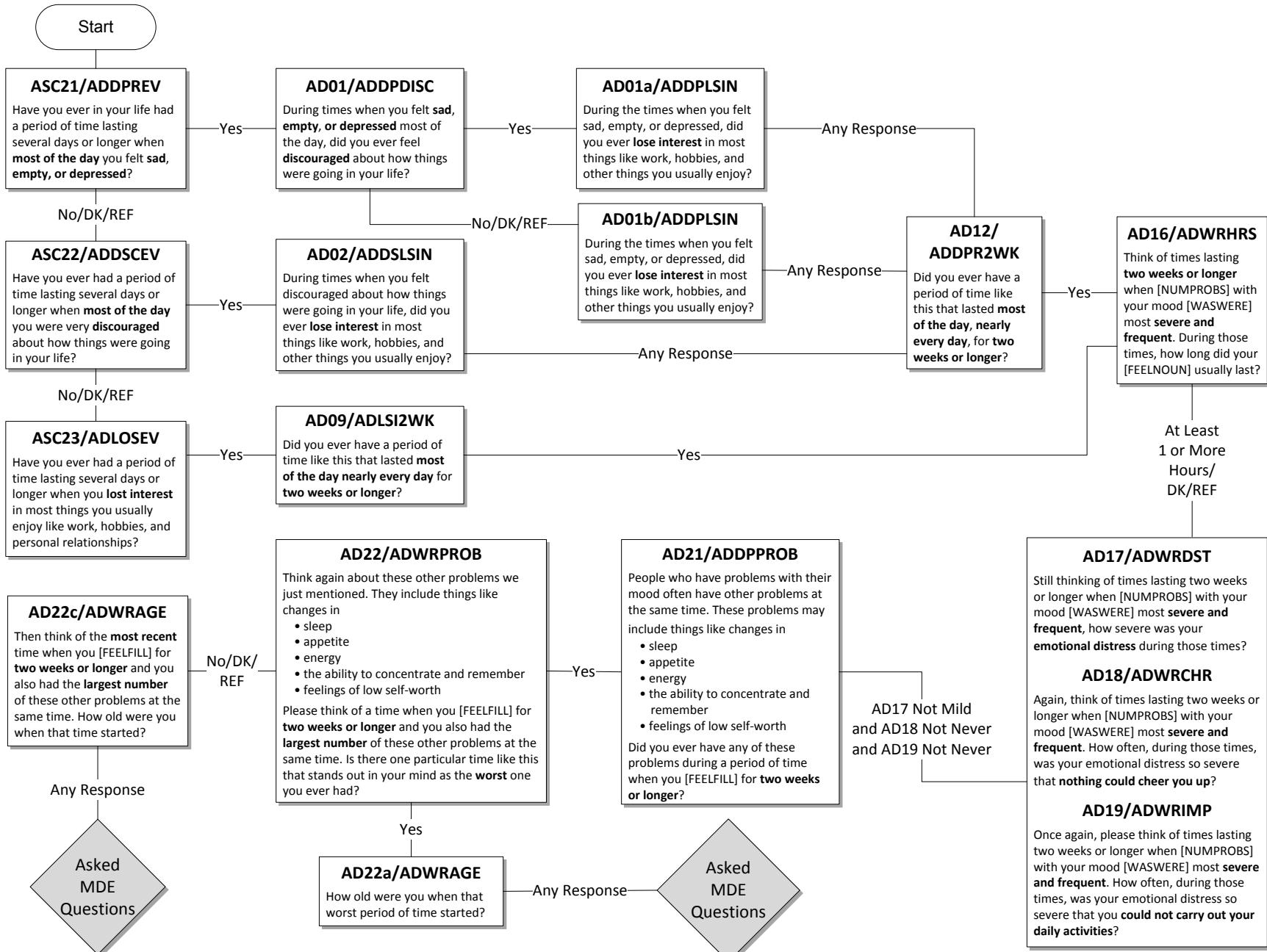
Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

## **MDE Variable Specifications**

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If a respondent fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable (AMDELT), the adult past year MDE variable (AMDEYR), and the adult impairment recodes, all of which are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

**Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions**



The questions below showing the nine attributes of MDE refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stood out in his or her mind; or, if he or she did not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. These questions were asked once an adult respondent was routed through the CAI as indicated in the flowchart above. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time...

#### 1. Depressed mood most of the day

- a. ... did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day?** (AD24A/ADWRDEPR)
- b. ... did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day?** (AD24C/ADWRDISC)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA1/AD\_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

#### 2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

- a. ... did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E/ADWRLSIN)
- b. ... did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F/ADWRPLSR)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA2/AD\_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

#### 3. Weight

- a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A/ADWRELES)
- b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B/ADWREMR)
- c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C/ADWRGAIN)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA3/AD\_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a' or 'b' questions. (Note that 'a' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes'.)

- i. ... because you were growing? (AD26C1/ADWRGROW)
- ii. ... because you were pregnant? (AD26C2/ADWRPREG)
- d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D/ADWRGNL2)
- e. Did you **lose** weight without trying to? (AD26E/ADWRLOSE)
  - i. ... because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1/ADWRDIET)
- f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F/ADWRLSL2)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA3/AD\_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c<sub>i</sub>' and 'c<sub>ii</sub>' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e' was not 'yes.'')

#### 4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

- a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G/ADWRSLEP)
- b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H/ADWRSMOR)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA4/AD\_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

#### 5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

- a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L/ADWRSLOW)
  - i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M/ADWRSLNO)
- b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N/ADWRJITT)
  - i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O/ADWRJINO)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA5/AD\_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a' or 'b' questions. (Note that 'a' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes.'')

#### 6. Fatigue or loss of energy

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J/ADWRENRG)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA6/AD\_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

#### 7. Feelings of worthlessness

- a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U/ADWRNOGD)
  - i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V/ADWRWRTH)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA7/AD\_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'a.' (Note that 'a' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes'.')

#### 8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

- a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P/ADWRTHOT)
- b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R/ADWRCONC)
- c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S/ADWRDCSN)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA8/AD\_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

F  
G

#### 9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

- a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA/ADWRDLOT)
- b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB/ADWRDBTR)
- c. Did you think about committing suicide?  
(AD26CC/ADWRSTHK)
  - i. (if AD26CC=1) Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD/ADWRSPN)
  - ii. (if AD16CC=1) Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE/ADWRSATP)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA9/AD\_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults) if they had at least five of the nine above attributes (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDA=1 for adults). Respondents were classified with not having lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults) if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDA=2)

2. If the number of criteria is unknown (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDA=9 8) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
  - I. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ASC21/ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ASC22/ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ASC23/ADLOSEV=2).
  - II. Experienced the feelings in (I), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (AD09/ADLSI2WK=2) or (AD12/ADPPR2WK=2).
  - III. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (AD16/ADWRHRS=1).
  - IV. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (AD17/ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (AD18/ADWRCHR=4),

and there was never a time when you emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (AD19/ADWRIMP=4).  
**V.** Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (AD21/ADDPPROB=2).

Respondents who were classified with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who reported that during the past 12 months they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms mentioned (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (AMDEYR=1 for adults and YMDEYR=1 for youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults or YMDELT=1 for youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (AMDEYR=2 for adults or YMDEYR=2 for youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youth).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D\_MDEA9/AD\_MDEA9=1 for adults and D\_MDEA9Y/YC\_MDEA9=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data<sup>61</sup> from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

#### **MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications**

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year were then asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

The questions pertaining to the four domains are shown below with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications as well as the edited variable name in parentheses for both adults and youths. The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "no interference" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

#### ***Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment***

**AD66a** Think about the time in the past 12 months when these

<sup>61</sup> The suicide estimates presented in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016) are from the

mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

problems with your mood were **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to do home management tasks**, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard? (ADPSHMGMT)

**AD66b** During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your **ability to work**? (ADPSWORK)

**AD66c** How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to form and maintain close relationships** with other people during that period of time? (ADPSRELS)

#### AD66d

How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to have a social life** during that period of time? (ADPSSOC)

*Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment*

#### YD66a

Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home? (YOPSHMGMT)

#### YD66b

During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your **ability to do well at school or work**? (YOPSWORK)

<b>YD66c</b>	How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your <b>ability to get along with your family</b> during that time? (YOPSRELS)	<b>YD66d</b>	How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your <b>ability to have a social life</b> during that time? (YOPSSOC)
The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference=1, mild=2, moderate=3, severe=4, and very severe=5. A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) was then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the original SDS scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Respondents were classified as system missing if they had unknown impairment information for all four SDS domain variables, were not asked the question due to routing logic, and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).			

The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference=1, mild=2, moderate=3, severe=4, and very severe=5. A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) was then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the original SDS scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Respondents were classified as system missing if they had unknown impairment information for all four SDS domain variables, were not asked the question due to routing logic, and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths) are presented for 2009 to 2015 for adults and for 2006 to 2015 for youths in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016). The adult MDE with severe impairment variable is not comparable with NSDUH data prior to 2008 for the reasons discussed previously. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward.

#### **Weights**

Analyses on unadjusted 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (subset to MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a), should be weighted by an alternate analysis weight (MHSAWT\_C). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample [subset to MHSAMP08=2] should also be weighted by MHSAWT\_C.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire unadjusted adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended. To compare or combine 2008 unadjusted adult MDE (using only the WHODAS subsample) and 2009–2015 adult MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAWT\_C for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT\_C for 2009–2015 respondents. When doing this, users should restrict the unadjusted 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009–2015 NSDUHs use WHODAS questions and are comparable with only the 2008 WHODAS half-sample. The standard analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) should be used for MDE analyses that include either the entire youth sample (i.e., any year) or adult sample (i.e., 2009 through 2015), such as those in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016).

To analyze the 2005–2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009–2015 adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2015 detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2016]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) should be used across all years.

Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year

should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2008-2015 data to generate an annual average using the unadjusted adult MDE data, the new weight previously described should be divided by 8.

## References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from <http://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/>
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

# **APPENDIX G**

## **Key Mental Health Variables**

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2015 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002–2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation.

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002–2015**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available													
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year ( <a href="#">YHLTMDE</a> ) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

G-2  
F2

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002–2015 (continued)**

<b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>	<b>Years Available</b>													
	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2) <sup>2,3</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2) <sup>2,3</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Education, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

G3 F3

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002–2015 (continued)**

<b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>	<b>Years Available</b>													
	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2) <sup>2,4</sup>					—	—	—	—	—	—	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX) <sup>6</sup>														X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX) <sup>6</sup>														X

G F

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002–2015 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available													
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH) <sup>6</sup>														X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) <sup>6</sup>														X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (\*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (\*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on September 26, 2016.

<sup>1</sup> These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

<sup>2</sup> Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

<sup>3</sup> A similarly named measure (without the "2") exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

<sup>4</sup> For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

<sup>5</sup> Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

<sup>6</sup> These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002–2015.

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002–2015**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available													
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)									X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)									X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2)									X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)									X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002–2015 (continued)**

<b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>	<b>Years Available</b>													
	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, AHBCHMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE) <sup>1</sup>			—	—	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDODC3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSL2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002–2015 (continued)**

<b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>	<b>Years Available</b>													
	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBRS2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX) <sup>3</sup>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX) <sup>3</sup>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002–2015 (continued)**

<b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>	<b>Years Available</b>													
	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH) <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCMVHASPTX) <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED)<sup>4</sup></i>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS)<sup>4</sup></i>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP) <sup>5</sup>							X	X	X	X				
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_U) <sup>5</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_U) <sup>6,7</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIIYR_U) <sup>6,7</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMIYR_U) <sup>6,7</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U) <sup>6,7</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU) <sup>7,8</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002–2015 (continued)**

<b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>	<b>Years Available</b>													
	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) <sup>6,7</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U) <sup>6,7</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on September 26, 2016.

<sup>1</sup> To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT\_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

<sup>2</sup> Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

<sup>3</sup> These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

<sup>4</sup> Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

<sup>5</sup> SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008–2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP\_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP\_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation.

<sup>6</sup> Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008–2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

<sup>7</sup> The mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation.

<sup>8</sup> Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002–2015.

**Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002–2015**

<b>Mental Health Measure</b>	<b>Years Available</b>				
	<b>2002–2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005–2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009–2015</b>
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year <sup>1</sup>			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ <sup>2</sup>			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on September 26, 2016.

<sup>1</sup> Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

<sup>2</sup> SPD\_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD\_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for SPD\_ADJ, but for SPD\_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT\_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002–2015.

## References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F.,  
Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

G-12

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

F-12

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2005).  
*Results from the 2004  
National Survey on Drug  
Use and Health: Detailed  
tables*. Retrieved from  
<http://media.samhsa.gov/da ta/>

G-13

F-13